


UC-NRLF



B 3 013 954



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

STATE OF WASHINGTON
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

BULLETIN No. 25
1914

LIST OF BOOKS

FOR

Elementary and Rural School
Libraries



This Volume is the Property of School
District No. _____

County of _____

STATE OF WASHINGTON

LIST OF BOOKS

FOR

**Elementary and Rural School
Libraries**

ISSUED BY THE

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON

1914

OLYMPIA, WASH. :

FRANK M. LAMBORN  PUBLIC PRINTER

1914

FOREWORD.

It is now eight years since the Department of Education published a library list for the elementary schools, and to meet the pressing demands for a new list, Deputy State Superintendent Miss Martha A. Sherwood has prepared this List of Books for Elementary and Rural Schools. This list is designed to aid county and city superintendents and teachers in the purchase of books for circulation among school children. It will be found particularly helpful in the selection of books for rural school libraries.

To a very wide knowledge of literature and of the reading tastes of children, Miss Sherwood has added extreme care and diligence in the editorial work involved for a number of months, and well merits the approval which the publication of the list will surely invoke.

This list is to be regarded as the authoritative list for the schools of Washington. A copy is provided for each school district in the state and is to be listed with the library books and accounted for as a part of the school equipment.

JOSEPHINE CORLISS PRESTON,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

In the selection of titles, plan of arrangement, classification, and for many annotations in the preparation of this list, extensive use has been made of the List of Books for School Libraries, issued by the Oregon Library Commission in 1907, and the Catalog of Books of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for use in the First Eight Grades of the Pittsburgh Schools. Other catalogs to which frequent reference has been made are List of Books for Elementary School Libraries issued by the New York State Department of Education in 1912, the 1910-11 and 1912-13 Wisconsin List of Books for Township Libraries, the Minnesota School Library List issued by the Department of Education in 1912, and the Bulletins of the Educational Library of the State Board of Education of Pennsylvania. Reference has also been made to many other special lists and catalogs.

Grateful acknowledgment is made to the librarians of the Teachers' and Juvenile Departments of the Seattle Public Library for valuable advice in the selection of titles and editions, and to those supervisors and teachers of special subjects in the state who generously aided in the selection of books in their subjects.

M. A. S.

CONTENTS.

	<i>Page</i>
FOREWORD	2
ACKNOWLEDGMENT	2
HOW TO USE A SCHOOL LIBRARY	4
HOME READING	4
STORY-TELLING	5
STATE TRAVELING LIBRARY	5
INSTRUCTION IN LIBRARY METHODS	5
NOTES ON BOOK BUYING	8
TWO HUNDRED BOOKLIST FOR THE EIGHT GRADES	9
EXPLANATION	13
ORDERING BOOKS	13
BOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY AND RURAL SCHOOLS:	
<i>Class No.</i>	
030 Reference books	14
028 Picture books and easy reading	15
170 Conduct of life	21
220 Bible stories	22
290 Mythology—Greek and Roman, Scandinavian	24
320 Government	26
398 Fairy stories, folk tales and legends, hero stories	27
500 Nature and science—general	36
520 Astronomy	38
530 Physics, chemistry, electricity	38
550 Physical geography, geology	39
570 Elementary biology	41
571 Prehistoric times, primitive man	41
580 Botany	42
590 Zoology	44
591 Stories of animal life	47
608 Inventions, occupations	51
612 Physiology, hygiene, public health	53
630 Agriculture	54
640 Household economics	56
680 Manual training—handicrafts	58
681 Manual training—woodworking	60
700 Picture study, drawing	62
780 Music	64
790 Amusements, games and sports, gymnastics	66
793 Dialogues and plays	69
Stories—miscellaneous	71
800 Literature—classic and standard prose and stories and adaptations, history of literature	93
809 Speakers and readers, collections of literature	97
811 Poetry, drama	99
910 Geography and travel—general, exploration and discovery	103
910.1 Commercial geography, industries	106
914 Europe	108
915 Asia	110
916 Africa	110
917 North America, Central America, West Indies	111
918 South America	112
919 Arctic regions, Australia and the islands	112
Geographical readers listed by sets	113
920 Biography—collective	117
921 Biography—individual	121
940 History—Ancient and European	126
970 Indian life and history	130
973 American history	133
977 Washington and Northwest history	139
BOOKS FOR THE TEACHER:	
<i>Class No.</i>	
370 Education, methods in teaching	141
371 Story-telling	144
BOOKS FOR TEACHERS, SCHOOL BOARDS AND FOR COMMUNITY CIRCULATION:	
<i>Class No.</i>	
370 Education and subdivisions of	145
630 Agriculture	149
640 Household economics	152
PERIODICALS—EDUCATIONAL, JUVENILE, CURRENT EVENTS,	
NATURE	153
AUTHORITIES FOR NOTES	154
LIST OF PUBLISHERS	155
AUTHOR AND TITLE INDEX	157

HOW TO USE A SCHOOL LIBRARY.

The mere presence of a school library does not insure desired results. The profitable use of it requires thought and careful management. By skillful management, a few books may be made to do large service. The following suggestions for its use are taken from School Circular Number 2 issued by the Oregon State Library:

What You May Do to Make It of Service.

1. Know your books.
2. Look them over for something:
 - a. To read aloud.
 - b. To interest the child who does not read.
 - c. To help the one who has a decided interest.
 - d. To make the lessons more interesting.
 - e. To suggest ethical stories which will help to correct faults.
3. Read aloud from some of the best books.
4. Find out what each boy and girl cares most about and use curiosity or interest which has been aroused. Cultivate any decided aptitude, and awaken new interests.
5. Substitute a good book for the fair or poor one which is undermining the character of the child.
6. Read a "starter" from a big book, or from a neglected one which is really worth while.
7. Allow individual reading in the schoolroom when the lesson is learned, and do not make this a reward of merit.
8. Use the library to enliven the language lesson by Friday afternoon "book talks," avoiding formal reports.
9. Use library books to supplement the text-books. Assign readings and allow class time for reports on outside reading.
10. Ask questions to start search for information.
11. Choose a hero for each month and read about him, talk about him, learn about his life and times. (Arthur, Siegfried, Charlemagne, Franklin, Paul Jones.)
12. Read short stories to correct faults (and do not point the moral).
13. Teach use of table of contents and index. Let the children see who can find most about some subject in a given time in some certain book or books.
14. Plan an annual "library day" with program from one author, talks about the books, readings, a debate.
15. See that the library does three things for your school:
 1. Makes the lessons more interesting.
 2. Provides training in the use of books.
 3. Cultivates the reading habit.

HOME READING.

It is desirable that children should own books. Many times parents would purchase books for Christmas or birthday gifts for their children if they knew what selection to make or if their attention was called to the desirability of so doing. A short talk on children's books given once or twice during the year at a parent's meeting with list of books suitable for home reading placed on the board, would encourage the purchase of books for the home and be a valuable guide in the selection of books used in the neighborhood.

The plan of having certain books read at home and briefly reported on in school is excellent. It helps to interest both parents and children in reading.

STORY TELLING.

Stories are a delight of children and a joy of youth and story telling is an excellent means of interesting children in books. Systematic work in story telling in the lower grades lays a foundation for a liking for good reading and, at any age, by means of a story, interest may be turned to a special subject, as some phase of nature study or historical reading, or to some particular book which has not been read as much as it should be. When used for the latter purposes, books where further information may be gained should be shown or the story told with occasional reference to the particular book.

STATE TRAVELING LIBRARY.

The state traveling library supplies books to schools in any city, town, or rural community making applications for the libraries. The selections of books are adapted to the needs of the school or community as set forth in the application. Efficient service has been rendered by this library to communities of the state having no library facilities. The only expense involved for the applicant is the cost of transportation. These libraries can be obtained by addressing the "State Traveling Library," Olympia, Washington.

INSTRUCTION IN LIBRARY METHODS.

The publishing of this list looks toward the building up of a good school library in every school in the State of Washington. The usefulness of a library depends in large measure on its management and care. Through proper care, the life of books is prolonged and children are taught needed respect for them. As the application of even a little library method in the care and circulation of books will greatly increase the efficiency of the school library, definite library instructions have been furnished for this list by the State Library, Olympia.

Checking.

When books are received check them immediately with bookseller's bill and duplicate order sheets, to see that entries are correct.

Opening a Book.

Before attempting to put any book through the mechanical processes, open each one according to the following directions:

Hold the book with its back on a smooth or covered table; let the front board down, then the other, holding the leaves in one hand while you open a few at the back, then a few at the front, and so on, alternately opening front and back, gently pressing open the sections, until you reach the center of the book.

Carefully cut the leaves of the books with a paper cutter, and collate for imperfections. If any are found return book to the publisher.

Mark of Ownership.

On the title page of each book and on page 30, stamp, or neatly print, the name of the library.

Pockets.

Paste a manilla pocket on the inside of the back cover of each book. The pocket holds the book card when the book is on the shelves of the library. These pockets, with rules and regulations printed thereon, can be purchased from the Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis., for \$2.75 per thousand.

Book Cards.

The book card should bear the name of the author and short title of the book, neatly and legibly written, the date loaned, name of the borrower, and the date returned. This card is kept in the pocket when the book is on the shelves and is the record of a loan when the book is out of the library. These cards may be purchased from Lovejoy & Lincoln, 128 1st St., Portland, Oregon, for \$1.75 per thousand.

Date Slips.

Paste a piece of blank paper, uniform in size with the book card, on the fly leaf opposite the pocket. This is used as a date slip and should be stamped with the date of issue for the convenience of the borrower.

Accession Record.

This record is one of most importance to the school library. Enter books in the accession record, one volume to a line, giving the information desired in the different columns noted. Write the accession number, taken from this accession record, on the back of the title page of each book. This record book can be purchased for \$1.00, 1,000 lines, from the Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Classification.

Books treating of the same subject should be arranged together on the shelves. The system devised for this and the one to be adopted is the Dewey Decimal Classification. The outline for this classification is printed below. When a book is classified write the class number on the book pocket, book card, and the back of the book. In writing this number on the back of the book use white ink, David's Letterine, for books with dark bindings and India ink on those of a lighter binding. Place the lettering at about 1½ inches from the bottom of each book.

030	Reference books.
028	Picture books and books for children's first reading.
170	Conduct of life. Morals and manners.
220	Bible stories.
290	Mythology—Greek and Roman, Scandinavian.
320	Government.
370	Education.
398	Fairy tales, folk-lore and legends.
500	Nature and science—General.
520	Astronomy.
530	Physics—Electricity.
550	Physical geography. Geology.
570	Elementary biology.
571	Prehistoric times. Primitive man.
580	Botany.
590	Zoology.
591	Stories of animal life.
608	Inventions. Occupations.
612	Physiology. Hygiene. Public health.
630	Agriculture.
640	Household economics.
650	Business.
680	Manual training—Handicrafts.
681	Manual training—Woodworking.
700	Fine arts. Picture study. Drawing.
780	Music.
790	Amusements. Games and sports.

- 793 Dialogues and plays.
Stories—Miscellaneous.
- 809 Readers and speakers. Collections of literature.
- 810 American and English literature—General.
- 811 Poetry. Drama.
- 870 Adaptations of Homer and Virgil.
- 910 Geography and travel.
- 910.1 Commercial geography. Industries and manufactures.
- 910.9 Exploration and discovery.
- 914 Europe.
- 915 Asia.
- 916 Africa.
- 917 North America. Central America. West Indies.
- 918 South America.
- 919 Australia and the islands. Arctic regions.
- 920 Biography—Collective.
- 921 Biography—Individual.
- 940 History—Ancient and European.
- 970 Indian life and history.
- 973 American history.
- 977 Northwest history.

Shelving.

Arrange the books on the shelves according to the classification, with the exception of fiction, which should be placed on the shelves alphabetically by author.

Care of Books.

Instruction in the care of books should be given in classes, and to the individual before issuing books. Pupils should be trained to care for books, to handle them carefully, and to keep them clean. However, a proper example and incentive to this must be given the pupil by the teacher, in keeping the books mended, clean, and in an orderly condition on the shelves, and the library neat and attractive in appearance. Books should be carefully wrapped in paper on rainy days, or when they are to be carried any distance from the school.

Mending.

It is very important that all books in need of mending should be promptly and carefully repaired. No book should be placed on the shelves when returned to the library until it has been examined. Loose leaves should be tipped in with a very narrow margin of paste. Never use strips of paper to insert a leaf. Following is a list of mending supplies and a recipe for making paste:

Mending Materials.

Onion skin paper (possibly can be obtained at a local bank; also, when new books are received preserve the onion paper in which many of the books are wrapped); paper cambric, black and white; white linen thread; needles—No. 4 straight and a few curved; gummed linen strips, or Mulum in parvo binders No. 2 (Gaylord Bros., 624 Arch St., Philadelphia).

Paste.

- One tablespoonful of alum,
- One quart of water,
- One-half pint flour.

Mix the flour with a small quantity of water and stir into a cream. Cook for 20 minutes. Dissolve the alum in the water and bring to a boil; stir in the cream three minutes before it is through cooking. Stir while cooking, strain, and add 20 drops of oil of cloves.

Loan.

To loan a book, take the book card from the pocket and write on it the date of issue in the proper column, the name of the borrower, and on the date slip, opposite the pocket, stamp the date. This date is a guide to the borrower to know when he must return the book.

The book card is the librarian's record as to when the book was issued and to whom.

Arrange these cards by class under date of issue, and keep them filed in a tray or box.

When a book is returned find the book card in your file of the same date as that written in the book on the date slip, and return the card to the pocket.

When the book is returned it should be carefully examined to see if it needs repairing before placing on the shelves.

Rules for Borrowers.

It is wise for a school to formulate a short set of rules governing the use and loan of its library books.

Catalog.

A good catalog is essential to the intelligent use of a library. A vast amount of information may be contained in a few books but is valueless unless some good key is provided. A small number of books well cataloged is far more valuable than a large number without a guide to their contents.

A printed catalog of the contents of the library is an unwarranted expense and is out of date as soon as printed.

A dictionary catalog made on cards and filed in trays in a card cabinet, can be kept up to date, cards being inserted as fast as new books are cataloged. By this method every book is represented by an author, title, and by as many subject cards as the contents of the book requires. These cards are filed alphabetically, in the trays of the card cabinet, like the words in a dictionary. This catalog answers the questions,—has the library a book by a given author? of a given title? on a given subject?—and the number on each card indicates where the book may be found on the shelves.

The making of a card catalog requires technical knowledge, skill, and a familiarity with books and authors. It should not be undertaken by one who has neither training nor experience.

The school libraries may obtain advice and assistance from the State Library, Olympia, Wash., on cataloging, classification, or technical details of library work.

NOTES ON BOOK BUYING AND BUYING FROM AGENTS.

It is not necessary to buy complete sets of the works of any author. An incomplete set may be completed as opportunity arises or occasion requires. A very small library will need only a few of the best works of each author. * * * * *

Books in series are usually of unequal value and should never be bought as a lot. The purchase of any set or series means a certain amount of waste, and makes the volumes which are used expensive, as the cost of unused volumes must be added.

The "complete libraries" which some commercial houses are offering are, without exception, poor investments. * * * * *

Schools are constantly importuned by book agents and publishers to buy expensive sets of books. The experience of most small libraries proves that very few sets of large volumes are much used. Those that are necessary can ordinarily be purchased from the dealers at a considerable discount from the price made by the book agents. No books

should be bought from them until correspondence with reputable dealers has proved that the books are worthy and that lower prices can not be obtained.—*List of Books for School Libraries issued by the Oregon Library Commission, 1906.*

TWO HUNDRED BOOK LIST FOR THE EIGHT GRADES.

The two hundred book list is planned as a small, working library for the elementary school, rural or graded. It includes books in history, geography, nature study, and the occupations for use in connection with the work of the different grades, and standard stories for children's reading. Attempt has been made to secure a fair balance of kinds of books and the best selection of titles in particular classes. The latter was not always possible as, in some cases, the best book in a given subject was sacrificed because not adapted to a particular grade.

The State Department urges two things: That school boards make yearly appropriation for the school library; and that, when purchasing books for the library, selection be made from the two hundred book list or from similar books of the first and second choice in the general list, until a library is built up that is well balanced in subjects and in division among the grades. It would then be wise to begin adding books of special appeal to the community.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

Bailey. Farm and garden rule-book. Macmillan.....	1.50
Bancroft. Games. Macmillan.....	1.35
Bryant. How to tell stories. Houghton.....	.90
Champlin. Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. Holt....	2.25
Champlin. Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art. Holt..	2.25
Champlin. Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places. Holt.	2.25
Champlin. Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history. Holt....	2.25
Curtis. Play and recreation. Ginn.....	1.10
Doubleday. Nature's garden. Doubleday.....	2.40
Eison. History of the United States. Macmillan.....	1.50
Finley. American birds. Scribner.....	1.15
Hammond. Comprehensive atlas. Hammond.....	2.00
McCaskey. Favorite songs and hymns. Am. bk.....	.68
Powers. Handy dictionary of poetical quotations. Crowell....	.25
Powers. Handy dictionary of prose quotations. Crowell.....	.25
Robert. Primer of parliamentary law for schools. Scott.....	.60
Schauffler, comp. Christmas. Moffat .....	.90
Schauffler, comp. Thanksgiving. Moffat .....	.90
Schauffler, comp. Washington's birthday. Moffat.....	.90
Stern. Neighborhood entertainments. Sturgis.....	.90
Sudworth. Forest trees of the Pacific slope. U. S. Bu. of Ag...	.50
Webster. Collegiate dictionary. Merriam. Cloth.....	2.70
World almanac. Press pub.....	.60

GRADES 1 TO 3.

Bigham. Mother Goose village. Rand.....	.36
Blaisdell. Polly and Dolly. Little.....	.36
Blake. Graded poetry; Bk. 1. Silver.....	.18
Carroll. Around the world; geographical reader; Bk. 1. Silver..	.32
Cook. Nature myths and stories for little children. Flanagan..	.33
Crane. Beauty and the beast picture book. Lane.....	1.00
Crane. Goody Two Shoes picture book. Lane.....	1.00
Grover. Art literature readers; Bk. 1. Atkinson.....	.27
Grover. Art literature readers; Bk. 2. Atkinson.....	.36

Holbrook. Hiawatha primer. Houghton.....	.36
Lansing. Rhymes and stories. Ginn.....	.35
MacLeod. The robins. Stokes.....	.40
Mother Goose. Nursery rhymes; selected by Louey Chisholm. Dutton .....	.45
Potter. The tale of Peter Rabbit. Warne.....	.37
Sawyer. Little kingdom first reader. Rand.....	.28
Scudder. Verse and prose for beginners in reading. Houghton.	.23
Smith, E. B. The farm book. Houghton.....	1.20
Smith, M. E. E. Eskimo stories. Rand.....	.34
Stevenson. Child's garden of verse. Rand.....	.40
Stevenson. Children's classics in dramatic form; Bk. 1. Houghton	.27
Treadwell and Free. Reading literature; First reader. Row....	.33

GRADES 3 AND 4.

Aesop. Fables; ed. by Jacobs. Macmillan.....	1.12
Andersen. Stories and tales. Houghton.....	.75
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold. Am. bk.....	.30
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold. Am. bk.....	.43
Beard. Little folks' handy book. Scribner.....	.60
Bible. Old Testament stories. Chisholm. Dutton.....	.40
Bible. Stories from the life of Christ. Kelman. Dutton.....	.40
Brown. John of the woods. Houghton.....	.94
Carroll. Around the world; geographical reader; Bk. 2. Silver.	.32
Chandler. Bird-woman of the Lewis & Clarke expedition. Silver	.22
Collodi. Pinnochio. Ginn.....	.34
DeFoe. Robinson Crusoe. Am. bk.....	.30
Eddy. Friends and helpers. Ginn.....	.51
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Am. bk.	.36
Farmer. House in the wood and other old fairy stories. Warne.	1.22
Grimm. Fairy tales. Rand.....	.96
Hall. Viking tales. Rand.....	.28
Kipling. Jungle book. Century.....	1.13
Morley. Seed babies. Ginn.....	.22
Noel. Buz. Holt .....	.75
Paine. Arkansaw bear. Altemus.....	.67
Perkins. Dutch twins. Houghton.....	.45
Perkins. Japanese twins. Houghton.....	.45
Pumphrey. Pilgrim stories. Rand.....	.39
Schwatka. Children of the cold. Ed. pub.....	1.07
Segur. Story of a donkey. Heath.....	.18
Snedden. Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Heath.....	.30
Wiggin. Posy ring. Doubleday.....	1.00

GRADES 4 AND 5.

Aanrud. Lisbeth Longfrock. Ginn.....	.34
Burt and Ragozin. Odysseus. Scribner.....	.45
Carroll, S. W. Around the world; geographical reader; Bk. 4. Silver .....	.47
Carroll, L. Alice in Wonderland. Macmillan.....	.45
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered. Macmillan.....	.34
Chamberlain. How we travel. Macmillan.....	.34
Clarke. Story of Troy. Am. bk.....	.51
Cotes. Sonny Sahib. Appleton.....	.75
Dickson. From the old world to the new. Macmillan.....	.43
Hawks. Stars shown to the children. Platte.....	.90
Imlach. Story of Columbus. Dutton.....	.50
Johnson. When mother lets us cook. Moffat.....	.75

Kipling. Just-so stories. Doubleday.....	.96
Kingsley. Water-babies. Dutton .....	.50
Lang. Blue fairy book. Burt.....	.50
McIlvaine. Indoors, outdoors and up the chimney. S. S. Times.	.68
Miller. First book of the birds. Houghton.....	.54
Morley. Flowers and their friends. Ginn.....	.45
Mowry. American heroes and heroines. Silver.....	.54
Newell. Indian stories. Silver.....	.40
Ruskin. King of the Golden River. Heath.....	.18
Shute. Land of song; Bk. 2. Silver.....	.44
Spyri. Heidi. Ginn .....	.34
Wiggin. Fairy ring. Doubleday.....	1.12
Winslow. Our American neighbors. Heath.....	.43

GRADES 5 AND 6.

Allen. Industrial studies; United States. Ginn.....	.56
Beard. American boy's handy book. Scribner.....	1.50
Carpenter. North America. Am. bk.....	.51
Clarke. Story of Aeneas. Am. bk.....	.39
Crommelin. Famous legends adapted for children. Century....	.54
Dewey. Lessons on morals. Hinds.....	.68
Dodge. Donald and Dorothy. Century.....	1.12
Fairbanks. Western United States. Heath.....	.54
George. Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippines. Flanagan.	.43
Gordy. Stories of American explorers. Scribner.....	.45
Haaran and Poland. Famous men of Greece. Am. bk.....	.43
Haaran and Poland. Famous men of Rome. Am. bk.....	.43
Hawthorne. Wonder-book for boys and girls. Houghton.....	.36
Jewett. Good health. Ginn.....	.34
Kaler. Toby Tyler. Harper.....	.45
Lagerlöff. Wonderful adventures of Nils. Doubleday.....	1.10
LeRow. Pieces for every occasion. Hinds.....	1.00
Morley. Donkey John of Toy valley. McClurg.....	.94
Proctor. Giant sun and his family. Silver.....	.43
Pyle. Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. Scribner.....	.45
Ralston. When mother lets us sew. Moffat.....	.75
Rogers. Earth and sky that every child should know. Doubleday	.45
Rogers. Trees that every child should know. Doubleday.....	.45
Schafer. History of the Pacific Northwest. Macmillan.....	1.02
Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear. Scribner.....	.45
Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen. Scribner.....	.45
Shute. Land of song; Bk. 2. Silver.....	.44
Williams. The mountain that was God. Williams. (for pictures)	1.35
Winslow. Earth and its people. Heath.....	.43
Wyss. Swiss family Robinson. Ginn.....	.39
Zitkala-sa. Old Indian legends. Ginn.....	.45
Zollinger. Widow O'Callahan's boys. McClurg.....	.94

GRADES 6 AND 7.

Alcott. Little women. Little.....	1.00
Bullen. The cruise of the Cachalot. Appleton.....	1.12
Carpenter. How the world is clothed. Am. bk.....	.51
Carpenter. How the world is fed. Am. bk.....	.51
Carpenter. South America. Am. bk.....	.51
Cumnock. School speaker. McClurg.....	.60
Dewey. Lessons on manners. Hinds.....	.68
Dix. Merrylips. Macmillan .....	.37
Dodge. Hans Brinker. Grosset.....	.45

Dunn. The community and the citizen. Heath.....	.68
Dutton. Little stories of England. Am. bk.....	.34
Finnemore. France. Macmillan .....	.44
Ferryman. Norway. Macmillan .....	.44
Forman. Stories of useful inventions. Century.....	.54
French. Lance of Kanana. Lothrop.....	.75
Gullick. Emergencies. Ginn .....	.34
Gulliver. The friendship of nations. Ginn.....	.51
Haaran and Poland. Famous men of the Middle Ages. Am. bk..	.43
Hale. The man without a country. Little.....	.30
Holden. Our country's flag, etc. Appleton.....	.68
Irving. Rip Van Winkle. Macmillan.....	1.12
Lange. Silver island of the Chippewa. Lothrop.....	.75
Lyman. The Columbia river. Putnam. (for pictures).....	1.58
MacLeod. Book of King Arthur. Stokes.....	1.12
McMurry. William Tell. Silver.....	.36
Moffet. Careers of danger and daring. Century.....	1.35
Paret. Harper's handy book for girls. Harper.....	1.40
Pyle. Men of iron. Harper.....	1.50
Sidgwick. Germany. Macmillan .....	.44
Stack. Wild flowers every child should know. Doubleday.....	.45
Strange stories of colonial days. Harper.....	.45
Strange stories of the Revolution. Harper.....	.45
Tomlinson. Young Americans in the British Isles. Houghton..	.54
Torrelle. Plant and animal children. Heath.....	.90
Wiggin. Rebecca of Sunnyside farm. Grosset.....	.45

GRADES 7 AND 8.

Adams. Harper's machinery book for boys. Harper.....	1.40
Adams. Harper's electricity book for boys. Harper.....	1.40
Adams. Elementary commercial geography. Appleton.....	.98
Cooper. Last of the Mohicans. Dutton.....	.35
Craik. John Halifax, gentleman. Crowell.....	1.12
Dewey. Lessons on morals. Hinds.....	.65
Dickens. Christmas carol. Houghton.....	.55
Eliot. Silas Marner .....	.22
Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war. Century	.54
Finnemore. India. Macmillan .....	.44
Franklin. Autobiography. Houghton .....	.36
Haskins. American government. Lippincott.....	.72
Horton. A group of famous women. Heath.....	.54
Jewett. Body and its defences. Ginn.....	.43
Kipling. Captains courageous. Century.....	1.12
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do. Estes.....	1.40
Lang. Joan of Arc. Dutton.....	.40
Lugard. Castle Blair. Heath.....	.43
MacLeod. Shakespeare story book. Barnes.....	1.55
Montgomery. Anne of Green Gables. Page.....	1.12
Moores. Lincoln. Houghton .....	.22
Morgan. Selected readings. McClurg.....	1.35
Muir. Story of my boyhood. Houghton.....	1.60
Nolan. One hundred lessons in agriculture. Row.....	.59
Ollivant. Bob, son of Battle. Burt.....	.45
Parkman. The Oregon trail. Little.....	1.00
Ragozin. Siegfried and Beowulf. Knickerbocker.....	.94
Redway. All around Asia. Scribner.....	.54
Scott. Ivanhoe. Houghton .....	.54
Scudder. George Washington. Houghton.....	.36

Starr. Strange peoples. Heath.....	.40
Stevenson. Treasure island. Scribner.....	.75
Strange stories of the war of 1812. Harper.....	.45
Van Deusen. Beginning woodwork at home and in school. Manual arts .....	.90
Wade. Wonder workers. Little.....	.80
Wallace. Ben Hur. Harper.....	1.12
Weed. Farm friends and foes. Heath.....	.80

EXPLANATION.

The Dewey Decimal System of Classification has been used in the preparation of this list. (See Instruction in Library Method.)

The titles included in the Two Hundred Book List and a few others are marked with a dagger (†). In the mind of the compiler these are the first books to be selected for a school library. The books for second selection are marked with a star (*). A rather wide latitude was allowed in marking this list as it was intended to include many books good to place in a library after the small library essential to school work had been selected.

The grading of the books is of course approximate, as a child in a fifth grade may read as difficult books as another in the eighth. One purpose of the grading is to indicate what books in reference and collateral reading are usable in connection with the work of particular grades as given in the State Course of Study. Also, in most school libraries, there is a dearth of books for the first four grades. It is quite as essential to have the proper number and kind of books for little children as for pupils in the higher grades, and it is hoped that the grading will assist the teacher in securing a proper distribution of books among the grades as the classification will assist in securing a balance of kinds.

ORDERING BOOKS.

Two prices are given in this list. One is the retail price which must be paid for all orders of less than ten dollars (\$10). The other is a reduced price list for orders of ten dollars (\$10) and above. The latter price has been agreed upon for the schools of Washington by the following book sellers:

Lowman & Hanford Co., Seattle.

John W. Graham Co., Spokane.

All orders of books from the reduced price list to these companies should be accompanied by the statement that the books are ordered from this list, should give the number of the book, the title, author, and publisher, and whatever information as to edition that is given here.

BOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY AND RURAL SCHOOLS

First choice books are marked †. Second choice books, *.

<i>Number and grade.</i>	030 REFERENCE BOOKS.	<i>Reduced price.</i>
1 (5-8)	† Champlin, J. D. Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. 3rd ed. rev. 1908. Holt, \$3.00.....	2.25
	Covers in brief and readable description nearly everything in natural science and the useful arts that boys and girls need to know. <i>A. L. A.</i> This set of cyclopedias while elementary and written in simple style, is doubtless the best general reference for grades from 5 to 8.	
2 (5-8)	† ——— Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art. Holt, \$3.00.....	2.25
	Brief accounts of leading works in literature, architecture, sculpture, painting, music. Includes characters in fiction, pen names, nicknames, etc. Considerable text illustration. <i>N. Y.</i>	
3 (5-8)	† ——— Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history. Holt, \$3.00	2.25
	A compact, useful volume for elementary reference as well as for young people. Alphabetical arrangement by popular nomenclature, also full index. <i>A. L. A.</i>	
4 (5-8)	† ——— Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places. 6th ed. 1911. Holt, \$3.00.....	2.25
	Gives biographic and geographic information.	
5	† Hammond's comprehensive atlas of the world. Hammond, \$2.00	1.50
	Pt. 1, Colored maps of the world. Pt. 2, Compendium of geography and index gazeteer. Useful and of convenient size.	
6	McSpadden, J. W. Handy book of synonyms. Crowell, 50c. .34	.34
	A handy, inexpensive volume of 244 pages.	
7	† Powers, G. W. Handy dictionary of poetical quotations. Crowell, 35c. ....	.25
8	† ——— Handy dictionary of prose quotations. Crowell, 35c. ....	.25
	Small, convenient books that should be in every school.	
9	† Robert, J. T. Primer of parliamentary law for schools, colleges, clubs, fraternities, etc. Doubleday, 75c.....	.60
	Excellent manual. Simple, clear, in form of lessons, with question reviews. <i>Pittsburgh.</i>	
10	† Webster. Collegiate dictionary. cloth. Merriam, \$3.00..	2.70
	An excellent, moderate-priced dictionary.	
11	† World almanac. 1913. cloth. Press pub., 60c.....	.60
	An annual giving useful, general information and statistics.	

028 PICTURE BOOKS AND EASY READING.

A standard school library will include a few good picture books for little children. Those selected here are books from which the illustrations can be cut and used for friezes when the books are worn out.

<i>Number and grade.</i>		<i>Reduced price.</i>
12 (1-2)	Aesop. Fables; retold by Mary Godolphin in words of one syllable. Burt, 60c.....	.45
	Good material for a one-syllable book and the material well handled. ●	
13 (1-2)	Adelborg, Ottilia. Clean Peter and the children of Grubby-lea. Longmans, \$1.25.....	.94
	A pleasing story told in rhyme and illustrated with colored pictures.	
14 (1-2)	Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B. Stepping stones to literature. 2v. Silver. First reader, 30c.....	.27
	Second reader, 40c.....	.36
	Attractive readers which contain good literature. <i>Oregon.</i>	
15 (1-2)	Baldwin, James. Fairy reader. (Eclectic readings.) Am. bk., 35c. ....	.30
	Adapted from Grimm and Andersen so as to be read by the youngest pupils.	
16 (1-2)	————— Second-fairy reader. Am. bk., 35c.....	.30
	Old folk tales well selected and written in simple, easy sentences for young readers.	
17 (1-2)	† Bannerman, Helen. Story of little black Sambo. Stokes, 50c. ....	.37
	Illustrated edition of a very popular, humorous story of little black Sambo and some tigers.	
18 (1)	Beebe, Katherine, and Kingsley, N. F. First year nature reader. Am. bk., 35c.....	.30
	Follows the seasons from fall to summer, calling attention to outdoor life. Gives suggestions for seat work.	
19 (1-2)	† Bigham, M. A. Mother Goose village. Rand, 45c.....	.36
	Simple stories about Mother Goose characters with full-page, attractive, colored illustrations.	
20 (1-2)	Blaisdell, E. A., and Blaisdell, M. F. Boy blue and his friends. Little, 40c.....	.36
	Why Mary's lamb went to school, what the mouse was looking for when he ran up the clock, and other information about Mother Goose friends. <i>Introd.</i>	
21 (1-2)	† Blaisdell, M. F. Polly and Dolly. Little, 40c.....	.36
	Simple stories of four children and their good times at home and school and in the country. Graded to meet the needs of children from five to seven. <i>A. L. A.</i>	

- 22 †Brooke, L. L., il. Golden goose book. Warne, \$1.00..... .80
(1-2)
Contains the story of The three bears, The three little pigs, Tom Thumb, and The golden goose, with a number of delightfully humorous, full-page, colored illustrations and many in black and white. One of the best picture books for children of six and seven.
- 23 *———— Johnny Crow's garden. Warne, \$1.00..... .80
(1-2)
A book of delightful animal pictures, many of which are colored.
- 24 Brown, C. L., and Bailey, C. S. Jingle primer. Am. bk., 30c. .26
(1-2)
A reader for little folks based on Mother Goose rhymes and folk tales.
- 25 *Bryce, C. T. Child-lore dramatic reader. Scribner, 30c... .27
(1-2)
Folk tales, fables and rhymes in dialogue form. Good for supplementary reading or for playing.
- 26 *Buffington, B. E., and others. Circus reader. Sanborn, 40c. .36
(1-2)
An unusually pleasing book for little tots. Contains very simple stories about the circus and is well illustrated with circus pictures.
- 27 Burgess, F. G. Goops, and how to be them: a manual of manners for polite infants, inculcating many juvenile virtues both by precept and example. Stokes, \$1.50... 1.12
(1-2)
Amusing stories giving advice on manners and morals.
- 28 Cox, Palmer. Brownies at home. Century, \$1.50..... 1.00
(1-2)
- 29 ————— Brownies; their book. Century, \$1.50..... 1.00
(1-2)
Few children do not love the queer, tiny folks pictured in these books.
- 30 Craik, G. M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew. Heath, 20c..... .18
(1-2)
The story of a dog and a cat that ran away from home and what befell them.
- 31 †Crane, Walter, il. Beauty and the beast picture book.
(1-2) Lane, \$1.25 1.00
Contents: Beauty and the beast—The frog prince—The hind in the wood. This and the following two titles are beautifully illustrated with full-page colored pictures.
- 32 †———— Goody Two Shoes picture book. Lane, \$1.25. 1.00
(1-2)
Contents: Goody Two Shoes—Aladdin—The yellow dwarf.
- 33 †———— This little pig, his picture book. Lane, \$1.25. 1.00
(1-2)
Contents: This little pig—The fairy ship—King Luckieboy. These books are also published in one story book form in paper covers at 25c each. The pictures of any of these can be cut after the books are worn and mounted for friezes in the school-room.

- 34 *Deming, T. O. Indian child life. il. by E. W. Deming.
(1-2) Stokes, \$2.00 1.50
This and the following title contain brief sketches of Indian life and give full-page illustrations in color of various phases of Indian life. The books are chiefly and very valuable for their pictures.
- 35 *————— Red folk and wild folk. il. by E. W. Deming.
(1-2) Stokes, \$1.50..... 1.20
- 36 *Dodge, Mrs. M. M., comp. New baby world: stories, rhymes, and pictures for little folks, compiled from St. Nicholas. Century, \$1.50..... 1.00
Stories and verses to be read to children. Beautiful black and white illustrations.
- 37 ————— Rhymes and jingles. il. by Sarah Stilwell.
(1-2) Scribner, \$1.50 1.12
Verses to be read to the youngest children and read by those a little older.
- 38 Fox, F. C. Indian primer. Am. bk., 25c..... .22
(1-2) Stories of food, shelter, manners and customs of Indians, with myths and legends.
- 39 Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals. Century, \$1.00..... .75
(1-2) Humorous verses and amusing pictures.
- 40 Gardner, Mary. Work that is play; a dramatic reader based on Aesop's fables. Flanagan, 35c..... .30
(1-2) Contains well known fables best adapted to the understanding of little children, with suggestions on how to act them.
- 41 Greenaway, Kate. Marigold garden; pictures and rhymes.
(1-2) Warne, \$1.50 1.20
- 42 ————— Under the window. Warne, \$1.50..... 1.12
(1-2) Since Stothard, no one has given us such clear-eyed, soft-faced, happy-hearted childhood. Her taste in tinting, too, is very sweet and spring-like. *Andrew Lang.*
Both titles contain verses to be read to the children.
- 43 Grover, E. O. Art literature readers; a primer. Atkinson, 30c.27
(1-2) Contains many pictures which are reproductions of paintings.
- 44 †————— Art literature readers. 2v. Atkinson.
(1-2) Bk. 1, 30c..... .27
Bk. 2, 40c..... .36
Uncommonly successful child's readers. Each contains about 40 excellent reproductions of paintings, well chosen, generally having human interest. The easy text, original or selected, fits the pictures. N. Y.
- 45 †————— Folk lore readers; a primer. Atkinson, 30c. .27
(1-2) Will rank among the few good primers. *Journal of Pedagogy.*

- 46 †———— Folk lore readers; book 1. Atkinson, 30c... .27
(1-2)
Aesop's fables and nursery rhymes, with pleasing illustrations.
- 47 *———— Kittens and cats; a first reader. Hough-
(1-2) ton, 40c.36
Pictures and easy stories for little folks who like cats. *Min-
nesota.*
- 48 *———— Overall boys; a first reader; il. by B. L.
(1-2) Corbett. (School edition.) Rand, 45c..... .39
Their outdoor life, how they celebrated Christmas and Thank-
sgiving, and adventures in the city—riding in an elevator and in
an automobile. Contains some dialogue. Daintily illustrated in
color. *Oregon.*
- 49 *———— Sunbonnet babies' primer; il. by B. L. Cor-
(1-2) bett. Rand, 40c..... .34
Colored illustrations.
- 50 Haaren, J. H. Fairy life. (Goldenrod books.) University
(3) pub. co., 20c..... .18
- 51 ————— Rhymes and fables. (Goldenrod books.)
(1) University pub. co., 12c..... .11
Poems, folk tales and fairy stories which children can read.
- 52 ————— Songs and stories. (Goldenrod books.)
(2) University pub. co., 15c..... .14
- 53 Hix, Melvin, and Hewey, W. L. Two little runaways.
(2-3) Longmans, 30c.27
A story of a little fat dog and a little white cat.
- 54 †Holbrook, Florence. Hiawatha primer. Houghton, 40c... .36
(1)
A first reader based on selected passages from Hiawatha.
- 55 *Hopkins, W. J. Sandman: his farm stories. Page, \$1.50... 1.12
(1-3)
Stories of farm life told with the detail that children love.
This and the following two titles contain good material to read
to little children, while third and fourth grade children can read
them for themselves. Excellent illustrations.
- 56 ————— Sandman: his sea stories. Page, \$1.50.... 1.12
(1-3)
Twenty-one new stories of the ship industry. Many incidents
of sea life are related.
- 57 *———— Sandman: his ship stories. Page, \$1.50.... 1.12
(1-3)
Interesting information about building, launching and sailing
a ship.
- 58 Judd, M. C. Palmer Cox Brownie primer. Century, 40c.. .36
(1-2)
Arranged from the Brownie book. Illustrated.
- 59 Klingensmith, Annie. Household stories for little readers.
(1-2) Flanagan, 35c.30
Drawn from folklore and legend and for the youngest pupil's
reading.

60 (1-2)	†Lansing, M. F., ed. Rhymes and stories. Ginn, 35c.....	.30
	A neat little book of carefully selected nursery rhymes.	
61 (1-3)	Lear, Edward. Nonsense books. 4v in 1. Little, \$2.00..	1.50
	Surely the most beneficent and innocent of all [children's nonsense] books yet produced. <i>John Ruskin.</i>	
62 (1-3)	*Lucia, Rose. Peter and Polly. Am. bk., 35c.....	.30
	The story of the simple, interesting incidents of the life of two little children who live in the country. To be read to the younger children.	
63 (1-2)	†MacLeod, Mary. The robins. Stokes, 45c.....	.40
	An excellent edition of Mrs. Trimmer's well known History of the robins—a story that has delighted and will continue to delight many children.	
64 (1-2)	McMurry, Mrs. L. B. Classic stories for the little ones adapted from the tales of Andersen, Grimm brothers and others. Scribner, 40c.....	.36
	Second grade pupils can read these stories for themselves.	
65 (1-2)	Mother Goose. Book of nursery rhymes: melodies arranged in the order of attractiveness and interest by Charles Welsh. (Home and school classics.) Heath, 30c. ....	.26
	Small, durable book. Because of preface and pedagogical arrangement this is the best book of nursery rhymes for the use of the teacher.	
66 (1-2)	*Mother Goose. Mother Goose in silhouettes; cut by K. S. Buffum. Houghton, 75c.....	.56
	These pictures are suggestive for paper cutting.	
67 (1-2)	†Mother Goose. Nursery rhymes; selected by Louey Chisholm. (Told to the children series.) Dutton, 50c.....	.45
	Inexpensive edition with good, colored illustrations.	
68 (1)	Mother Goose. Nursery rhyme book; il. by L. L. Brooke. Warne, \$1.50	1.12
	One of the best of the Mother Goose books. Delightful black and white illustrations.	
69 (1-2)	Mother Goose. Only true Mother Goose; ed. by Monroe and Francis. Lothrop, 60c.....	.45
	Reprint of an edition published in 1833. A book popular in the schoolroom.	
70 (1-2)	*Mott, S. M. Indoors and out; nature and dramatic reader for primary grades. Scribner, 30c.....	.27
	An attractive supplementary reader in prose and verse closely associated with a first-grade child's activities and interests. Contains suggestions for hand work.	
71 (1-4)	*Newell, Peter. Topsy and turveys. Century, \$1.00.....	.80
	A book of funny, clever, colored pictures with explanations in rhyme.	

- 72 Norton, C. E. Heart of oak books. rev. ed. Heath.
 (1-2) *Bk. 1, Rhymes, jingles and fables, 25c..... .22
 (2-3) Bk. 2, Fables and nursery tales, 35c..... .32
 Selected from the best in English literature with a view to
 the development of a taste for good reading.
- 73 Potter, Beatrix. Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Warne, 50c... .37
 (1-2)
- 74 †————— Tale of Peter Rabbit. Warne, 50c..... .37
 (1-2)
- 75 ————— Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Warne, 50c..... .37
 (1-2)
 Simple animal stories, delightfully told. Attractive colored
 illustrations. Good stories to read to children of pre-school age.
- 76 Poulsson, Emelie. Child stories and rhymes. Lothrop,
 (1-2) \$1.2594
 Stories and rhymes that can be read by children of the second
 grade and read to the younger children.
- 77 ————— Through the farmyard gate: rhymes and
 (1-2) stories for little children. Lothrop, \$1.25..... .94
 Rhymes and stories chiefly about animals, that teach simple
 moral lessons. Fair illustrations.
- 78 †Sawyer, N. A. Little kingdom primer. Rand, 30c..... .24
 (1)
- 79 †————— Little kingdom first reader. Rand, 35c.... .28
 (1)
 Illustrated by Charles Copeland and Clara Reynolds. Deals
 with environmental topics: home, holidays, plants, animals, etc.
- 80 †Scudder, H. E. Verse and prose for beginners in reading.
 (1-2) (Riverside literature series.) Houghton, 25c..... .23
 Splendid collection from English and American literature for
 reading and memorizing.
- 81 *Smith, E. B. Farm book. Houghton, \$1.50..... 1.20
 (1-2)
 Stories of various phases of farm life indoor and out to be read
 to children. Beautiful, full-page, colored illustrations.
- 82 Smith, Gertrude. Arabella and Araminta. Small, \$1.00.. .80
 (1-2)
 The doings of twins aged four, told with rythm in word and
 repetition. *Cleveland.*
- 83 Smythe, E. L. Reynard, the fox. (Eclectic readings.)
 (2-3) Am. bk., 30c..... .26
 Stories from Reynard, the fox, told in simple language for
 children's reading.
- 84 †Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verse. School ed.
 (1-4) Rand, 50c.40
 Simple, fanciful poems written from the view point of a child.
 A book that every child should own.

- 85 *Tileston, Mrs. M. W. (Foote) comp. Sugar and spice.
(1-2) Little, \$1.50 1.12
An excellent selection of Mother Goose ditties and simple poems of the kind to delight young children. Can be read by the average second grade child.
- 86 †Treadwell, H. T., and Free, Margaret. Reading literature:
(1-2) primer. il. by Frederick Richardson. Row, 32c..... .29
Contents: Little red hen—Gingerbread boy—Old woman and her pig—Boy and the boat—Pancake man—Chicken little—Billy goats gruff—Little Tuppens—Little spider's first web.
- 87 †———— Reading literature: first reader. il. by Fred-
(1-2) erick Richardson. Row, 36c..... .33
Mother Goose rhymes, simple poetry and folk tales.
- 88 †———— Reading literature: second reader. il. by
(1-2) Frederick Richardson. Row, 40c..... .36
This series of readers contains carefully selected folk tales and poems for the children's own reading, has good colored illustrations and is attractively and substantially bound.
- 89 Warren, M. L. From September to June with nature.
(1-2) Heath, 35c.30
Brief, simple lessons which any child will read with interest.
Oregon.
- 90 *Wiley, Belle. Mother Goose primer. Merrill, 32c..... .29
(1)
A well illustrated, delightful little book.
- 91 Wiltse, S. E. Folklore stories and proverbs gathered and
(1-2) paraphrased for little children. Ginn, 30c..... .26
A dozen of the old favorites paraphrased for children just learning to read. Large type and well illustrated.

170 CONDUCT OF LIFE.

- | <i>Number and
grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced
price.</i> |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 92
(Ref) | Adler, Felix. Moral instruction of children. Appleton,
\$1.50 | 1.20 |
| | Especially valuable to the teacher because of the chapters on moral instruction through stories—the best published on this phase of the subject. | |
| 93
(Ref) | Cabot, E. L. Ethics for children; a guide for teachers and
parents. Houghton, \$1.25..... | 1.00 |
| | This book offers definite ethical narrative and definite suggestion for the teacher during every month of the school term from the first day in school to the eighth grade. <i>Preface.</i> | |
| 94
(6-8) | †Dewey, Mrs. J. M. Lessons on manners; arranged for
grammar schools, high schools and academies. Hinds,
75c. | .68 |
| | A simple, sensible book on behavior. <i>Oregon.</i> | |
| 95
(6-8) | †———— Lessons on morals; arranged for grammar
schools, high schools and academies. Hind, 75c..... | .68 |
| | A book on moral conduct as related to citizenship, friendship, honesty, industry, kindness to animals, etc. Includes counsel on reading and self-culture. | |

- 96 **Drysdale, William.** Helps for ambitious boys. Crowell, 75c. .50
(7-8)
Practical suggestions as to the careers open to young men and what qualities and acuirements are necessary to success in each. *Pittsburgh.*
- 97 **Everett, C. C.** Ethics for young people. Ginn, 50c..... .43
(7-8)
A little too advanced for the children but suggestive to the teacher.
- 98 †**Gulliver, Lucile.** Friendship of nations. Ginn, 60c..... .51
(6-8)
A simple story of the peace movement from the earliest times. Illustrated.
- 99 ***Marden, O. S.** Success; a book of ideals, helps and examples. Wilde, \$1.25..... .94
(6-7)
Anecdotes and illustrative examples from history and biography and intended to stimulate and encourage young people to make the most of themselves and their opportunities. *Pittsburgh.*
- 100 _____ Winning out. Lothrop, \$1.00..... .67
(7-8)
Biographical sketches of successful men and women of obscure parentage who attained fame through personal effort and ambition. *Pittsburgh.*
- 101 **Martin, F. E., and Davis, G. M.** Firebrands. Little, 60c... .54
(4-6)
Short stories embodying instruction in what to do in case of a fire, how to give first aid to those injured by fire, and how to avoid setting a fire.
- 102 ***O'Shea, M. V., ed.** Waste not, want not and other stories
(2-5) by Maria Edgeworth, Jane Taylor and Mrs. Barbauld; edited with introduction and notes. Heath, 20c..... .18
Old favorite stories edited for use in teaching an "appreciation of the value of thrift, frankness, genuineness." *Wisconsin.*
- 103 ***Tynan, K., and Robinson, C.** Little book of courtesies.
(2-5) Dutton, 75c.60
A delightful book of cautionary verses. Illustrated and can be read by the children.
- 104 **Wallace, Henry.** Uncle Henry's letters to the farm boy.
(6-8) Macmillan, 50c.45
Good counsel to a boy in the guise of letters about a boy's education, his chums, being away from home, commercial honesty, being rich, being poor, etc.
- 105 ***Waterman, Nixon.** "Boy wanted"; a book of cheerful counsel. Forbes, \$1.25..... .94
(6-8)
This book is written to help the boy "who discerns"
He never can be "it"
Until he develops
Some "git-up-and-git."

220 BIBLE STORIES. STORIES OF THE SAINTS.

For books on the telling of Bible stories see Story Telling.

Number and
grade.Reduced
price.

- 106 **Baldwin, James.** Old stories of the East. Am. bk., 45c... .39
(3-5)
Old testament stories retold from a literary point of view.

- 107 †Bible. Old testament stories; selected for the children
(4-5) by Edwin Chisholm. (Told to the children series.)
Dutton, 50c.40
Stories of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Joseph, and Moses told in
scripture language.
- 108 †Bible. Stories from the life of Christ; selected for the
(4-5) children by J. H. Kelman. (Told to the children series.)
Dutton, 50c.40
A reverent treatment in Biblical language of the story of
Christ.
- 109 Guerber, H. A. Story of the chosen people. (Eclectic
(4-8) readings.) Am. bk., 60c..... .51
Consecutive story of the Jews written in simple style.
- 110 Hodges, George. Castle of Zion; stories from the old
(6-8) testament. Houghton, \$1.50..... 1.20
Forty-one old testament stories told in simple, dignified style.
- 111 ———— When the King came; stories from the four
(6-8) gospels. Houghton, \$1.25..... .94
The gospel story told with fine simplicity.
- 112 Jewett, Sophie. God's troubadours. Crowell, \$1.25..... 1.00
(5-6)
Story of St. Francis of Assisi told with charm and literary
distinction. *Minnesota.*
- 113 Moulton, R. G., ed. Bible stories: new testament. (Mod-
(5-6) ern reader's Bible. Children's series.) Macmillan, 50c.. .40
Bible stories in Biblical language.
- 114 ———— Bible stories: old testament. (Modern
(6-8) reader's Bible. Children's series.) Macmillan, 50c..... .40
See annotation above.
- 115 Rutland, J. R. Old testament stories. Silver, 40c..... .36
(3-6)
Stories of the old testament told in Bible language and ar-
ranged in cycles; such as, Abraham stories, Joseph stories, Moses
stories, Ruth stories, etc. An excellent book for the teller of
Bible stories.
- 116 *Stewart, Mary. Tell me a true story. Revell, \$1.25..... 1.00
(1-3)
Forty-eight short, simple Bible stories useful to teachers and
mothers. Told according to kindergarten methods. Strictly
orthodox.
- 117 *————— Shepherd of us all. Revell, \$1.25..... 1.00
(1-3)
New testament stories. A companion volume to the above.
- 118 *Van Dyke, Henry. First Christmas tree. il. by Howard
(6-8) Pyle. Scribner, 50c..... .37
Story of the day before Christmas in the year of our Lord
722. It is poetry in prose, and breathes the purest and most
delicate religious sentiment. An exquisite word picture describ-
ing the holy mission of St. Boniface, "the Apostle of Germany."
Pittsburgh.

119 (7-8)	—————	Story of the other wise man. Harper, \$1.00	.90
		Exquisitely told is the story of the fourth wise man and his patient, loving search for the Messiah. <i>Pittsburgh.</i>	
290 MYTHOLOGY—GREEK AND ROMAN, SCANDINAVIAN.			
<i>Number and grade.</i>			<i>Reduced price.</i>
120 (3-4)	*Baldwin, James.	Golden fleece; more old Greek stories. (Eclectic readings.) Am. bk., 50c.....	.43
		The story of the Golden Fleece retold for children.	
121 (3-4)	*—————	Old Greek stories. (Eclectic readings.) Am. bk., 45c.....	.39
		Stories of heroes from Greek mythology simply and well told for intermediate grades.	
122 (6-8)	Brooks, Edward.	Story of Aeneid. Penn, \$1.00.....	.75
		This and the following two titles are good prose versions, based on the best translations and suitable for home or school reading. A little more simple than the Church books.	
123 (6-8)	—————	Story of the Iliad. Penn, \$1.00.....	.75
124 (6-8)	—————	Story of the Odyssey. Penn, \$1.00.....	.75
125 (4-5)	*Brown, A. F.	In the days of giants; a book of Norse tales. Houghton, 50c. ....	.45
		Norse myths selected for children's reading and well told.	
126 (4-6)	†Burt, M. E., and Ragozin, Mme. Z. A.	Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca. (School readings.) Scribner, 50c.....	.45
		Adapted from the third book of the primary schools of Athens. Its claims to be a careful translation of the reader in use in the schools of Greece seem justified by a fine appreciation of the Greek spirit, and the use of simple, dignified phrase. In form it adheres more nearly than others to the original. <i>G. M. Mills.</i> Contains a brief introduction on the Trojan war.	
127 (6-8)	*Church, A. J.	Aeneid for boys and girls; told from Virgil in simple language. Macmillan, \$1.50.....	1.12
		A simple and dignified rendering of the Aeneid. Good illustrations.	
128 (6-7)	*—————	Iliad for boys and girls; told from Homer in simple language. Macmillan, \$1.50.....	1.12
129 (6-7)	*—————	Odyssey for boys and girls; told from Homer in simple language. Macmillan, \$1.50.....	1.12
		Dignified and attractive versions of the Iliad and the Odyssey for individual reading.	
130 (5-6)	†Clarke, Michael.	Story of Aeneas. (Eclectic readings.) Am. bk., 45c.....	.39
		For supplementary reading. Well told and illustrated.	
131 (6-8)	—————	Story of Caesar. (Eclectic readings.) Am. bk., 45c. ....	.40
		A sketch of Roman history during Caesar's time with emphasis on his character and victories.	

132 (4-5)	†—————	Story of Troy. (Eclectic readings.) Am. bk., 60c. ....	.51
133 (4-5)	*—————	Story of Ulysses. (Eclectic readings.) Am. bk., 60c. ....	.51
		This and the title above are among the best versions of the Iliad and the Odyssey for intermediate grade reading. Selections are well made and well told.	
134 (5-8)	—————	Stories from Virgil. (Handy volume classics.) Crowell, 35c.....	.26
		A good school version.	
135 (1-3)	†Cook, F. J.	Nature myths and stories for little children. rev. ed. Flanagan, 35c.....	.33
		Stories from mythology and poetry classified. To be read or told to the younger children.	
136 (3-4)	Foster, M. H., and Cummings, M. H.	Asgard stories. Silver, 36c. ....	.32
		Illustrated and written in interesting style.	
137 (5-6)	Gale, A. C.	Achilles and Hector. Rand, 45c.....	.36
		Stories from the Iliad retold.	
138 (Ref)	*Guerber, H. A.	Myths of Greece and Rome, narrated with special reference to literature and art. Am. bk., \$1.50	1.28
		Presents a complete and entertaining account of Greek and Roman mythology.	
139 (4-5)	†Hall, Jennie.	Viking tales. Rand, 35c.....	.28
		One of the best versions of the Sagas of the North for school reading.	
140 (5-6)	*Hawthorne, Nathaniel.	Tanglewood tales for boys and girls; a second wonder-book. Houghton, 40c.....	.36
141 (5-6)	†—————	Wonder-book for boys and girls. Houghton, 40c. ....	.36
		Old Greek myths retold for school reading.	
142 (2-3)	Holbrook, Florence.	Book of nature myths. Houghton, 45c. ....	.40
		A second reader from the folklore of primitive races.	
143 (4-5)	Judd, M. C.	Classic myths. Rand, 35c.....	.28
		Greek, Roman, Norse, Russian, and Finnish myths in story form. Suitable for individual reading. Good material to read or tell to primary grades.	
144 (5-6)	Keary, Annie, and Keary, Eliza.	Heroes of Asgard: tales from Scandinavian mythology; revised and abridged. (Pocket classics.) Macmillan, 25c.....	.22
		Abridged from a standard version.	

- 145 **Kingsley, Charles.** Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my
(5-6) children; ed. for the use of schools. (Home and school
library.) Ginn, 30c..... .26
The classic myths, Perseus, the Argonauts and Theseus, retold
for children in Canon Kingsley's charming English. *Oregon.*
- 146 **Lamb, Charles.** Adventures of Ulysses. (Home and school
(6-7) classics.) Heath, 25c..... .22
Gives only the wanderings of Ulysses and his arrival at
Ithaca, omitting Telemachus' search for his father.
- 147 **Mabie, H. W.** Norse stories: retold from the Eddas; ed. by
(6-8) K. L. Bates. Rand, 40c..... .32
The best retelling of the Norse myths for children of the
higher grades.

320 GOVERNMENT.

- | <i>Number and
grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced
price.</i> |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 148
(7-8) | Austin, O. P. Uncle Sam's secrets; a story of national af-
fairs. (Home reading books.) Appleton, 75c..... | .65 |
| | Much interesting information about currency, the mint, rail-
way postal service, foreign mail, banking and revenue systems,
etc., conveyed in a stiff and unreal way. <i>N. Y.</i> | |
| 149
(6-7) | ————— Uncle Sam's soldiers: a story of the war
with Spain. (Home reading books.) Appleton, 75c... | .60 |
| | For boys who want to learn about West Point, army organiza-
tion, coast defences, details of camp and hospital life, and mod-
ern military methods in general. <i>Pittsburgh.</i> | |
| 150
(6-8) | Brooks, E. S. Century book for young Americans; show-
ing how a party of boys and girls found out all about
the government of the United States. Century, \$1.50.. | 1.12 |
| | A party of boys and girls visits Washington with their uncle
and finds out the things that boys and girls need to know about
the government. | |
| 151
(6-8) | Burroughs, W. D. Wonderland of stamps. Stokes, \$1.50. | 1.12 |
| | In dialogue form a collector describes the designs of the most
important stamps. There is much information of interest to
juvenile collectors. | |
| 152
(6-8) | † Dunn, A. W. Community and the citizen. Heath, 75c.... | .68 |
| | Interesting, readable lessons on citizenship. | |
| 153
(6-8) | * Gregory, M. H. Checking the waste; a study in conserva-
tion. Bobbs, \$1.25..... | 1.00 |
| | Partial contents: Birds—Coal—Fisheries—Forests—Irrigation
—Natural gas—Oysters—Water power—Water supply—Wood. | |
| 154
(7-8) | † Haskins, F. T. American government. School ed. Lip-
pincott, 80c. | .72 |
| | Descriptions of the functions and workings of the branches
of the government in Washington. Includes a chapter on the gov-
ernment of the district of Columbia. Useful, accurate and inter-
esting information popularly presented. <i>A. L. A.</i> | |

- 155 Hill, Mabel. Lessons for junior citizens. Ginn, 50c..... .43
(5-6) Gives "specific knowledge about the work of municipal governments": the board of health, village improvement associations, immigration, peace movement, etc.
- 156 Marriott, Crittenden. How Americans are governed in
(Ref.) nation, state and city. Harper, \$1.25..... .94
The purpose of this book is to picture government in its actual workings instead of devoting much space to historical origins and evolutions. *Preface.*
- 157 *————— Uncle Sam's business told for young Ameri-
(Ref) cans. Harper, \$1.25..... .94
Everything about the national government, from the workings of Congress to distributing seeds and foretelling the weather. A small governmental encyclopedia, written in interesting form; indexed. *Oregon.*
- 158 Peary, R. E., and others. Adventures of Uncle Sam's sail-
(7-8) ors. Harper, 60c..... .54
A collection of short stories about the United States navy in war and peace.
- 159 *Price, O. W. Land we live in. Small, \$1.50..... 1.20
(6-7) Discusses in an interesting way our forest, mineral and water resources and shows why conservation is necessary. *Minnesota.*
- 160 *Reinsch, P. S. Civil government. Sanborn, 65c..... .59
(6-7) A civics reader for home or school use.
- 161 Richman, Julia, and Wallach, Mrs. I. R. Good citizenship.
(6-7) Am. bk., 45c..... .34
Presents both useful and picturesque side of the work of a city's fire, police, street cleaning and health departments. *N. Y.*
- 162 Ship of state, by those at the helm. Ginn, 40..... .34
(6-8) Articles on the workings of the various federal departments by those who have served in them. *N. Y.*

398 FAIRY STORIES. FOLK TALES AND LEGENDS. HERO STORIES.

The exercise of good judgment is necessary in the selection of fairy stories to tell or read to children. In general they should be optimistic, emphasize the good, be simple, and well within the child's world in meaning.

Number and
grade.

Reduced
price.

- 163 Aesop. Hundred fables, from the English version of Sir
(3-5) Roger L'Estrange. Il. by P. J. Billingham. Lane, \$1.50. 1.20
Excellent for the teacher's use.
- 164 Aesop. Child's version of Aesop's fables, with a supple-
(3-4) ment containing fables from LaFontaine and Krilof;
ed. by J. H. Stickney. (Home and school library.)
Ginn, 35c.30
Can easily be read by the children.

- 165 †Aesop. Fables; selected, told anew, and their history
(3-6) traced by Joseph Jacobs. Macmillan, \$1.50..... 1.12
An attractive edition for home reading for old and young.
Oregon.
- 166 *Andersen, H. C. Stories. (Riverside literature series.)
(3-6) Houghton, 40c.36
Nineteen of the best stories are given. No illustrations.
Probably the best inexpensive edition. *Oregon.*
- 167 †————— Stories and tales. Houghton, \$1.00..... 75
(5-6)
There are many good editions of Andersen but this and the
following volume will satisfy all ages. *Power.*
- 168 *————— Wonder stories for children. Houghton, 1.00. .75
(4-5)
- 169 *Arabian nights. Stories from the Arabian nights. (Riv-
(4-5) erside literature series, cloth.) Houghton, 40c..... .36
One of the best inexpensive editions of these classic tales.
- 170 †Asbjornsen, P. C. Around the Yule log: Norse fairy tales,
(3-6) selected and adapted from the translations of Sir
G. W. Dasent. Lippincott, \$1.50..... 1.20
Selections from the Popular tales from the Norse with a few
from the Tales from the Fjeld. Objectionable features of some
stories as given in these two books have been eliminated in this
volume. Contains many stories suitable for reading or telling to
grades from first to third. Can be read by children of third
grade and above.
- 171 Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse
(3-6) d'. Fairy tales. McKay, \$1.25..... .94
A collection of fairy stories by a brilliant French writer that
have been popular with old and young for 200 years.
- 172 Aunt Naomi, pseud. Jewish fairy tales and fables. Bloch,
(5-7) \$1.0090
Fourteen well told Jewish folk tales. Good illustrations.
- 173 Babbitt, E. C., ed. Jataka tales. School ed. Century,
(2-3) 40c.40
Dr. Felix Adler says that the Jataka tales are calculated to
teach lessons of great moral beauty.
- 174 Baldwin, James. Fairy stories and fables. (Eclectic read-
(2-3) ings.) Am. bk., 35c..... .30
A somewhat simpler edition than Scudder's collection, though
equally good.
- 175 †————— Stories of the king. Am. bk., 50c..... .43
(6-7)
An excellent simple version of the King Arthur stories.
- 176 ————— Story of Roland. Scribner, \$1.50..... 1.12
(7-8)
A well told version of the story of this famous hero.
- 177 *————— Story of Siegfried. Scribner, \$1.50..... 1.12
(7-8)
A splendid prose version of the legends of this famous hero
in continuous story form.

- 178 †**Barrie, Sir J. M.** *Peter Pan*. il. by Arthur Rackham.
(6-7) Doubleday, \$1.50 1.20
The original story of *Peter Pan* which later was continued in the drama of *Peter Pan*. A very pleasing story.
- 179 *————— *Peter and Wendy*. Scribner, \$1.50..... 1.20
(5-6) A most charming story elaborated from the play of *Peter Pan* by the author.
- 180 **Bay, J. C.** *Danish fairy and folk tales*. Harper, \$1.50..... 1.12
(4-5) A collection of popular stories and fairy tales from the Danish.
- 181 **Brown, A. F.** *Star jewels and other wonders*. Hough-
(3-4) ton, \$1.0075
Contains five unusually good wonder stories. Three of these are especially good to tell.
- 182 ————— *Book of saints and friendly beasts*. Hough-
(4-6) ton, \$1.25 1.12
Old legends of the saints, charmingly written, well illustrated.
- 183 ***Browne, Frances.** *Wonderful chair and the tales it told*.
(3-5) ed. by M. V. O'Shea. (Home and school classics.)
Heath, 30c.26
Modern fairy stories of much merit.
- 184 **Buxton, E. M. Wilmot.** *Stories of Persian heroes*. Cro-
(6-7) well, \$1.25 1.00
A retelling in fine literary prose of the Persian Epic of the Kings. Well illustrated and attractive.
- 185 †**Carroll, Lewis, pseud.** *Alice's adventures in Wonderland*.
(3-5) (Standard school library.) Macmillan, 50c..... .45
A nonsense story of great merit. Should be read by everyone.
- 186 †————— *Through the looking glass and what Alice*
(3-5) *found there*. (Standard school library.) Macmillan,
50c.45
A continuation of the story of *Alice's adventures*.
- 187 ————— *Alice's adventures in Wonderland*. il. by
(3-5) John Tenniel. Macmillan, \$1.00..... .80
A charmingly illustrated, unusually attractive edition.
- 188 ————— *Through the looking glass and what Alice*
(3-5) *found there*. il. by John Tenniel. Macmillan, \$1.00... .80
See annotation above.
- 189 ***Carryl, C. E.** *Davy and the goblin*. Houghton, \$1.50..... 1.12
(3-4) Fantastic adventures of a little boy who wouldn't believe in fairies and goblins. N. Y.
An unusually charming story.
- 190 †**Collodi, Carlo, pseud.** *Pinnocchio, the adventures of a*
(3-5) *marionette*. Ginn, 40c..... .34
Translation from an Italian story and a great favorite.

- 191 ————— Pinnocchio under the sea. trans. by Carolyn M. della Chiesa. Macmillan, \$1.25..... 1.12
Further and equally interesting adventures of Pinnocchio.
- 192 Craik, Mrs. D. M. M. Adventures of a brownie. Harper, (3-6) 60c.45
A mysterious tale of a house brownie.
- 193 *————— Little lame prince. (Home and school clas- (3-6) sics.) Heath, 30c..... .26
A fairy story of delightful reading about a lonely little prince who journeys on a magic cloak.
- 194 †Crommelin, E. G., ed. Famous legends adapted for chil- (5-6) dren. Century, 60c..... .54
Contains forty-two legends from nine different countries, grouped by countries under name of chief character.
- 195 Davis, M. H., and Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk (4-6) stories. (Eclectic readings.) Am. bk., 40c..... .34
Excellent translations and retold versions of stories which illustrate Chinese processes of thought and manner of living.
- 196 †Farmer, F. V. House in the wood and other old fairy (3-4) stories. il. by L. L. Brooke. Warne, \$1.35..... 1.22
A collection of the best fairy stories, well told and charmingly illustrated.
- 197 French, Allen. Heroes of Iceland; adapted from Dasent's (7-8) translation of The story of the Burnt Njal. Little, \$1.50 1.12
An adaptation of the Icelandic saga.
- 198 ————— Story of Grettir the strong. Dutton, \$1.25.. (5-6) .94
This is the only good form of this saga for children's reading and is a vigorous and interesting narrative. *A. L. A.*
- 199 *Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W. With spurs of gold: heroes (6-7) of chivalry and their deeds. Little, \$1.50..... 1.12
Stories of Roland, the Cid, Richard Coeur-de-Lion, of the crusades and the troubadors.
- 200 Grimm, J. L., and Grimm, W. K. Fairy tales. ed. by James (3-5) H. Fasset. Macmillan, 25c..... .22
Inexpensive edition adapted to school use.
- 201 *————— Fairy tales. il. by Arthur Rackham. Dou- (3-5) bleday, \$1.50 1.20
A splendidly illustrated, attractive edition for home reading.
- 202 †————— Fairy tales. il. by Hope Dunlap. (Winder- (3-5) mere edition.) Rand, \$1.20..... .96
For the library and home reading. Well illustrated in color and black and white.
- 203 *————— German household tales. (Riverside litera- (3-5) ture series.) Houghton, 40c..... .36
An excellent edition for school use.

- 204 ————— Household stories. tr. by Lucy Crane. il.
(3-5) by Walter Crane. Macmillan, \$1.50..... 1.12
An excellent and well illustrated edition for home reading.
- 205 *Harris, J. C. Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer coun-
(4-5) try. Houghton, 40c..... .36
A fantastic story interwoven with negro folk tales.
- 206 †————— Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings.
(6-8) Appleton, \$2.00 1.50
Every child should have an acquaintance with the primitive humor and picturesque dialect of these negro folk tales. This and the following title contain the best of the stories for children.
- 207 †————— Nights with Uncle Remus. Houghton, \$1.50. 1.12
(6-8)
- 208 *Hauff, Wilhelm. Caravan tales; adapted and retold by
(3-6) J. G. Hornstein. Stokes, \$1.35..... 1.08
An old and delightful collection of Oriental stories retold.
- 209 Holbrook, Florence. Northland heroes. Houghton, 35c.... .32
(3-4)
The stories of Fridthjof and Beowulf arranged for school use.
- 210 Houghton, Mrs. L. S. Russian grandmother's wonder tales.
(5-6) Scribner, \$1.50 1.12
Russian folk tales with a background of present day peasant village life.
- 211 Hull, Eleanor. Boys' Cuchulain; heroic legends of Ireland.
(5-8) Crowell, \$1.50 1.20
Thirty tales from the cycle of Cuchulain, the hero who is to Ireland what King Arthur is to Wales and England. The stories are beautifully told.
- 212 Ingelow, Jean. Mopsa the fairy. Lippincott, \$1.50..... 1.12
(4-6)
A modern fairy story of much charm and literary merit.
- 213 *Jacobs, Joseph, ed. Celtic fairy tales. Putnam, \$1.25.... .94
(4-6)
Folk tales of the Welsh, Scotch, and Irish. An interesting collection containing some good stories to tell.
- 214 †————— English fairy tales. (Home library.) Burt,
(2-4) \$1.0050
Some old favorites are here as Old woman and her pig, Jack and the bean stalk, and Johnny-cake. Contains interesting notes and references on the stories.
- 215 ————— Indian fairy tales. Putnam, \$1.75..... 1.30
(4-6)
Drawn from the Jataka tales, the fables of Bidpai, and other Sanscrit folk tales.
- 216 ————— More Celtic fairy tales. Putnam, \$1.25.... .94
(4-6)
Companion volume to Celtic fairy tales, but contains fewer stories. Interesting to children.

- 217 ————— More English fairy tales. Putnam, \$1.25... .94
(4-6)
A companion volume to English fairy tales, but with less material of interest to children.
- 218 †Kingsley, Charles. Water-babies. (Home and school li-
(4-5) brary.) Ginn, 35c..... .30
A poor little chimney sweep, carried off by a fairy, becomes a water-baby and plays with the children of the sea.
- 219 †Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Wonderful adventures of Nils. trans.
(6-8) from the Swedish by V. S. Howard. Doubleday, \$1.35. 1.10
An unusually charming, modern fairy story. Scene laid in Sweden.
- 220 ————— Further adventures of Nils. Doubleday,
(6-8) \$1.2096
- 221 †Lang, Andrew, ed. Blue fairy book. (Home library.)
(4-5) Burt, \$1.0050
Favorite collection of standard fairy tales.
- 222 †————— Green fairy book. (Home library.) Burt,
(4-5) \$1.0050
Stories selected chiefly from Grimm brothers and Madam d'Aulnoy.

The five following titles are based on the tales in the Blue fairy book and prepared for supplementary reading.

- 223 ————— Cinderella; or, The little glass slipper, and
(2-3) other stories. Longmans, 20c..... .18
Other stories: Puss in boots—Little Tom Thumb—Rumpelstiltzkin—Why the sea is salt.
- 224 ————— History of Jack the Giant-killer, and other
(1-2) stories. Longmans, 30c..... .27
Other stories: Prince Hyacinth—Beauty and the beast.
- 225 ————— History of Whittington, and other stories.
(2-3) Longmans, 30c.27
Other stories: The goose-girl—Thirsty John—The forty thieves—The master-maid—Aladdin and the wonderful lamp.
- 226 ————— Little Red Riding-Hood, and other stories.
(1-2) Longmans, 20c.18
Other stories: Toads and diamonds—Snow-white and Rose-red—Hansel and Grettel—Brave little tailor.
- 227 ————— Princess on the glass hill, and other stories.
(2-3) Longmans, 30c.27
Other stories: The terrible head—Felicia and the pot of pinks—The water lily—Blue Beard—Story of pretty Goldlocks—Tale of a youth who set out to learn what fear was.
- 228 *Lanier, Sidney. Boy's King Arthur. Scribner, \$2.00..... 1.50
(7-8)
Probably no better King Arthur has been published. Adheres closely to the style of Malory's Morte d'Arthur.

- 229 **Lansing, M. F., comp.** Fairy tales. 2v. (Open road li-
(3-4) brary.) Ginn, each 35c..... 30
A careful selection of favorite old tales. A. L. A.
- 230 †**Mabie, H. W., ed.** Legends every child should know;
(7-8) a selection of the great legends of all times for young
people. Doubleday, 90c..... 45
A splendid selection of legends as told by well known writers.
- 231 **Mabinogion.** Knightly legends of Wales, by Sidney Lanier.
(6-8) Scribner, \$2.00 1.50
Being the earliest Welsh legends of King Arthur. Formerly
published under the title, "Boy's Mabinogion."
- 232 ***MacDonald, George.** At the back of the North wind. (Home
(4-5) library.) Burt, \$1.00..... 45
One of the most pleasing of modern fairy stories with splendid
literary style.
- 233 _____ Light princess; and other fairy tales. Put-
(3-4) nam, \$1.25 1.00
Story of a princess who weighed nothing and floated as
easily as a feather. Beautifully illustrated.
- 234 _____ Princess and Curdie. Lippincott, \$1.00..... 75
(4-5) A continuation of Princess and the goblin.
- 235 _____ Princess and the goblin. Lippincott, \$1.00. 75
(4-5) A most charming modern fairy story.
- 236 †**MacLeod, Mary.** Book of King Arthur and his noble
(5-6) knights. Stokes, \$1.50..... 1.12
Probably the best version of Malory's Morte d'Arthur for
lower grammar grades. Follows somewhat the style of Malory.
- 237 **Perrault, Charles.** Fairy tales; trans. by S. R. Littlewood.
(1-3) Estes, \$1.50 1.25
A new and excellent translation of the old Perrault collection
of fairy stories. An unusually attractive book, delightfully illus-
trated.
- 238 _____ Tales of Mother Goose; trans. by Charles
(2-3) Welsh. (Home and school classics.) Heath, 20c..... 18
Mother Goose stories as collected by Perrault in 1696, but
slightly modified. Few modern versions equal Perrault.
- 239 **Pyle, Howard.** Garden behind the moon. Scribner, \$2.00. 1.50
(4-5) A fanciful story of the adventures of little Davy who goes
along the moon path to the moon.

- 240 ————— Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Scrib-
(4-6) ner, \$3.00 2.25
- The Robin Hood story is now and then objected to on the score of its supposedly teaching perverted moral and social relations. The objection is as superficial as the outlawry that calls it forth. He who is not misled by mere names must see in the story the same core of honesty and fidelity that we find in the *Jungle Book*, and a kindred charm of the woods. Humor brightens it, and opens the child to mirthful incongruities of boast and act, of expectation and fulfillment. In it a manly self reliance and fair play go side by side with gratitude for a friend's help in need, and a quick readiness to lend a hand. The individual and the social virtues are there embodied in Robin and his faithful outlaws. *Colby.*
- 241 ————— Pepper and salt; or, Seasoning for young
(3-4) folk. Harper, \$1.50..... 1.12
- Fairy tales, ballads and rhymes, with clever illustrations by the author.
- 242 †————— Some merry adventures of Robin Hood.
(4-6) (School readings.) Scribner, 50c..... .45
- Taken from his larger book of Robin Hood. Admirably adapted for supplementary reading.
- 243 ————— Story of King Arthur and his knights. Scrib-
(6-8) ner, \$2.00 1.60
- One of the most attractive of the King Arthur books. Splendid literary style. Beautiful illustrations.
- 244 †Ragozin, Mme. Z. A. Siegfried and Beowulf. Knicker-
(7-8) bocker, \$1.2594
- Probably the best prose version of Beowulf for grammar grades although most children would prefer Baldwin's Siegfried story.
- 245 Rhys, Ernest, ed. Fairy gold; a book of old English fairy
(4-5) tales. (Everyman's library.) Dutton, 50c..... .45
- Old fairy stories ranging from Cinderella to the Pied Piper. Well illustrated.
- 246 Roulet, M. F. Nixon-. Japanese folk stories and fairy tales.
(3-4) Am. bk., 40c..... .36
- A simple and pleasing telling of Japanese folk tales, illustrated by a Japanese artist.
- 247 †Ruskin, John. King of the Golden river. ed. by M. V.
(4-6) O'Shea. (Home and school classics.) Heath, 20c..... .18
- A beautiful fairy story, charmingly told, of how two men attempted to secure riches in evil ways and how their little brother by kindness won the fortune they wanted.
- 248 Scudder, H. E. Book of legends told over again. (River-
(4-5) side literature series, cloth.) Houghton, 25c..... .23
- Partial contents: St. George and the dragon—King Cophetua and the beggar maid—The wandering Jew—The flying Dutchman.
- 249 *————— Children's book. Houghton, \$2.50..... 1.18
(1-6)
- Contains fables, ballads, fairy stories, stories from Hans Christian Andersen, from the Arabian nights' entertainments, from the adventures of Baron Munchausen, and Gulliver's travels, and ancient history stories. If a library could spend only \$2.50 on little children's stories it should be expended for this book.

- 250 †————— Fables and folk stories. Houghton, 40c.... .36
(3-4)
An excellent collection of famous folk stories written in splendid literary style.
- 251 Stevens, L. O., and Allen, E. F. King Arthur stories from
(6-7) Malory. (Riverside literature series.) Houghton, 40c .36
A good, much abridged edition of Malory's *Morte d'Arthur*.
- 252 Stockton, F. R. Fanciful tales. (School reading.) Scrib-
(4-5) ner, 50c.45
Contents: Old Pipes and the dryad—The Bee-man of Orm—
The clock of Rondaine—The Christmas truants.
Marked by the best of Stockton's qualities, delicacy of fancy,
gentle, but extremely amusing humor, and interest of story.
Prentice.
An excellent edition for supplementary reading.
- 253 ————— Floating prince, and other fairy tales. Scrib-
(4-6) ner, \$1.50 1.12
Excellent modern fairy stories.
- 254 ————— Ting-a-ling. Scribner, \$1.00..... .75
(4-6)
Good modern fairy stories dealing with giants and dwarfs
and other magical things.
- 255 †Tappan, E. M. Golden goose and other fairy tales. trans.
(3-4) from the Swedish. Houghton, \$1.00..... .90
Swedish folk tales. Very popular.
- 256 ————— Old ballads in prose. School ed., 1910.
(5-6) Houghton, 40c.36
Old English ballads done into easily read and pleasing prose.
- 257 Thackeray, W. M. Rose and the ring; or, The history of
(6-7) Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo. (Home and school
classics.) Heath, 25c..... .22
A delightful absurdity full of fun and imagination.
- 258 †Thomsen, Gudrun Thorne-. East o' the sun and west o'
(2-4) the moon, with other Norwegian folk tales. Row, 60c.. .54
One of the great fairy stories of the world, edited by a master
of the art of story-telling. Twenty-one other Norwegian folk
tales in the collection, all of which have proved their power of
appeal through the author's use in story-telling.
- 259 Turpin, E. H. L. Classic fables; selected and retold for
(2-3) the primary grades. (Graded supplementary readings.)
Maynard, 30c.27
Has the fine illustrations which Billinghamurst made for Aesop's
fables. Arranged for reading lessons. *Oregon*.
- 260 †Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Fairy ring.
(4-5) Doubleday, \$1.25 1.12
A collection of the most enjoyable fairy tales.

- 261 _____ Tales of wonder; a fourth fairy book. Dou-
(5-6) bleday, \$1.50 1.20
Contains forty-nine stories carefully selected from the fairy literature of many countries, ranging from the recital of strange and supernatural deeds and experiences to those that foreshadow modern conquests of nature and those that utilize the marvelous to teach a moral lesson. The nationality of each tale is given. A. L. A.
- 262 †Williston, T. P. Japanese fairy tales retold. Rand, Ser.
(3-5) 1 and 2, each 50c..... 40
Simply and pleasingly told stories. Illustrated in color by a Japanese artist.

500 NATURE AND SCIENCE—GENERAL.

A few books on nature and science for the different grades are essential to a school. They should be books of easy reading to interest children in nature and books of information for reference. Illustrations are the essential feature of nature reference books for the grades.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 263
(3-4) | Andrews, Jane. Stories Mother Nature told her children. Ginn, 50c. | .43 |
| | Especially adapted to young children.
Partial contents: The talk of the trees on the village street—Water lilies—Sea life—What the frost giants did—Sixty-two little tadpoles—Goldenrod and asters. | |
| 264
(Ref) | Bailey, L. H. Nature study idea. Macmillan, \$1.25..... | 1.00 |
| | Discusses nature study in a large and practical way. No definite course is given, but the book is suggestive of work for any grade or locality. | |
| 265
(1-2) | Beebe, Katherine. First school year. Am. bk., 75c..... | .65 |
| | Nature stories for very little people. | |
| 266
(Ref) | †Coulter, J. G., and Patterson, A. J. Practical nature study and elementary agriculture. Appleton, \$1.35..... | 1.25 |
| | On the Washington teachers' reading circle list for 1913-14. | |
| 267
(7-8) | Holden, E. S. Real things in nature; a reading book in science for American boys and girls. Macmillan, 65c.. | .59 |
| | The topics are grouped under Astronomy, Physics, Meteorology, Chemistry, Geology, Zoology, Botany, The human body, and The early history of mankind. It gives the answers to the questions continually arising in the heads of youths at an age when habits of thought for life are being formed. Oregon. | |
| 268
(Ref) | *Holtz, F. L. Nature study. Scribner, \$1.50..... | 1.20 |
| | Part 1 discusses the value and scope of nature study. Part 2 presents a detailed course comprised of study of animals, plants, trees, and school garden work. A graded course of study and list of reference books are given in Part 3. A very practical and helpful book. | |

- 269 **Jackman, W. S.** Nature studies for grammar grades.
(Ref) Macmillan, \$1.0090
A manual for the use of teachers and pupils of grammar grades. Contains outlines for work and many suggestive questions.
- 270 **Keep, Josiah.** West coast shells. rev. ed. 1911. Whit-
(Ref) aker, \$2.00 1.80
A popular readable manual, describing the marine, fresh-water, and land shells most commonly picked up on the Pacific coast. Fully illustrated.
- 271 †**McIlvaine, Charles.** Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney.
(4-5) S. S. Times, 75c..... .68
Contents: If I came from the moon—Why the stove smokes—What dust does for us—Our friends, the toadstools—Only a lump of coal—Our outdoor neighbors, mice—Only an egg—On the seashore—Under creek waters—Scares that are useless—The beginning of plants—Plants that poison—A study of flies—Fire-flies—The busiest of insects—Jack Frost—In the dark—Our underground neighbors.
- 272 ***Miller, Mrs. M. R.** Brook book; a first acquaintance with
(6-8) the brook and its inhabitants through the changing year. Doubleday, \$1.35..... 1.08
The author is a lecturer on nature study at Cornell. The book gives interesting information and is beautifully illustrated.
- 273 **Sharp, D. L.** Fall of the year. Houghton, 60c..... .48
(5-6)
- 274 ——— Spring of the year. Houghton, 60c..... .48
(5-6)
- 275 ——— Winter. Houghton, 60c..... .48
(5-6)
Little essays on nature. The following quotation tells the underlying thought of the books: "To be alive to all the wonders of life, to all the beauty of the world about us, is the very secret of living."
- 276 **Strong, F. L.** All the year round: a nature reader. 4v.
(3-4) Ginn, each 30c..... .26
Pt. 1, Autumn. Pt. 2, Winter. Pt. 3, Spring. Pt. 4, Summer, by M. A. L. Lane and Margaret Lane.
Nature stories for each season—myths, poetry and simple descriptions. *Oregon.*
- 277 **Wright, Mrs. J. M.** Seaside and wayside. 4v. Heath.
(2-3) *V. 1, Crabs, wasps, spiders, bees, mollusks. 25c..... .22
- 278 *V. 2, Ants, earthworms, flies, beetles, barnacles, jelly-
(3-4) fish. 35c.30
- 279 V. 3, Plants, insects, birds, and fishes. 45c..... .39
(4-6)
- 280 V. 4, Geology, astronomy, biology. 50c..... .43
(6-7)

Volumes 1 and 2 of this series are unusually good—simply written and technically accurate. Volumes 3 and 4 are somewhat too technical for children.

520 ASTRONOMY.

<i>Number and grade.</i>		<i>Reduced price.</i>
281 (5-8)	Ball, Sir R. S. Starland; being talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens. Ginn, \$1.00.....	.85
	A masterpiece of astronomic writing for young people and fascinating to older heads.	
282 (4-7)	Hawks, Ellison. Stars shown to the children. (Shown to the children series.) Platt, 90c.....	.77
	An English publication, profusely illustrated, scientifically correct and attractive.	
283 (7-8)	Martin, M. E. Friendly stars. Harper, \$1.25.....	1.00
	Delightful, untechnical descriptions of some of the brightest stars and greatest constellations.	
284 (5-6)	*Porter, J. G. Stars in song and legend. Ginn, 50c.....	.43
	Legends connected with the stars and constellations.	
285 (6-8)	†Proctor, Mary. Giant sun and his family. Silver, 50c.....	.43
	Interesting description of the solar system with chapters on the sun, planets, comets, meteors and shooting stars.	
286 (3-6)	————— Stories of starland. Silver, 50c.....	.43
	Stories and myths about the sun, moon, planets and stars. Contains, also, considerable valuable information.	

530 PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY. ELECTRICITY.

<i>Number and grade.</i>		<i>Reduced price.</i>
287 (7-8)	†Adams, J. H. Harper's electricity book for boys. Harper, \$1.75	1.40
	Gives clear explanations of every day uses of electricity for boys who know little of the subject, and teaches those who know more to apply their knowledge. Has chapter on electric light, heat, power, and traction, by Joseph B. Baker, and a dictionary of electrical terms. An excellent book for the ordinary boy who has only ordinary resources. A. L. A.	
288 (7-8)	Collins, F. A. Wireless man. Century, \$1.20.....	.96
	A fascinating description of a night's experience in a great commercial wireless station and of a trip across the Atlantic with the wireless man.	
289 (7-8)	*Gibson, C. R. How telegraphs and telephones work. Lip-pincott, 75c. ....	.60
	Explains simply the elements of electricity and principles and practice of operating the telegraph and telephone. There are chapters on wireless telephony. <i>Minnesota.</i>	
290 (6-7)	Gray, Elisha. Nature's miracles; familiar talks on science. 2v. Doubleday.	
	V. 1, Earth, air, water. 60c.....	.48
	V. 2, Sound, heat, light, explosives. 60c.....	.48
	Popular, easy reading on physics.	

291 (7-8)	Houston, E. J. Boy electrician. Lippincott, \$1.50.....	1.12
	Information in story form written by a teacher of physics and author of other books on electricity, both popular and technical. A. L. A.	
292 (7-8)	————— Wonder book of light. Stokes, \$1.50.....	1.20
	The nature and properties of light, instruments for special uses, etc., including chapters on color, x-rays, radio-activity, illumination, photography, rainbows, and polarized light. A. L. A.	
293 (7-8)	————— Wonder book of magnetism. Stokes, \$1.50.	1.20
	Of the same order as the Wonder book of light.	
294 (7-8)	Jenks, Tudor. Chemistry for young people. Stokes, \$1.25.	1.12
	In this book "is planned to give the young reader such a general account of the modern science of chemistry as will prepare him to know better what place this science holds in modern life."	
295 (7-8)	Meadowcroft, W. H. A. B. C. of electricity, including wireless telegraphy. rev. ed. Excelsior, 55c.....	.49
	Contains chapters on electric light, electric motors, magnetism, the telegraph, telephone, and wireless telegraphy.	
296 (6-8)	* St. John, T. M. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. St. John, \$1.00.....	.80
	This book in text and illustration gives very clear and simple explanation of how a great variety of electrical apparatus may be made with little expense. A. L. A.	
297 (8)	————— Real electric toy making for boys. St. John, \$1.00 .....	.80
	Describes very simple apparatus such as can be made by the ordinary boy with a few common tools and inexpensive material.	
298 (7-8)	*————— Things a boy should know about wireless. St. John, \$1.00.....	.90
	Clear information regarding the operation and explanation of a wireless outfit. A. L. A.	

550 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. GEOLOGY.

<i>Number and grade.</i>		<i>Reduced price.</i>
299 (7-8)	Dodge, R. E. Reader in physical geography for beginners. Longmans, 70c. ....	.63
	Readable and easily understood.	
300 (6-8)	Fairbanks, H. W. Stories of rocks and minerals. Ed. pub., 60c. ....	.54
	Clear and interesting information that will assist the child in identifying minerals and observing structure of the earth's crust.	
301 (6-8)	* Giberne, Agnes. Mighty deep and what we know of it. Lippincott, \$1.50	1.20
	A popular account of various ocean phenomena, the animal, plant and mineral life, tides, etc.	

- 302 (Ref) **Gilbert, G. K., and Brigham, A. P.** Introduction to physical geography. (Twentieth century textbooks.) Appleton, \$1.25 1.07
A high school text which is a useful teacher's reference in the grades.
- 303 (6-8) **Harrington, M. W.** About the weather. Appleton, 65c.... .59
Explains production and peculiarities of winds, clouds, rain, snow, thunderstorms, cyclones, the methods and usefulness of the weather bureau, etc. Helpful illustrations. *N. Y.*
- 304 (7-8) **Herrick, S. B.** Earth in past ages. Am. bk., 60c..... .51
Interestingly written information about the early history of the earth.
- 305 (6-8) ***Houston, E. J.** Wonder book of the atmosphere. Stokes, \$1.50 1.20
Information on the phenomena of the air given from the child's point of view.
- 306 (7-8) ———— Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes. Stokes, \$1.50 1.20
Too interesting not to be included.
- 307 (7-8) **Ingersoll, Ernest.** Book of the ocean. Century, \$1.50.... 1.12
Descriptive of the ocean, the people who live near it and the ships that sail on it. Among the subjects treated are the action of tides on different shores, the history of ship-building and commerce, war vessels and their construction. The condensed story of great naval conflicts is also told. *Oregon.*
- 308 (7-8) ***Kelley, J. G.** Boy mineral collectors. Lippincott, \$1.50... 1.12
Contains information on gold, pearls, rubies, silver, diamonds, metals, and semi-precious stones.
- 309 (5-7) †**Rogers, J. E.** Earth and sky every child should know. Doubleday, 50c.45
A clear and simple explanation of the world's geological periods, the principles of physiography and a few brief chapters on the stars. *A. L. A.*
- 310 (6-8) ***Shaler, N. S.** First book in geology. Heath, 60c..... .51
An introduction to geology, interesting and simple. Especially good collateral reading in geography in grades six and seven.
- 311 (6-8) ———— Story of our continent. Ginn, 75c..... .65
A plain and simple treatment of the physiography and geological history of North America. Elementary and descriptive in style. *Pittsburgh.*
Helpful as reference in the study of physical features of North America above fifth grade.
- 312 (6-8) **Thompson, Mrs. J. M.** Water wonders every child should know: little studies of dew, frost, snow, ice, and rain. Doubleday, 50c.45
Tells what science has discovered regarding these familiar marvels; and the photographic illustrations show snow crystals, and other water forms as revealed by the microscope.

- 313 Wheeler, F. R. Boy with the U. S. survey. Lothrop, \$1.50. 1.00
(7-8)

Recounts some of the important work being done by the U. S. Geological Survey in the guise of a sturdy boy's experience with different detachments of the Survey work. A. L. A.

570 ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 314
(5-6) | †Torrelle, Ellen. Plant and animal children. Heath, \$1.00. | .90 |

This book presents in clear and simple language the essential facts in the life history of plants and animals. In connection with each type discussed is given an account of the manner of its reproduction until the law of egg and sperm is made clear. Those interested in the teaching of sex hygiene will find this a safe and sound book for children as young as twelve years, and one to be used by mothers, teachers and children.

571 PREHISTORIC TIMES. PRIMITIVE MAN.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 315
(4-6) | Bayliss, C. K. Lolami, the little cliff-dweller. Pub. school pub., 50c. | .45 |

Portrays the cliff-dweller's life and surroundings in story of a little boy's adventures before the coming of the white man. N. Y.

- | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| 316
(4-6) | ———— Lolami in Tusayan. Pub. school pub., 50c.. | .45 |
|--------------|---|-----|

The further development of the story of Lolami, showing how ideas of home, honor, and happiness came to primitive man. N. Y.

- | | | |
|--------------|--|-----|
| 317
(2-3) | Dopp, K. E. Early cave-men. (Industrial and social history series.) Rand, 45c..... | .36 |
|--------------|--|-----|

- | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| 318
(4-5) | ———— Early sea people. (Industrial and social history series.) Rand, 45c..... | .36 |
|--------------|---|-----|

- | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| 319
(4-5) | ———— Later cave-men. (Industrial and social history series.) Rand, 45c..... | .36 |
|--------------|---|-----|

- | | | |
|--------------|--|-----|
| 320
(2-3) | ———— Tree-dwellers. (Industrial and social history series.) Rand, 45c..... | .36 |
|--------------|--|-----|

This series of books presents in narrative form a "generalized view of the main steps in the early progress of the race" and is supplemented by suggestions for manual work.

- | | | |
|--------------|---|------|
| 321
(5-8) | Ewald, Carl. Two-legs; trans. from the Danish by A. T. de Mattos. Scribner, \$1.80..... | 1.80 |
|--------------|---|------|

Entertaining story describing subjugation of animals by primitive man.

- | | | |
|--------------|--|-----|
| 322
(3-4) | †McIntyre, M. A. Cave boy of the age of stone. Appleton, 40c. | .36 |
|--------------|--|-----|

A story in the course of which, step by step, man bettered his way of living; in which discovery and necessity prove themselves the parents of invention. Oregon.

- | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| 323
(3-4) | Mix, J. I. Mighty animals: being short talks of some animals which lived on this earth before man appeared. Am. bk., 40c..... | .34 |
|--------------|---|-----|

Contents indicated by title.

- 324 *True, J. P. Iron star and what it saw on its journey
(6-7) through the ages from myth to history. Little, 50c.... .45
Abridged edition. History of civilization told in the adventures of a meteor which fell to earth in the cave dweller's age and is now a precious relic in Plymouth, Massachusetts. N. Y.
- 325 *Waterloo, Stanley. Story of Ab: a tale of the time of the
(7-8) cave-men. Doubleday, \$1.35..... 1.08
The struggle of the cave-men against great and terrible animals of their day; the discovery of fire, with the comfort it brought; the slow dawn of human tenderness and compassion; these are the main points of the story which the writer has tried to make true to what must have been. *Prentice*.
Most of the book may profitably be read aloud in the school-room. *Oregon*.
- 326 Wiley, Belle, and Edwick, G. W. Children of the cliff.
(3-4) Appleton, 30c.27
In the arid lands of the Southwest little Mayo and Teni wander away from their home, meet Indian foes, find new ways among the tunneled cliffs, and watch the varied work of the women. *Oregon*.
- 327 ———— Lodrix, the little lake-dweller. Appleton,
(3) 30c.27
A little boy's adventure in prehistoric times.

580 BOTANY.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 328
(6-7) | Atkinson, G. F. First studies of plant life. Ginn, 60c.... | .51 |
| | Describes interesting experiments with and stages of growth of plants, and contains a chapter on seed distribution. | |
| 329
(5-8) | †Bailey, L. H. First lessons with plants. Macmillan, 40c... | .36 |
| | One of the best books on elementary botany for children. | |
| 330
(1-2) | *Bass, Florence. Nature stories for young readers: plant life. Heath, 35c..... | .30 |
| | Informal, simple lessons intended to interest young children in nature observation. | |
| 331
(2-3) | Brown, K. L. The plant baby and its friends: a nature reader for primary grades. Silver, 48c..... | .42 |
| | Simple stories and poems about plant life, careful as to scientific facts and very readable. <i>Oregon</i> . | |
| 332
(Ref) | *Chase, J. S. Cone-bearing trees of the California mountains. McClurg, 75c..... | .60 |
| | Somewhat simple, though technical, descriptions with good, black and white illustrations of trees and leaves. Included here because many of the trees described are found in Washington. | |
| 333
(Ref) | †Doubleday, Mrs. N. B. (Neltje Blanchan, pseud.) Nature's garden. Doubleday, \$3.00..... | 2.40 |
| | A splendid popular reference on wild flowers. Classification by color and flowers easily identified by it. Beautiful illustrations. Can be used as a reference in grades 5 to 8. | |

- 334 *Fultz, F. M. Fly-aways and other seed travelers. Pub. school pub., 60c..... .54
 Tells how the different kinds of seeds are adapted to their modes of travel and of the journeys they make. Appropriate verses and whole poems are introduced. Contains twice as much material as Morley's Little wanderers. *A. L. A.*
- 335 *Gibson, W. H. Blossom hosts and insect guests: selected from his works by E. E. Davie. Newson, 80c..... .72
 How the heath family, the bluets, the figworts, the orchids, and similar wild flowers welcome the bee, the fly, the wasp, the moth, and other faithful insects. *Pittsburgh.*
- 336 Keeler, H. L. Our native trees and how to identify them; a popular study of their habits and peculiarities. Scribner, \$2.00 1.70
 (Ref.)
 Descriptions of trees "Indigenous to the region extending from the Atlantic ocean to the Rocky mountains and from Canada to the northern boundary of the southern states." The illustrations, chiefly of leaves and fruits, are reproductions of photographs. Although not a book on trees of the west, many of our trees are treated.
- 337 †Morley, M. W. Flowers and their friends. Ginn, 50c..... .45
 (4-6)
 An illustrated, pleasingly written book that will interest children in botany.
- 338 †————— Seed babies. Ginn, 25c..... .22
 (3-4)
 Different seeds talk with a little boy and tell him how they grow, what they eat, etc.
- 339 Newell, J. H. Reader in botany. Ginn, 2v. each 60c..... .51
 (4-5)
 V. 1, From seed to leaf.
 V. 2, Flowers and their fruit.
- 340 *Parsons, Mrs. F. T. D. Plants and their children. Am. bk., 65c.56
 (6-7)
 Easy reading lessons on different parts of the plant and plant growth.
- 341 †Rogers, J. E. Trees every child should know. Doubleday, 50c.45
 (5-8)
 Descriptions of trees at different seasons, including study of fruits, leaves and uses of trees. *A. L. A.*
- 342 †Stack, F. W. Wild flowers every child should know. Doubleday, 50c.45
 (6-8)
 Arranged according to color, with reliable descriptions of the more common varieties of the United States and Canada. *Minnesota.*
- 343 Stokes, Susan. Ten common trees. Am. bk., 40c..... .34
 (6-8)
 Simple lessons in story form describing the life and relation to the soil, moisture, winds and insects of ten tree families—the willow, poplar, elm, oak, apple, horse-chestnut, birch, pine, maple, and beech.

- 344 †Sudworth, G. B. Forest trees of the Pacific slope: Washington. bul. U. S. Bu. of Ag. Address Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. paper, 50c.....

The usual publisher's price for this beautifully illustrated book would probably be \$3.50 or more. The descriptions are clear, the locations are given exactly and through the "Index of common and scientific names" any tree in Washington may be identified. *Katherine B. Judson in List of Books on the Pacific Northwest.*

- 345 Walton, G. L. Practical guide to the wild flowers and fruits. Lippincott, \$1.50..... 1.20

The popular method of grouping by color is followed in this guide to about 400 species. The ingenious diagram keys enable one to arrive quickly at the plant names.

590 ZOOLOGY—GENERAL.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 346 (4-6) | Bartlett, L. L. Animals at home. Am. bk., 45c..... | .40 |
| | Stories of lions, seals, polar bears, moles, bison, moose, zebras, kangaroos, squirrels, and elephants. | |
| 347 (6-8) | *Baskett, J. N. Story of the fishes. (Home reading books.) Appleton, 75c. | .67 |
| | Partial contents: Interesting things inside the fish—How a fish knows the world—How a fish gets its breath—Some funny friends worth having. | |
| 348 (2-3) | *Bass, Florence. Nature stories for young readers: animal life. Heath, 35c. | .30 |
| | Lessons on common insects and animals for young children. | |
| 349 (6-8) | Beard, D. C. Curious homes and their tenants. Appleton, 65c. | .56 |
| | The book treats of many queer homes that certain tribes of human beings, monkeys, ants, birds, fish, and other animals that build for themselves, make. <i>Wisconsin.</i> | |
| 350 (6-8) | *Burroughs, John. Birds and bees; Sharp eyes, and other papers. Houghton, 50c..... | .45 |
| | From the informational and literary standpoints, probably the best nature essays adapted to the use of children. | |
| 351 (7-8) | *———— Squirrels and other fur bearers. School ed. Houghton, 60c. | .54 |
| | About the chipmunk, wood-chuck, hare, muskrat, skunk, fox, mink, and other animals. | |
| 352 (2-4) | †Eddy, S. J. Friends and helpers. Ginn, 65c..... | .54 |
| | Interesting stories about cats, dogs, horses, etc., designed to cultivate kindness to and sympathy for them. | |
| 353 (5-6) | Hawkes, Clarence. Trail to the woods. (Eclectic readings.) Am. bk., 40c..... | .36 |
| | Pleasing descriptions of animal life in the woods. Easily read by the children and interesting. | |

- 354 **Holder, C. F.** Half hours with fishes, reptiles and birds.
(5-6) (Eclectic readings.) Am. bk., 60c..... .54
- 355 _____ Half hours with the lower animals; pro-
(5-6) tozoans, sponges, corals, shells, insects, and crusta-
ceans. (Eclectic readings.) Am. bk., 60c..... .54
- 356 _____ Stories of animal life. (Eclectic readings.)
(4-5) Am. bk., 60c..... .54
A good series for supplementary or home reading. Non-technical, and in pleasing narrative style. Well illustrated.
- 357 **Ingersoll, Ernest.** Wild neighbors; outdoor studies in the
(7-8) United States. (Standard school library.) Macmillan,
50c.37
Partial contents: Our gray squirrels—The service of tails—
The badger and his kin—Animal training and animal intelligence
—Raccoons—The skunk.
- 358 **Johonnot, James.** Friends in feathers and fur, and other
(3-4) neighbors. (Natural history series.) Am. bk., 30c.... .27
Nature stories and poems about chickens, geese, mice, squirrels,
and other of the more familiar animals.
- 359 **Kelly, Mrs. M. A. B.** Short stories of our shy neighbors.
(4-5) (Eclectic readings.) Am. bk., 50c..... .43
Description in story form of structure, color and habits of
various animals.
- 360 **Monteith, John, and Monteith, Caroline.** Some useful ani-
(6-7) mals and what they do for us. (Eclectic readings.)
Am. bk., 50c..... .43
Takes up the subject of animal economy.
- 361 **Wheeler, F. R.** Boy with the U. S. fisheries. Lothrop,
(7-8) \$1.50 1.15
A boy who wishes to join the Bureau of Fisheries spends a
summer in experimental work. Eventually he decides to go to
college and work for the Bureau during vacation. A disjointed
story which accomplishes the purpose of this series—to give a
fund of information about the work of some government depart-
ment—and will interest some boys. *A. L. A.*

BIRDS.

- | <i>Number and
grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced
price.</i> |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 362
(5-7) | Brown, A. F. Curious book of birds. Houghton, \$1.10.... | 1.00 |
| | Shows what the little feathered brothers have been to the children of men; how we have come to like some and to dislike others as we do; why the poets have called them by certain nicknames that we ought to know; and why a great many things are so in the minds of child-like people. <i>Preface.</i> | |
| 363
(Ref) | *Chapman, F. M. Bird-life; a guide to the study of our common birds. Appleton, \$2.00..... | 1.70 |
| | Has 75 full-page plates. Is intended for amateurs, contains a field key to common birds, and has chapters on usefulness and immigration. A reliable, general reference. | |

- 364 **Doubleday, Mrs. N. E.** (pseud. Neltje Blanchan.) Bird neighbors; an introductory acquaintance with 150 birds commonly found in the gardens, meadows and woods about our homes, with 50 colored plates. Doubleday, \$2.00 1.70
John Burroughs says of it, "I can say that it is reliable and is written in vivacious strain and by a real bird lover."
- 365 _____ How to attract the birds. Doubleday, \$1.35. 1.15
(5-8) Tells about homes of birds, nest buildings, songs and travels of birds, what they do for us, etc. A delightful book to interest young people in bird study.
- 366 †**Finley, W. L.** American birds. Scribner, \$1.50..... 1.15
Simple descriptions of birds, excellent black and white illustrations from photographs and interesting anecdotes about birds.
- 367 * _____ Birds every child should know. Doubleday, (3-7) 50c.45
Simple descriptions of our common birds with colored and black and white illustrations.
- 368 ***Lord, W. R.** First book upon the birds of Oregon and (Ref) Washington. rev. ed. Gill, 75c.....67
A book of excellent service to one beginning the study of birds of this section.
- 369 †**Miller, Mrs. H. M.** (Olive Thorne Miller.) First book of (3-5) birds. Houghton, 60c..... .54
Children in this book are made pleasantly acquainted with facts in regard to the baby bird's home and education, the way a bird travels, sleeps and changes his clothes, the peculiarities of his beak, eyes, etc., and the way he works for us. N. Y.
- 370 * _____ Second book of birds; bird families. Hough- (5-8) ton, \$1.0085
Attractive to beginners and useful to advanced students because of careful, personal observations recorded. Admirable colored and black and white illustrations. N. Y.
- 371 †**Reed, C. K.** Western bird guide; birds of the Rockies and (Ref) west to the Pacific. Doubleday, paper cover, \$1.00.... .80
A convenient pocket-size guide to the birds of the west. Small, colored illustrations and short, simple descriptions make identification fairly easy. A useful little book for the amateur. Published in flexible, leather cover at \$1.40.
- 372 †**U. S. Department of Agriculture.** Fifty common birds of (4-8) farm and orchard. U. S. Dep't of Ag. Farmer's bul., 513, free.
An excellent pamphlet with good black and white illustrations.
- 373 **Walker, M. C.** Our birds and their nestlings. (Eclectic (6-7) readings.) Am. bk., 60c..... .51
Somewhat simple, readable descriptions of twenty-two different birds, with poems, interesting stories and some legends. Appendix, descriptive of birds, food, notes, and nests.

INSECTS.

<i>Number and grade.</i>		<i>Reduced price.</i>
374 (5-8)	*Ballard, Mrs. J. P. Among the moths and butterflies. Putnam, \$1.50	1.20
	Scientifically accurate, simply written descriptions of the appearance, habits and life histories of moths and butterflies. Directions for study.	
375 (Ref)	Comstock, J. H. Insect life. Appleton, \$1.75.....	1.50
	Useful for identification of species and contains directions for collecting and preserving specimens. Excellent illustrations.	
376 (Ref)	Howard, L. O. Insect book; a popular account of the bees, wasps, ants, grasshoppers, flies, and other North American insects, exclusive of the butterflies, moths and beetles, with full life histories, tables and bibliographies. Doubleday, \$3.00.....	2.55
	Contents indicated by title. Illustrated by beautiful colored plates.	
377 (4-7)	*Morley, M. W. Bee people. (Life and nature series.) Atkinson, 50c. ....	.45
	Tells how bees get honey, how they comb their hair and feed their babies. Describes queen, workers and drones. Pleasing style.	
378 (5-6)	————— Insect folk. 2v. Ginn. V. 1, 45c..... V. 2, 60c.....	.40 .51
	Will help children to observe carefully. Accurate, interesting and well illustrated.	
379 (4-6)	Patterson, A. J. Spinner family. McClurg, \$1.25.....	.94
	Treats of spiders and their ways with drawings in the text. Simple and very interesting.	
380 (7-8)	Weed, C. M. Life histories of American insects. (Standard school library.) Macmillan, 50c.....	.45
	Non-technical, accurate studies of a few of the most interesting insects. <i>Oregon.</i>	
381 (4-6)	*Weed, C. M., and Murtfeldt, M. E. Stories of insect life. 2v. Ginn. Series 1, 25c.....	.22
	Deals with insects seen especially in spring and early summer.	
	Series 2, 30c.....	.26
	Treats of insects seen in summer and autumn.	

591 STORIES OF ANIMAL LIFE.

<i>Number and grade.</i>		<i>Reduced price.</i>
382 (7-8)	Atkinson, Eleanor. Greyfriar's Bobby. Harper, \$1.20....	.96
	An unusually pleasing story of a Scotch terrier.	

- 383 *Bostock, F. C. Training of wild animals. Century, \$1.00.. .80
(7-8) Account of traits of animals in captivity and the hazardous lives of trainers. Author a great trainer. *Pittsburgh.*
- 384 Brown, John. Rab and his friends and other dog stories.
(6-8) ed. by Charles W. French. Rand, 25c..... .20
A beautiful and pathetic Scotch story of a noble dog and his friends.
- 385 Carter, M. H. About animals, retold from St. Nicholas.
(3-5) Century, 65c.59
Wild animal training, how animals become extinct, winter at the zoo, etc.
- The following five titles contain stories from some of our best writers, with a considerable amount of correct information about animals.
- 386 ————— Bear stories, retold from St. Nicholas. Cen-
(3-5) tury, 65c.59
- 387 *————— Cat stories, retold from St. Nicholas. Cen-
(3-5) tury, 65c.59
- 388 *————— Lion and tiger stories, retold from St. Nich-
(3-5) olas. Century, 65c.59
- 389 ————— Panther stories, retold from St. Nicholas.
(3-5) Century, 65c.59
- 390 *————— Stories of brave dogs, retold from St. Nich-
(3-5) olas. Century, 65c.59
- 391 Dale, J. T. Heroes and great hearts and their animal
(3-6) friends. Heath, 60c..... .57
Anecdotes of statesmen, explorers and authors, in which their love of animals is interestingly set forth. A spirit of kindness and consideration for animals pervades the book.
- 392 Davidson, E. B. Blowing away of Mr. Bushy Tail. Duf-
(4-5) field, 50c.40
A whimsical little story of a squirrel who was blown away to the south pole.
- 393 *Drummond, Henry. Monkey that would not kill. il. by
(3-5) Louis Wain. Dodd, \$1.00..... .75
Story of a tricky monkey and the futile and amusing efforts to kill him.
- 394 †Eddy, J., comp. Friends and helpers. Ginn, 60c..... .51
(2-4) Teaches kindness to animals and how to care for them. Illustrated.
- 395 French, Allen. Reform of Shaun. Little, \$1.00..... .75
(6-7) Contains two good dog stories.
- 396 †Jordan, D. S., comp. True tales of birds and beasts.
(7-8) Heath, 40c.34
True animal stories compiled from the writings of Thoreau, Irving, Joaquin Miller and others.

- 397 †Kipling, Rudyard. Just-so stories for little children. il.
(2-6) by the author. Doubleday, \$1.20..... .96
Delightful, imaginative animal stories which will be enjoyed
in the advanced as well as in the lower grades.
- 398 †————— Jungle book. Century, \$1.50..... 1.13
(3-8)
- 399 *————— Second jungle book. Century, \$1.50..... 1.13
(3-8)
These imaginative stories of animal life in an Indian forest
are too good to be omitted from any juvenile library. They can
be read to the younger children and will be enjoyed by all grades,
while adults seldom outgrow their charm.
- 400 *Lang, Andrew, ed. Animal story book. Longmans, \$2.00. 1.50
(3-6)
Excellent collection of supposedly true animal stories from
different sources. Contains a number of good stories to tell.
- 401 Long, W. J. Little brother to the bear and other stories.
(5-8) Ginn, 50c.43
Personal observations of animals and birds. Believes training
by wild mothers more important than instinct. Thinks animal
life on the whole more joyous than tragic.
Long's books have been the subject of hot discussion. They are
very interesting. If they suggest to children to watch such ani-
mals as they can and find out for themselves whether the animals
do or do not do all these wonderful things, they may be most
wholesome. A. L. A.
- 402 ————— Secrets of the woods. Ginn, 50c..... .43
(5-8)
- 403 ————— Ways of wood folks. Ginn, 50c..... 43
(5-8)
- 404 ————— Wilderness ways. Ginn, 45c..... .39
(5-8)
- 405 *Miller, Joaquin, pseud. True bear stories. Rand, \$1.00.. .80
(7-8)
Partial contents: A bear on fire—In swimming with a bear
—Treeing a bear—Twin bears.
- 406 Morley, Margaret. Little Mitchell; the story of a moun-
(4-5) tain squirrel. Atkinson, 55c..... .45
A delightful story.
- 407 Muir, John. Stickeen. Houghton, 60c..... .48
(7-8)
An exquisitely told animal story.
- 408 †Noel, Maurice. Buz; or, Life and adventures of a honey
(3-4) bee. Holt, \$1.00..... 1.00
Has value as natural history aside from being a good story.
- 409 *Our gold mine. Flanagan, 30c.27
(4-7)
A story in which the chief character is a dog. One of the
prize stories of the American Humane Education Society.

- 410 Paine, A. B. Hollow tree and deep woods book. Harper,
(4-8) \$1.50 1.20
Amusing stories of a crow, a 'coon and a 'possum. Interesting to children and all who enjoy sly humor in simple animal stories.
- 411 *Patri, Angelo. White patch: Bertelli's Italian story of the
(4-5) ants retold for American boys and girls. Am. bk., 40c. .34
A little Italian boy wishes he were an ant, is suddenly turned into one and has disclosed to him the wonders of insect life. Informing.
- 412 Phelps, E. S. Jonathan and David. Harper, 50c..... .40
(7-8)
A touching story of a man and dog friendship.
- 413 *Pierson, Mrs. C. D. Among the farmyard people. Dutton,
(1-3) \$1.0080
The books of this author have a strong appeal for little folks. Many of the stories, with some editing, are good stories to tell.
- 414 ————— Dooryard stories. Dutton, \$1.20..... .96
(1-3)
- 415 Pitre, Dr. Guiseppe. The swallow book. trans. by A. W.
(4-5) Camehl. Am. bk., 35c..... .30
The story of the swallow told in legends, fables, folksongs, proverbs, omens and riddles of many lands.
- 416 Roberts, C. G. D. Haunter of the pine gloom. Page, 50c... .37
(6-8)
A story of a lynx.
- 417 ————— King of the Mamozekel. Page, 50c..... .37
(6-8)
A good moose story.
- 418 ————— Kings in exile. Macmillan, 50c..... .45
(7-8)
Stories of the life in confinement of the bison, bear, wolf, and moose.
- 419 ————— Lord of the air. Page, 50c..... .37
(6-8)
Story of the eagle.
- 420 ————— Watchers of the camp-fire. Page, 50c..... .37
(6-8)
Story of a hungry panther.
- 421 ————— House in the water; a book of animal
(7-8) stories. Page, \$1.50..... 1.12
Tells of the life and work of the beavers.
- 422 *Saunders, Marshall. Beautiful Joe; an autobiography.
(3-6) Barnes, 25c.23
The story of a dog told by himself. Speaks for the dog as Black Beauty does for the horse.

- 423 †Segur, S. R. de. The story of a donkey; abridged from
(3-4) the French by Charles Welsh; ed. by C. F. Dole.
Heath, 20c.18
Amusing stories of a donkey supposedly told by himself.
- 424 *Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted. Scribner, \$2.00..... 1.50
(5-8)
This book, like all by this author, is interesting to old and
young. The stories tend to arouse in the reader the keenest sym-
pathy for wild things. Splendid literary style and excellent illus-
trations.
- 425 †————— Lobo, Rag and Vixen. (School reading.)
(5-8) Scribner, 50c.45
Selections from Wild animals I have known. Rather better
supplementary reading for fifth and sixth grades than Krag and
Johnny Bear.
- 426 †————— Krag and Johnny Bear. (School reading.)
(5-8) Scribner, 50c.45
Selections from Lives of the hunted. Edited for supplementary
reading.
- 427 ————— Wild animals I have known. Scribner, \$2.00. 1.50
(5-8)
"Mr. Thompson-Seton's books are fiction with a purpose. The
illustrations amount to a running comment on the text."
- 428 *Sewell, Anna. Black beauty. Grosset, 50c..... .45
(4-6)
An ever popular autobiography of a horse, written to cultivate
a spirit of kindness to animals.
- 429 *Slivitski, A. Baby Mishook; or, The adventures of a Si-
(6-8) berian cub. trans. from the German by Leon Golsch-
mann. Caldwell, 60c..... .40
Splendid story of a Russian grizzly.
- 430 Tappan, E. M. Dixie kitten. Houghton, \$1.00..... .75
(3-4)
A true story about a real cat who "begins life in a barn and
becomes a household pet." A. L. A.
- 431 *The strike at Shane's. Flanagan, 30c..... .27
(4-7)
An interesting story illustrating kindness to animals. Pub-
lished by the authority of the American Humane Education So-
ciety.
- 432 *Velvin, Ellen. Behind the scenes with wild animals. Mof-
(7-8) fat, \$2.00 1.60
A study of wild animals in captivity made by personal experi-
ence and observation.

608 INVENTIONS, OCCUPATIONS.

- | <i>Number and
grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced
price.</i> |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 433 †Adams, J. H. | Harper's machinery book for boys. (Har-
per's practical books for boys.) Harper, \$1.75..... | 1.40 |
| (7-8) | Covers the principles of mechanics, sources of power, kinds
and use of tools. There are separate chapters on automobiles,
motor-boats, the gas-engine, shop-hints, formulas, and tables,
gauges and measures. | |

- 434 Burns, E. E. Stories of great inventions. Harper, \$1.25.. 1.00
(7-8)
Not only brief histories of inventions but enough of the principles underlying them to give an intelligent idea of the laws upon which the inventors worked. Well illustrated and told in a clear, interesting style. *A. L. A.*
- 435 Collins, F. A. Boys' book of model aeroplanes. Century,
(7-8) \$1.2096
Part I contains clearly written directions for building and flying toy aeroplanes; Part II, a story of the evolution of the flying machine and an account of the Wright brothers' experiments. Illustrations from photographs and detailed diagrams. *A. L. A.*
- 436 ——— Second boys' book of model aeroplanes.
(7-8) Century, \$1.2096
A supplement to the title above, treating the subject in a more detailed way, illustrating many new models and bringing the subject up to 1911. *A. L. A.*
- 437 Delacombe, Harry. Boys' book of airships. Stokes, \$1.75. 1.40
(7-8)
Gives a history of ballooning and balloons in war and sport; of airships; and of heavier-than-air machines, kites, gliders and aeroplanes. *A. L. A.*
An attractive, well illustrated book.
- 438 †Forman, S. E. Stories of useful inventions. new ed. Cen-
(6-8) tury, 60c.54
In this little book I have given the history of those inventions which are most useful to man in his daily life. *Preface.*
Inventions of the match, the loom, the clock, reaper, etc., are described. Valuable and interesting illustrations.
- 439 Howden, J. R. Boy's book of steamships. Stokes, \$1.75.. 1.40
(6-8)
Comprehensive history of the steamboat, its evolution and construction, from Noah's Ark to the S. S. *Mauretania*, and a detailed account of the world's present navigation series. *A. L. A.*
- 440 *Kennedy, Mrs. S. B. (Cannon.) Told in a boy's pocket.
(5-6) Moffat, 75c.60
History of the making of a button, a ball, a marble and other things found in a boy's pocket.
- 441 †Moffet, Cleveland. Careers of danger and daring. Cen-
(6-7) tury, \$1.50 1.12
Accounts of the achievements of a diver, a steeple-climber, a balloonist, a fireman, an acrobat, a locomotive engineer and other followers of dangerous careers.
- 442 *Mowry, W. A., and Mowry, A. M. American inventions
(5-7) and inventors. Silver, 65c..... .56
Modern inventions in heat, light, food, clothing, travel, telegraph, etc., are described.
- 443 *Ravenel, S. W. Road primer for school children. Mc-
(6-8) Clurg, \$1.0090
Elementary principles and practice of road-making, causes and effects of good roads, construction and maintenance, and some kinds of roads and machinery necessary. *Pittsburgh.*

444 (7-8)	Williams, Archibald. How it is done; or, Victories of the engineer. Nelson, \$1.20.....	1.08
	Untechnical accounts of the building of the Panama canal, the Florida Keys railroad, Trans-Siberian railroad, Croton Dam, etc.	
445 (7-8)	————— How it is made. Nelson, \$1.20.....	1.08
	Untechnical accounts of the manufacture of many articles in common use.	
612 PHYSIOLOGY, HYGIENE, PUBLIC HEALTH.		
<i>Number and grade.</i>		<i>Reduced price.</i>
446 (6-8)	Blaikie, William. How to get strong and how to stay so. rev. ed. Harper, \$1.00.....	.80
	About half of the book is devoted to sketches of great men whose physical development has equaled their mental strength. <i>Pittsburgh.</i>	
447 (6-8)	† Gulick, Mrs. C. E. V. Emergencies. (Gulick hygiene series.) Ginn, 40c.....	.34
	Written on the basis of concrete cases, this book tells in a simple way what to do in case of all kinds of accidents. A good book for the home or school.	
448 (6-8)	Hoag, E. B. Health studies: applied physiology and hygiene. 1909 ed. Heath, 75c.....	.68
	Part I is a brief course in physiology. Part II tells in a direct way facts of hygiene and sanitation as they are now dealt with.	
449 (3-5)	* Hutchinson, Woods. Child's day. Houghton, 40c.....	.34
	Following the course of a normal child's activities at home and at school, the simple principles of hygiene and facts of anatomy and physiology are presented. The style is adapted to arouse the child's interest. Good illustrations.	
450 (7-8)	† Jewett, Mrs. F. G. Body and its defences. Ginn, 50c....	.43
	Condensed edition of <i>Body at work</i> . Covers the subjects ordinarily covered in physiologies but places the emphasis on bodily efficiency. Includes chapters on tuberculosis, drinking water and contagious diseases.	
451 (5-6)	†————— Good health. (Gulick hygiene series.) Ginn, 40c. ....	.34
	A sensible, interesting book for children of ten or twelve years, treating of pure air, ventilation, cleanliness, care of the eyes, ears, finger nails, hair, teeth, skin, the importance of exercise, bathing and correct breathing. <i>A. L. A.</i>	
452 (7-8)	————— Town and city. (Gulick hygiene series.) Ginn, 50c. ....	.43
	Points out the physical evils attendant on crowded town life, shows how city departments are trying to meet them and encourages children to help. <i>N. Y.</i>	
453 (Ref)	* Lynch, Charles. American Red Cross abridged textbook on first aid. abr. ed. Blakiston, 30c.....	.30
	A manual of instruction * * * prepared for and endorsed by the American Red Cross. <i>Preface.</i>	

- 454 Tuttle, T. D. Primer of public health. 2v in 1. World
(7-8) bk., 50c.45

Pt. 1, Primer of hygiene; treats of personal hygiene.
Pt. 2, Primer of sanitation; disease germs and how to fight them, by J. W. Ritchie. Includes chapters on the housefly and the mosquito. A simple text on hygiene.

630 AGRICULTURE.

Number and
grade.

Reduced
price.

For books on agriculture for community circulation and for special reference see Agriculture under Books for School Boards, Teachers and Community Circulation.

- 455 Babcock, E. B., and Stebbins, C. A. Elementary school
(Ref) agriculture: a teacher's manual. Macmillan, 25c..... .22

A manual with practical experiments for use especially with Agriculture for schools of the Pacific slope.

- 456 Bailey, L. H. Principles of agriculture: a text book for
(Ref) schools and rural societies. (Rural science series.)
Macmillan, \$1.25 1.12

A high school text which makes a good reference for the grammar grade teacher of agriculture.

- 457 *Bexell, J. A., and Nichols, F. G. Principles of bookkeep-
(Ref) ing and farm accounts. Am. bk., 65c..... .56

A textbook on farm bookkeeping. Contains excellent material for farm arithmetic for the eighth grade.

- 458 Buchanan, H. B. M., and Stubenrauch, A. V. Country
(7-8) reader. Bk. 1. Macmillan, 40c..... .36

Gives brief, but generally correct, descriptions of the leading breeds of the common domestic animals. Useful for those who have no larger work on the same subject. *H. M. Williamson, Oregon.*

- 459 *Buffum, B. C., and Deaver, D. C. Sixty lessons in agricul-
(7-8) ture. Am. bk., 80c..... .68

A text-book for sixth, seventh or eighth grades, that is simple and untechnical and can be used by teachers without special training in agriculture. Lessons are concrete and many practical exercises are given.

- 460 *Burkett, C. W., and others. Agriculture for beginners.
(6-8) Ginn, 75c.68

A good elementary text book.

- 461 *Davis, C. W. Rural school agriculture; exercises for use
(7-8) with any textbook of agriculture or without a textbook.
Judd, \$1.0080

Simple and practical exercises so clearly given as to be easily followed by pupils and full of suggestions for teachers.

- 462 *Drew, J. M. Farm blacksmithing. Webb, 50c..... .45
(7-8)

Practical work with iron for boys on the farm. Work done at home as suggested in this book would form an interesting exhibit along with regular school work. *Wisconsin.*

463 (4-6)	Duncan, Frances. Mary's garden and how it grew. Century, \$1.25 .....	.94
	A thoroughly practical book delightfully written.	
464 (5-6)	————— When mother lets us garden. Moffat, 75c..	.60
	A simply written and attractive book, telling just how to begin a little garden and how to plant and care for the flowers and vegetables that grow most easily. Good quotations and doggerel rules are scattered through the book, and there are many pretty line drawings. A. L. A.	
465 (5-6)	*Evans, L. B., and others. Farm life readers. Bk. 4. Silver, 45c. ....	.40
	Easy reading treating of various phases of farm life and work with many appropriate poetical selections and fair illustrations. Contains chapters on animal husbandry.	
466 (7-8)	*————— Farm life readers. Bk. 5. Silver, 60c.....	.54
	See annotation above. On the Washington pupils' reading circle list for 1914-15.	
467 (7-8)	†Goff, E. C., and Mayne, D. D. First principles of agriculture. Am. bk., 80c.....	.68
	An elementary textbook intended especially for use in rural schools. Untechnical and explicit in descriptions of experiments, fully illustrated and with a helpful resume of "what we have learned" at the close of some of the chapters.	
468 (Ref)	*Hemenway, H. B. How to make school gardens; a manual for teachers and pupils. Doubleday, \$1.00.....	.80
	A book on practical gardening which applies to home as well as school gardens.	
469 (Ref)	Hilgard, E. W., and Osterhaut, W. J. V. Agriculture for schools of the Pacific slope. Macmillan, \$1.00.....	.90
	A high school text for use in humid and in arid regions which is usable as a reference for the grammar grade teacher of agriculture.	
470 (5-8)	Keffer, C. A. Nature studies on the farm; soils and plants. (Eclectic readings.) Am. bk., 40c.....	.34
	Simple lessons on soils, gardens and gardening, and general agriculture. Illustrated.	
471 (7-8)	†Nolan, A. W. One hundred lessons in agriculture with practical problems. Row, 65c.....	.59
	The preparation of this book is an effort to combine in convenient form the discussion, directions for laboratory and field exercises, note-book work, and farm arithmetic, which the author has found most practical and helpful in teaching elementary agriculture in rural schools. <i>Preface.</i> Intended for use in rural schools, grammar grades of graded schools and in the first years of the high school. Somewhat more advanced than Nolan's First principles of agriculture. Contains some good material on farm mechanics and problems in arithmetic drawn from farm work.	
472 (Ref)	*Roth, Filibert. First book of forestry. Ginn, 75c.....	.65
	A simply written introduction to the formal study of forestry. Has chapters on protection and the use of the forest and how to distinguish common trees.	

- 473 Stebbins, C. A. Principles of agriculture through the
(7-8) school and home garden. Macmillan, \$1.00..... .90
Intended to teach principles and knowledge of processes of agriculture through the work of home and school gardens. Fully illustrated.
- 474 *Van Norman, Hubert E. First lessons in dairying. Judd,
(Ref) 50c.45
A hand-book setting forth the underlying principles of dairying for the student beginning in the laboratory and on the farm.
Title.
- 475 Warren, G. F. Elements of agriculture. Macmillan, \$1.10. .94
(Ref)
A high school text which is a good general reference for the grammar grade teacher of agriculture.
- 476 *Watson, G. C. Farm poultry; a popular sketch of domestic
(Ref) fowls for the farmer and amateur. (Rural science series.) Macmillan, \$1.50..... 1.12
A practical hand-book treating of breeds, buildings, feeding, marketing and diseases and pests.
- 477 †Weed, C. M. Farm friends and foes. Heath, 90c..... .80
(6-8)
A text that is an attempt to lead the pupil to a "first-hand knowledge of the friends and foes among common weeds, insects, fungi, birds and mammals."
- 478 †Weed, C. M., and Emerson, Phillip. School garden book.
(Ref) Scribner, \$1.25 1.12
Part 1 discusses the flowers and vegetables in season and outlines the work for each month from September to August; Part 2 gives detailed exercises in the processes of window-box and garden-making. Fully and attractively illustrated. The most extensive and useful all-round guide yet published. *A. L. A.*
- 479 Wheeler, F. R. Boy with the U. S. foresters. Lothrop,
(7-8) \$1.50 1.35
Precisely what forestry is and what timber conservation means is told in an attractive and inspiring way. The thirty-eight illustrations are from photographs taken by the U. S. Forest Service. *A. L. A.*
- 480 Wilson, A. D., and Wilson, Mrs. E. W. Agriculture for
(7-8) young folks. Webb, \$1.00..... .90
Prepared especially for teachers of elementary agriculture in rural schools. Each section is a complete reading lesson followed by questions and examples.

640 HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS.

For other references in this subject see Household Economics under Books for Teachers, School Boards and Circulation in the Community.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|---|-----------------------|
| 481 Barrows, Anna, and Lincoln, M. J. Home science cook
(Ref) book. Whitcomb, \$1.00..... .90
An excellent book of recipes. | |

- 482 **Bates, F. A.** Camping and camp cooking. Ball, 75c..... .68
(4-8)
Contains 60 pages of simple, explicit directions for outdoor cooking. Gives also helpful lists on outfits for camping expeditions.
- 483 †**Benton, C. F.** Little cook book for a little girl. Estes, 75c.56
(5-6)
Simply told in story form.
- 484 *———— Saturday mornings: a little girl's experiments and discoveries; or, How Margaret learned how to keep house. Estes, 75c..... .56
(5-8)
Explains how to make a kitchen fire, set a table, sweep, dust, and make beds. *A. L. A.*
- 485 **Colson, Elizabeth, and Chittenden, A. G.** Child house-keeper; simple lessons, with songs, stories and games. Barnes, \$1.0090
(Ref)
A book for the teacher. Contains practical outlines for teaching girls to work intelligently at home. *Oregon.*
- 486 ***Dooley, W. H.** Textiles for commercial, industrial, evening and domestic art schools. new ed. Heath, \$1.10... .94
(Ref)
A non-technical work describing processes of manufacturing wool, silk, cotton and linen goods, with chapters on fibers and grades of wool. Especially valuable because of appendix giving directions for testing goods for durability, permanence of dye and shrinkage. Simple and understandable.
- 487 ***Farmer, F. M.** Boston cooking school cook book. new rev. ed., 1913. Little, \$2.00..... 1.60
(Ref)
A book of recipes, with brief presentation of the science of cooking and a supplement on food for the sick. Doubtless the best book on cooking for the school and home.
- 488 †**Haggood, O. G.** School needlework: a course of study in sewing designed for use in the schools. Teacher's ed. Ginn, 75c.65
(Ref)
Practical, illustrated manual, with teacher's supplement, giving suggestions for teaching sewing, from kindergarten through high school. *Oregon.*
Excellent for rural schools as directions could be carried out by teacher not having special training, but needs supplementing by a book with fuller work on garment making.
- 489 †**Johnson, Constance.** When mother lets us cook. Moffat, 75c.60
(3-5)
A book of simple recipes for little folks with important cooking rules in rhyme, together with handy lists of the material and utensils needed for the preparation of each dish. *Title.*
- 490 ————— When mother lets us help. Moffat, 75c... .60
(3-5)
Simple directions for household tasks. *A. L. A.*
Not so practical as Benton's Saturday mornings.
- 491 ***Kinne, Helen, and Cooley, A. M.** Foods and household management. Macmillan, \$1.00..... .85
(Ref)
Treats of foods, their production, sanitation, cost, nutritive value, preparation and serving; also of the household budget and accounts, methods of buying, housewifery and laundering.

- 492 *———— Shelter and clothing: a textbook of the
(Ref) household arts. Macmillan, \$1.00..... .85
Deals with the organization and ideals of the home, house sanitation, decoration and furnishing; and treats in full textiles, sewing, costume, design and dressmaking. While this and the above title are advanced texts, they are valuable references for any teacher of domestic science.
- 493 Morgan, Mrs. M. E. (Hughes). How to dress a doll. Al-
(3-6) temus, 50c.37
Simple, clear directions with diagrams and patterns, teaching a child the steps in plain sewing and all the processes in making a doll's wardrobe.
- 494 *Olsen, J. C. Pure foods, their adulteration, nutritive value,
(Ref) and cost. Ginn, 80c..... .68
"Collects in popular form results and conclusions from investigations and contains a series of test experiments."
- 495 Patton, Frances. Home and school sewing. Teacher's ed.
(Ref) Newson, 60c.54
An illustrated, elementary manual of instruction in the various processes of plain sewing and mending.
- 496 †Ralston, Mrs. Virginia. When mother lets us sew. Mof-
(5-6) fat, 75c.60
Clear directions for making doll's clothes. Illustrations and helpful diagrams.
- 497 †Richards, Mrs. E. H. S. Good luncheons for rural schools
(Ref) without a kitchen. (paper) Whitcomb, 10c..... .10
An excellent little pamphlet.
- 498 Shepherd, J. L. Laundry work, for use in homes and
(Ref) schools. Shepherd, 60c..... .54
A good and useful little book.
- 499 Williams, M. E., and Fisher, K. R. Elements of the theory
(Ref) and practice of cookery: a textbook of household science for use in schools. Macmillan, \$1.00..... .85
Intended for use in the grades but not very well organized for that purpose.
- 500 Woolman, M. S. Sewing course. Fernald, \$1.50..... 1.35
(Ref) Gives complete directions for making the various stitches and applying them in practical sewing and instruction in methods of teaching. A splendid teacher's book.

680 MANUAL TRAINING—HANDICRAFTS.

Number and
grade.Reduced
price.

- 501 Baily, H. T. Booklet making. Prang, 75c..... .68
(Ref) Clear descriptions of material for and the making of booklets for grades second to sixth.

- 502 *Buxton, G. F., and Curran, F. L. Paper and cardboard
(Ref) construction. The Menomonie press (Winconsin), \$1.50 1.35
- An analysis of the scope of paper and cardboard construction for primary grades of public schools. An outline of a course with directions for making the problems—information regarding courses, equipment, supplies, and methods of handling the work—a bibliography of the subject. *Title.*
Contains a definite course in cardboard construction through the grades.
- 503 *Daniels, F. H. School drawing: a real correlation. Brad-
(Ref) ley, \$1.20 1.08
- A splendidly helpful book on sand table illustration in geography, history and drawing. This title with Well's Floor games would furnish much valuable material on busy work.
- 504 †Gilman, M. L., and Williams, E. B. Seat work and indus-
(1-3) trial occupations. Macmillan, 50c..... .45
- A splendid book for primary teachers in graded or rural schools. Contains explicit instructions and description of materials for each lesson and is plentifully and well illustrated.
- 505 Harris, A. V. S. First journeys in numberland. Scott, 35c. .30
(1-2)
- A book on beginning number work. Included here for its suggested handwork, especially lessons on measurement, in connection with number teaching.
- 506 Holton, M. A., and Rollins, A. F. Industrial work for pub-
(Ref) lic schools. Rand, 90c..... .72
- One of the good books on general handwork for grades below the seventh.
- 507 *Hoyt, F. S., and Peet, H. E. First year in number. Hough-
(1-2) ton, 35c.32
- See annotation 505. This book is somewhat fuller in suggestions for handwork than the above title.
- 508 Lester, K. M. Clay work; a handbook for teachers. Man-
(Ref) ual arts, \$1.00..... .90
- Contents: Equipment—Technique of clay modeling—Study from natural forms—Study from the figure—Study from animal forms—Story illustration—Architectural ornament—Tile—Pottery—Glazing.
- 509 McCormack, M. A. Spool knitting. Barnes, 75c..... .70
(Ref)
- Contents: Construction work—Doll dressmaking—Knitting—Spool knitting.
- 510 Rich, E. A. Paper sloyd; a handbook for primary grades.
(Ref) Glinn, 75c.65
- Paper construction for primary pupils. A helpful book in first, second and third grade work.
- 511 †Sage, Elizabeth, and Cooley, A. M. Occupations for little
(Ref) fingers: a manual for grade teachers, mothers and settlement workers. Scribner, \$1.00..... .80
- Describes clearly all of the best forms of handwork, exclusive of cooking and woodwork, for pupils below the seventh grade.

- | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| 512
(Ref) | Seegmiller, Wilhelmina. Primary hand work: a graded course for the first four years. Atkinson, \$1.00..... | .90 |
| | An excellent book on general handwork for the lower grades. | |
| 513
(1-4) | *Wells, H. G. Floor games. Small, \$1.00..... | .90 |
| | Describes minutely unusual "building games," such as representations of geographic peoples and incidents of history or story, and material to be used. Illustrated from photographs. Helpful to mothers in suggesting educative entertainment for young children and very suggestive to teachers. | |
| 514
(6-8) | White, Mary. How to make baskets. Doubleday, \$1.00.. | .80 |
| | Practical, illustrated manual describing clearly and explicitly materials, processes and special designs. N. Y. | |
| 681 MANUAL TRAINING—WOODWORKING. | | |
| <i>Number and grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
| 515
(7-8) | Allen, E. G., and Cotton, F. A. Manual training for common schools; an organized course in woodworking. Scribner, \$1.00 | .90 |
| | One of the good books containing a full course in joint-construction for seventh and eighth grades. | |
| 516
(Ref) | Barnard, Charles. Tools and machines. Silver, 60c..... | .54 |
| | We are to take up the study of tools, to see that all machines are but larger tools, doing in a more splendid way the things men do with their hands. <i>Introd.</i>
A teacher's book presenting in an advanced way the evolution of tools and machines. | |
| 517
(7-8) | Bennett, C. A. Problems in mechanical drawing. Manual arts, \$1.00 | .90 |
| | A text for grammar grades and first year high school. Consists of 80 plates, classified into groups according to principle and arranged according to difficulty. | |
| 518
(Ref) | Crawshaw, F. D. Problems in furniture working. Manual arts, \$1.00..... | .90 |
| | Consists of 43 plates of working drawings suitable for use in grammar and high schools, with chapters on design, construction and finishes, and notes on problems. | |
| 519
(5-6) | Foster, E. W. Elementary woodworking. Ginn, 60c..... | .51 |
| | For manual training school pupils. Presents clearly the essential facts about bench tools and their uses. Brief description, illustrated, of the American trees of commercial value is included. <i>Pittsburgh bulletin.</i>
A good elementary book. The problems in thin wood and style of instruction are best adapted to intermediate grades. This work with additions is covered by Griffith's books. | |
| 520
(6-8) | †Griffith, I. S. Correlated courses in woodwork and mechanical drawing. Manual arts, \$1.50..... | 1.35 |
| | A complete exposition of a course in woodwork for grades seven and eight. Contains, also, valuable suggestions on equipment and organization in manual training centers. | |

- 521 †————— Essentials in woodworking. Manual arts, (6-8) \$1.50 1.35
 Technical information on the use of tools with descriptions of different kinds of wood and their uses. A reference book for "Correlated courses" by the same author.
- 522 †————— Projects for beginning woodwork. Manual (6-8) arts, 75c.68
 A pupil's book containing drawings and directions for making problems given in "Correlated courses."
- 523 *Johnson, B. W. Coping saw work. Manual arts, 20c..... .18 (6-8)
 Contains working drawings and suggestions for teaching a course in thin wood that is full of fun for the children. Has been called "applied mechanics for the fourth grade."
- 524 King, C. A. Constructive carpentry. Am. bk., 70c..... .63 (7-8)
- 525 ————— Elements of construction. Am. bk., 70c.... .63 (7-8)
 Since the compiling of this list, this and the following title have been published in one volume. Title, Elements of woodwork and construction; price, 90c.
- 526 ————— Elements of woodwork. Am. bk., 60c..... .51 (7-8)
- 527 ————— Handbook for teachers. Am. bk., \$1.00... .90 (Ref)
 Four volumes in this series are intended as texts for pupils in manual training, industrial schools, trade schools and normal schools. This book is a reference for the teacher who expects to teach the subjects contained in the other four volumes.
- 528 ————— Inside finishing. Am. bk., 80c..... .72 (7-8)
- 529 Larsson, Gustaf. Elementary sloyd and whittling, with (5-6) drawings, and working directions. Silver, 75c..... .68
 Simple descriptions of materials and elementary tools, followed by directions for the making of simple problems in thin wood with the knife. Illustrated by drawings of articles to be made. For pupil or teacher.
- 530 McClellan, G. E. Practical typography. Manual arts, \$1.50. 1.35 (7-8)
 A text-book for students of printing. Contains exercises ready to place in the hands of pupils and illustrates the most approved methods used in correct composition.
- 531 *Miller, C. M. Construction and flying of kites. Manual (7-8) arts, 20c.18
 Contents indicated by title.
- 532 *Moore, H. W. Manual training toys. Manual arts, \$1.00. .90 (7-8)
 Complete descriptions of the making of simple toys. Toys described suitable for work in fifth and sixth grades.

- 533 Murray, M. W. Problems in woodworking. Manual arts, (Ref) 75c. 68
 A convenient collection of good problems consisting of forty plates of working drawings and of problems in bench work for grades seven, eight and nine.
- 534 Noyes, William. Handwork in wood. Manual arts, \$2.00. 1.80 (Ref)
 While intended primarily for teachers of wood working, there is much in it for the amateur. The chapters on logging and saw-milling are of general interest and will be useful for references in geography. The illustrations are numerous and there is a comprehensive index. There is probably no better book on wood working, for the teacher's use. *Wisconsin*.
 The one book of reference which the teacher of wood working will feel that he must have at hand. *Manual Training Magazine*.
- 535 *Sanford, F. G. Artcrafts for beginners. Century, \$1.20.. 1.08 (7-8)
 Design, thin woodworking, pyrography, sheet metal work, leather work, book-binding, simple pottery, basketry, beadwork. Helpful to beginners in the art crafts.
- 536 Selden, F. H. Elementary woodwork for use in manual (7-8) training classes. Rand, 80c. 68
 The object of this book is to place before the pupils who are beginning woodwork such information as will lead to a correct use of tools and lay a good foundation for advanced work. It is designed for elementary rather than technical instruction. *Preface*.
- 537 †Van Deusen, C. S. Beginning woodwork, at home and in (6-8) school. Manual arts, \$1.00. 90
 A text intended for use in rural schools. Contains a clear description in detail of the fundamental processes of elementary benchwork in wood. Fully illustrated.
- 538 *Wheeler, C. G. Shorter course in woodworking. Putnam, (7-8) \$1.50 1.20
 A chapter of suggestions to teachers prefaces the clear description of tools and their uses, and operations of progressive difficulty in shaping, fitting and finishing wood. An appendix deals with wood, the principles of construction, problems, methods, etc. The 765 illustrations are helpful and well reproduced. *A. L. A.*

700 PICTURE STUDY. DRAWING.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 539 (7-8) | *Barstow, C. L. Famous pictures described with anecdotes of the painters. Century, 60c. | .54 |
| | Descriptions of some of the world's most famous pictures given in simple and interesting manner, accounts of how they were painted and much about the painters. | |
| 540 (2-4) | Cady, M. R., and Dewey, J. M. Picture stories from the great artists. Ginn, 35c. | .30 |
| | Simple accounts of the work and lives of Rosa Bonheur, Van Dyke, Landseer, and Murillo for the children's own reading. | |
| 541 (6-7) | Cyr, E. M. Story of three great artists. Ginn, 60c. | .57 |
| | Raphael, Michael Angelo, and Leonardo da Vinci and their work are the subjects of biographic details, description and poetic quotation suited to the child's capacity. 32 only fair reproductions in tint. <i>N. Y.</i> | |

- 542 *Emery, M. S. How to enjoy pictures; with a special chapter on pictures in the schoolroom. Prang, \$1.50..... 1.35
(Ref) A reference book for teachers of all grades which seeks to show "how to get pleasure and profit from pictures."
- 543 Froelich, H. B., and Snow, B. E. Text books of art education. 7v., Prang.
(Ref) Bk. 1, First year, 25c..... .20
Bk. 2, Second year, 25c..... .20
Bk. 3, Third year, 30c..... .25
Bk. 4, Fourth year, 45c..... .40
Bk. 5, Fifth year, 45c..... .40
Bk. 6, Sixth year, 45c..... .40
Bk. 7, Seventh and eighth years, 55c..... .49
- A series of seven books intended as texts. Included here as a reference for the teacher. Especially helpful because of the relation worked out between manual arts and drawing, in lesson presentation, and in teaching color combination.
Other sets of drawing books, about of equal merit and usable in the same way are: Seegmiller's Applied arts drawing books, new ser., eight books, Nos. 41 to 48, Atkinson, each 20c, and The graphic drawing books, 8v., Prang; first four books, 15c; second four books, 20c.
- 544 Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Stories of great artists.
(4-6) (Eclectic readings.) Am. bk., 40c..... .34
- Biographical sketches of eight of our greatest artists with accounts of the painting of some of their best known pictures. Useful for the children's own reading in the study of pictures and artists.
- 545 Hurl, E. M. Riverside art series. School ed. Houghton,
(4-8) 11 v., each 50c..... .45
- A series of eleven books, the object of which is to awaken an interest in the best in art. Each book contains fifteen representative pictures of the work, a portrait and a brief biographical sketch of a famous painter with an interpretation of each picture and a note on contemporaries. An excellent series.
- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Carregio. | Raphael. |
| Greek sculpture. | Rembrandt. |
| Jean Francois Millet. | Sir Joshua Reynolds. |
| Landseer. | Titian. |
| Michael Angelo. | Van Dyck. |
| Murillo. | |
- 546 Jenks, Tudor. Photography for young people. Stokes,
(7-8) \$1.25 1.07
- In this book we shall try to tell even the beginner how we may learn to use his camera, his chemicals, and his material to best advantage. *Preface.*
- 547 *Koch, G. W. Pencil sketching. Prang, \$1.50..... 1.35
(Ref) Contents: Pencil sketching—Materials—Methods of applying the pencil—Quality of pencil strokes—Character and manner of grouping pencil strokes—Treatment of buildings—Rendering of foliage—Treatment of flowers and leaves—Sketching from life—Animal sketching from life.
A very valuable book for teachers.
- 548 *Moore, N. H. Children of other days. Stokes, \$1.50..... 1.12
(1-3) Copies of thirty-five of the world's most famous pictures of children, with simple and brief descriptions of them. A very useful book in the study of art or for language work.

- 549 Powers, E. M. Stories of famous pictures. Ed. pub., 40c.. .36
(1-3)
Simple stories drawn from famous pictures which appeal to children. *Oregon*.
For the children's own reading.
- 550 Rydingsvard, A. M. von. Art studies for schools; or, Hints
(Ref) on the use of reproductions of high art in the school-
room. Flanagan, \$1.00..... .85
Briefly given facts about the lives and work of many artists,
with helpful chapters on schoolroom decoration.
- 551 Schwartz, J. A. Famous pictures of children. Am. bk., 40c. .34
(2-4)
Contents indicated by title. Good material to read to second
grade or be read by third and fourth grade children.
- 552 *Whitney, Frederick. Blackboard sketching. Bradley, 60c. .54
(Ref)
Lessons and directions for correct blackboard sketching, fully
illustrated with suggestive sketches. A most helpful book.
- 553 Wilson, Mrs. L. L. W. Picture studies in the elementary
(Ref) schools. Macmillan, \$1.25..... 1.07
A helpful manual for teachers, emphasizing methods of picture
study in the grades.

780 MUSIC.

- | <i>Number and
grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced
price.</i> |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 554
(4-8) | Alexander, Birdie. Songs we like to sing. Silver, \$35c....
A collection of familiar songs and hymns for high schools,
normal schools and assemblies. <i>Title</i> .
A genuinely good collection of favorites from Auld Lang Syne
to Dixie. | .30 |
| 555
(Ref) | Bacon, Mrs. D. M., pseud., ed. Songs every child should
know; a selection of the best songs of all nations for
young people. Doubleday, 50c..... | .45 |
| | Favorites and well known songs arranged under headings, such
as, Songs of sentiment—Songs of war—National hymns—Songs
of patriotism—Military nonsense songs—Shakespeare's songs.
Origin is given in many cases. | |
| 556
(7-8) | Chapin, A. A. Story of the Rhinegold. Harper, \$1.25..... | .94 |
| | The story of the myths forming the basis of four great operas
of Wagner's—Das Rheingold, Die Walkure, Siegfried, and Götter-
dämmerung. | |
| 557
(7-8) | ————— Wonder tales from Wagner. Harper, \$1.25. | .94 |
| | Contains the legends on which were based the operas of Lohen-
grin, Tannhauser, Tristan and Isolde, and Die Meistersinger. | |
| 558
(1-2) | Clifford, F. H., comp. Ring songs and games. Bradley,
75c. | .68 |
| | Songs and games for the kindergarten and first and second
grades. | |

- 559 **Gaynor, Mrs. J. L.** Songs of the child world. Church, 2v.,
(1-4) each \$1.0085
Two books of beautiful songs touching the whole realm of
child interests.
- 560 **Lillie, Mrs. L. C.** Story of music and musicians. Harper,
(7-8) 60c.45
Stories about famous composers, history of the pianoforte
outlined, and the simplest rules of musical art, all attractively
told.
- 561 †**McCaskey, J. P.** Favorite songs and hymns. Am. bk., 80c. .68
(Ref)
A good collection for home and school. On Washington reading
circle list.
- 562 ***McLaughlin, J. M.** Song reader: a graded course in school
(Ref.) music in one book. Ginn, 45c..... .39
Based on the new educational music course. *Title.*
A graded course good for an ungraded school.
- 563 **McSpadden, J. W.** Stories from Wagner. (Handy volumes
(5-7) classics.—Pocket edition.) Crowell, 50c..... .35
An excellent, inexpensive version of the Wagner opera stories.
- 564 **Mathews, W. S. B.** Songs of all lands; a collection of
(7-8) patriotic and national songs from a variety of sources,
and part songs for three and four voices, for the use
of schools and social gatherings. Am. bk., 50c..... .43
Most of the music is in plain, four-part harmony.
- 565 **Mother Goose.** Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and nur-
(4-5) sery songs set to music. McLaughlin, 50c..... .40
Simple melodies for children. Many illustrations.
- 566 **Neidlinger, W. H.** Earth, sky, and air in song. Am. bk.
(1-2) Bk. 1, 70c..... .60
Bk. 2, 80c..... .68
Charming nature songs for little people.
- 567 *———— Small songs for small singers. Schirmer,
(2-3) 75c.68
Unusually pleasing songs and an attractive book.
- 568 **Poulsson, Emilie.** Holiday songs and everyday songs and
(1-2) games. Bradley, \$2.00..... 1.80
Chiefly special day songs for kindergarten and school.
- 569 **Poulsson, Emilie, and Smith, Eleanor.** Songs of a little
(2-3) child's day. Bradley, \$1.50..... 1.35
The songs are grouped under: Good children jingles—At
home—Fair days and stormy—When the wind blows—In the gar-
den—At the farm—With the birds—By the sea—Play time—
Times and seasons—Mother songs.

- 570 *Scobey, K. L., and Horne, O. B. Stories of great musicians.
(4-6) (Eclectic readings.) Am. bk., 40c..... .34
Brief biographies of ten of our most famous musicians.
- 571 *Smith, Eleanor. Common school book of vocal music: a
(1-8) one book course of song and study for use in schools
of mixed grades. (Modern music series.) Silver, 40c.. .34
A fine book of its kind.

790 AMUSEMENTS. GAMES AND SPORTS. GYMNASTICS.

- | <i>Number and
grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced
price.</i> |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 572
(5-8) | *Adams, J. H. Harper's indoor book for boys. (Harper's
practical books for boys.) Harper, \$1.75..... | 1.40 |
| | A practical and comprehensive book, containing chapters on
carpentry and wood carving, metal work and wire work, relief-
etching and clay modeling, bookbinding, printing, and other useful
indoor pastimes. It is full of good ideas expressed in simple
form. Many illustrations. A. L. A. | |
| 573
(6-8) | ————— Harper's outdoor book for boys. (Harper's
practical books for boys.) Harper, \$1.75..... | 1.40 |
| | Simple practical directions for making things that are worth
making and not beyond the powers of an energetic boy with a
mechanical turn of mind. Well printed, illustrated, and indexed.
A. L. A. | |
| 574
(Ref) | †Bancroft, J. H. Games for the playground, home, school
and gymnasium. Macmillan, \$1.50..... | 1.35 |
| | A compendium of several hundred games for indoors and out-
doors and suitable for different ages. Explicit and concise in de-
scription and instruction. The best book of its kind. | |
| 575
(Ref) | †————— School gymnastics, free hand; a system of
physical exercises for schools. Heath, \$1.50..... | 1.35 |
| | The best single volume course in free-hand gymnastics pub-
lished. | |
| 576
(5-6) | †Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book: what to do and
how to do it. New ed. Scribner, \$2.00..... | 1.50 |
| | Easily followed directions for making kites, boats, aquariums,
toys, and playing different games. | |
| 577
(7-8) | ————— Boat building and boating. Scribner, \$1.00. | .80 |
| | The making of boats, from rafts to motor boats, is clearly
described and directions for tying different kinds of knots is
given. There is also a good list of "don'ts" for amateur boatmen. | |
| 578
(6-8) | *————— Jack of all trades; new ideas for American
boys. Scribner, \$2.00..... | 1.50 |
| | Directions for treetop and underground club houses, fishponds,
workshops, toboggan slides, trapping and taming animals, indoor
entertainments with chalk and scissors, circuses, Christmas doings,
etc. N. Y.
Especially good suggestions on keeping small wild animals and
building coops and cabins. | |

- 579 ————— New ideas for out of doors. Scribner, \$2.00. 1.50
(6-7)
The field and forest handy book. *Title.*
Instructions on making kites, herbariums, boats, sleds, log houses, etc.
- 580 ————— Outdoor handy book. Scribner, \$2.00..... 1.50
(5-6)
Tells how to make things, do things, and play things of interest to outdoor boys; how to build a "get-there" sled, an umbrella canoe, how to play hockey, etc.
- 581 **Beard, Lina, and Beard, A. B.** American girl's handy book.
(6-8) Scribner, \$2.00 1.50
Decorations, amusements, painting, drawing, gift-making, bicycling, clay modeling, china painting, and suggestions for entertainment.
- 582 ————— Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls.
(6-8) Scribner, \$2.00 1.50
The making and doing of things of interest to girls; spinning, weaving, pottery, games, picnics, and other subjects are taken up.
- 583 †———— Little folks' handy book. Scribner, 75c.... .60
(3-4)
Simple handicraft for little people. The toys suggested by text and illustrations are made from empty spools, clothes pins, kindling wood, and encourage resourcefulness and simplicity in play. *A. L. A.*
- 584 ————— Things worth doing and how to do them.
(6-8) Scribner, \$2.00 1.50
Things worth doing, chiefly for girls. Tells of shows and entertainments and describes things to make for home and fairs.
- 585 ————— What a girl can make and do; new ideas
(5-8) for work and play. Scribner, \$2.00..... 1.50
How to make Christmas and Easter gifts, rugs, gardens, valentines, candy, and do innumerable other things of interest to a girl.
- 586 **Black, Alexander.** Photography indoors and out. (River-
(8) side library.) Houghton, 75c..... .56
Gives explicit practical directions for amateurs.
- 587 ***Burchenal, Elizabeth.** Folk dances and singing games.
(Ref) Scribner, \$1.50 1.20
Twenty-six folk dances of Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Russia, Hungary, Italy, England, Scotland, and Ireland, with the music, full directions for performances, and illustrations. *Title.*
- 588 ***Canfield, D. F.** What shall we do now? Stokes, \$1.50.... 1.12
(4-7)
Descriptions of picnic games, dolls' houses, games for a party, things to make, and thinking, guessing, and acting games. Chapters on cooking and gardening.
- 589 **Corsan, G. H.** At home in the water, swimming, diving,
(7-8) life saving, water sports, natatoriums. Association
press, 75c.68
Brief, illustrated manual of swimming and water sports, including fancy swimming, diving, life saving, races and contests, water polo, hints for training and for natatoriums. *A. L. A.*

- 590 Davis, C. G. Motor boating for boys. (Harper's practical
(7-8) books for boys.) Illustrated. Harper, 50c..... .40
A good book for anyone old enough to run a motorboat. *A. L. A.*
- 591 Gibson, W. H. Camp life in the woods. Harper, \$1.00... .80
(6-8) Instructions on constructing traps for all kinds of animals,
camping out, building canoes, shelters, etc.
- 592 Glover, E. H. Dame Curtsey's book of guessing contests.
(7-8) McClurg, 50c.45
Contains conundrums, riddles, games, and ideas for special
kinds of parties.
- 593 *Grinnell, G. B., and Swan, E. L., eds. Harper's camping
(7-8) and scouting. (Harper's practical books for boys.)
Harper, \$1.75 1.40
Practical information on boy scouts, open-air life for girls,
caravanning, fishing, hut and tent building, and mountaineering.
- 594 *Harper, C. A., ed. One hundred fifty gymnastic games;
(Ref) comp. by members of the alumni of the Boston Normal
School of Gymnastics. Boston Normal School of Gym-
nastics, \$1.50 1.20
- 595 Hoffman, M. C. Games for everybody. Dodge, 50c..... .38
(4-7) Games requiring little preparation for children and adults, and
for special days. Directions are clear. *Cleveland.*
- 596 *Holton, M. A., and Kimball, E. Games, seat work and
(Ref) sense training exercises. Flanagan, 40c..... .34
A variety of educative exercises to cultivate attention and con-
centration, games for the school room and seat work along indus-
trial lines. Especially good for country schools. *Oregon.*
- 597 Johnson, Constance. When mother lets us keep pets.
(3-6) Moffat, 75c.60
Simply given instructions on how to take care of birds, rab-
bits, etc., as pets.
- 598 †Kelley, L. E. Three hundred things a bright girl can do.
(6-8) Estes, \$1.75 1.40
Suggestions for entertainments, clubs and ways of earning
money, and instructions in various kinds of hand work, as clay
modeling, bead work, taxidermy, wood carving, making paper
flowers, etc.
- 599 *Lincoln, J. E. C. May-pole possibilities. Am. gym., \$1.00. .90
(Ref) A book of May-pole exercises for all grades with definite direc-
tions and helpful diagrams.
- 600 †Morton, M. W. Ideal drills. Penn, 50c..... .38
(Ref) A good collection of drills, marches and motion songs.
- 601 Mott, Mrs. Hamilton, ed. Home games and parties. Double-
(6-7) day, 50c.40
Miscellaneous games for the home and parties. Has specially
good suggestions for arranging tableaux and for Hallowe'en frolics.

602 (Ref)	Needham, M. M. Folk festivals. Huebsch, \$1.25.....	1.12
	An account of some American folk festivals, with chapters on the use of festivals in connection with playgrounds and schools, choice of subjects, etc.	
603 (Ref)	New hub coin book. Alexander, 50c.....	.50
	An up-to-date handbook of American and foreign coins, illustrated with reproductions of photographs.	
604 (7-8)	† Paret, A. P., ed. Harper's handy book for girls. Harper, \$1.75	1.40
	A compilation covering a wide range of things for girls to make, but giving most space to details of home decoration and furnishing. More up to date than Beard's <i>What a girl can make and do</i> , and better suited to older girls. <i>A. L. A.</i>	
605 (7-8)	Seton, E. T. Book of woodcraft. Doubleday, \$1.75.....	1.40
	About camping, outdoor life, Indians, first aid in illness and injury, mushrooms, forestry, etc. "Useful to the adult amateur camper as well as to the boy scout."	
606 (7-8)	————— Boy scouts of America. new ed., cloth. Doubleday, 50c. ....	.40
	Primarily a book for leaders of this movement, but containing much information interesting to boys on games, camps, tracking, trailing, etc.	
607 (Ref)	† Stern, R. B. Neighborhood entertainments. (Young farmers' practical library.) Sturgis, \$1.00.....	.90
	Practical suggestions for making social life in the country and in small towns more pleasant and profitable. Gives directions for the organization of women's clubs, boys' clubs, social centers and small libraries, and suggests entertainments for occasions. <i>A. L. A.</i>	
608 (2-4)	* Walker, M. C. Lady Holly-hock and her friends; a book of nature dolls, and others. Doubleday, \$1.25.....	1.00
	How dolls are made of all sorts of odd things, as nuts, flowers, vegetables, etc. Clear and interesting.	
609 (4-7)	White, Mary. Child's rainy day book. Doubleday, \$1.00..	.80
	Partial contents: Simple home-made toys and games—Basket weaving—Knots with raffia and cord—Clay work—Indoor gardening—Paper flowers and toys.	
610 (3-4)	Yale, Mrs. E. D. When mother lets us give a party. Mof-fat, 75c. ....	.60
	Contains suggestions for entertainment for various kinds of parties.	

793 DIALOGUES AND PLAYS.

<i>Number and grade.</i>		<i>Reduced price.</i>
611 (4-6)	Barnum, M. D. Harper's book of little plays. School ed. Harper, 75c. ....	.68
	Six good plays suitable for school or home entertainment.	

- 612 *Bell, Mrs. Hugh. Fairy tale plays and how to act them.
(3-6) Longmans, \$1.50 1.12
Fourteen well known fairy tales in drama form. Well written, with illustrations showing costuming, and practical suggestions as to scenery. An excellent book of its kind.
- 613 †Chubb, Percival, and associates. Festivals and plays.
(Ref) Harper, \$2.00 1.60
Designed for teachers, settlement workers, directors of play-grounds and recreation centers, and all those who are engaged in festival undertakings.
- 614 Dalkeith, Lena. Little plays. (Told to the children series.)
(3-6) Dutton, 50c.45
A book of little plays: Sir Gareth of Orkney, The princess and the swineherd, King Alfred and the cakes, Scene from Robin Hood, Scene from Uncle Tom's cabin. Not above the ordinary, but as there is a great demand for plays it is useful. A. L. A.
- 615 Gould, E. L. Little men play. Little, 50c..... .40
(7-8)
- 616 ——— Little women play. Little, 50c..... .40
(7-8)
Two of Miss Alcott's stories in drama form.
- 617 Gunnison, Binney, ed. New dialogues and plays, primary,
(4-7) intermediate and advanced; adapted from the popular works of well known authors. Hinds, \$1.50..... 1.35
- 618 Johnson, E. L., and Barnum, M. D. Book of plays for lit-
(1-2) tle actors. Am. bk., 30c..... .26
Chiefly nursery classics dramatized. One play each is given for Washington's birthday, Lincoln's birthday, Thanksgiving, Arbor Day, and Fourth of July.
- 619 *Mackay, C. D. House of the heart and other plays for
(4-5) children. Holt, \$1.10..... .88
Ten one-act plays for little children. Full directions for dramatic action and for the simple settings and costumes are given with each play. A. L. A.
- 620 †———— Patriotic plays and pageants for young peo-
(6-7) ple. Holt, \$1.35..... 1.08
Contains three pageants—two of patriots and a Hawthorne pageant, and eight one-act plays; Abraham Lincoln, Benjamin Franklin, Boston Tea Party, Daniel Boone, George Washington's fortune, In witchcraft days, Merrymount, Princess Pocahontas. Directions are given for costumes, dances and music. A. L. A. Especially good because of its suggestiveness to teachers in working out other pageants and plays of local interest.
- 621 *———— Silver thread, and other plays for young
(5-6) people. Holt, \$1.10..... .88
Eight plays from the folklore of different European coun-tries with suggestions for costumes and stage setting.
- 622 Noyes, Mrs. M. I. G. Little plays for little people. Ginn,
(3-6) 35c.30
Sixteen short plays for little children with directions for stage settings and costumes. Especially useful in the school.

623 **St. Nicholas** book of plays and operettas. Century, \$1.00. .80
(7-8)

Plays and operettas compiled from St. Nicholas. Material generally good.

Stevenson, Augusta. Children's classics in dramatic form. Houghton, 4v.

624 †Bk. 1, Seventeen very simple plays adapted from Aesop, Grimm, Anderson, Arabian Nights, for school reading or acting. 30c..... .25
(2-3)

625 †Bk. 2, Twenty-four plays similar to above. 35c..... .30
(3-4)

626 †Bk. 3, Seventeen plays founded on fairy stories and legends. 40c.36
(4-5)

627 †Bk. 4, Sixteen plays based on legends and historic incidents. 50c.45
(5-6)

The plays in these four books are admirably adapted for supplementary reading as well as for dramatization.

MISCELLANEOUS STORIES.

Selection in this list has been very general with the hope that as the school library is built up this class will be filled in for community circulation.

Number and grade. *Reduced price.*

628 †Aanrud, Hans. Lisbeth Longfrock. trans. from the Norwegian by L. E. Poulsson. Ginn, 40c..... .34
(4-6)

A simple story giving very interesting pictures of Norwegian farm life—the summer upon the mountain pasture, and the long winter with its pleasing home life.

629 Alcott, L. M. Eight cousins; or, The aunt-hill. Little, \$1.50 1.00
(6-8)

Miss Alcott's books should be among the first books of fiction selected for a young people's library. They may be read with pleasure and profit by all younger readers.

630 ——— Jack and Jill: a village story. Little, \$1.50. 1.00
(6-8)

631 †————— Jo's boys and how they turned out. Little, \$1.50 1.00
(6-8)

632 *————— Little men. Little, \$1.50..... 1.00
(6-8)

633 †————— Little women. Little, \$1.50..... 1.00
(6-8)

634 *————— Old fashioned girl. Little, \$1.50..... 1.00
(6-8)

635 ——— Under the lilacs. Little, \$1.50..... 1.00
(5-8)

636 Alden, W. L. Cruise of the canoe club. Harper, 60c..... .45
(4-7)

More adventures of the "Moral pirates" who form a canoe club and cruise in some of the lakes and rivers of Canada.

- 637 ————— Cruise of the Ghost. Harper, 60c..... .45
(4-7) Further adventures of the "Moral pirates" who cruise along the New England coast in a catboat.
- 638 ————— Moral pirates. Harper, 60c..... .45
(4-7) A story of the experiences of four New York boys who take an eventful trip up the Hudson in a row boat. A good story for the younger boys.
- 639 *Aldrich, T. B. Story of a bad boy. (Riverside school li-
(6-8) brary.) Houghton, 50c..... .45
Interesting story of a really good but mischievous New England boy.
- 640 Allen, W. B. Navy blue. Dutton, \$1.50..... 1.12
(7-8) Cadet life in the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis.
- 641 Altsheler, J. A. Free rangers. Appleton, \$1.50..... 1.12
(6-8) A sequel to Forest runners. The same boys save the Kentucky settlements from the Spanish and Indians. Not as good as the other two of the series. A. L. A.
- 642 ————— Horseman of the plains. Macmillan, 50c.... .37
(6-8) A story of Indians, trappers, fur traders, and scouts of the west.
- 643 ————— The forest runners. Appleton, \$1.50..... 1.12
(6-8) A stirring story of the winning of Kentucky in which the boy heroes of the young trappers prevent the massacre of a large band of settlers. Has a fine feeling for the forest and for the courage of the men who braved its peril. A. L. A.
- 644 ————— Young trailers. Appleton, \$1.50..... 1.12
(6-8) A tale of a boy's life in the days of the early settlement of Kentucky, of hunting and fishing in the wilderness, of capture by the Indians and final release. More than ordinarily well told. A. L. A.
- 645 *Amicis, Edmondo de. Cuore (Heart); a school boy's jour-
(6-7) nal. Crowell, 35c..... .25
An Italian school boy's journal presenting a boy's ideal of manly courage.
- 646 Andrews, Mrs. M. R. S. Perfect tribute. Scribner, 50c.... .45
(8) This splendid short story is based on an incident connected with Lincoln's Gettysburg speech.
- 647 *Aspinwall, Mrs. Alicia. Short stories for short people.
(2-3) Dutton, \$1.50 1.12
Humorous stories about a squash vine that grew miles in an hour, a disobedient island that was nearly drowned, and other wonders. Pittsburgh.
- 648 Barbour, R. H. Behind the line. Appleton, 50c..... .45
(7-8) College life and football in New England.

- 649 *————— Captain of the crew. Appleton, 50c..... .45
(8) School athletics and character building by means of it.
- 650 *————— Crimson sweater. Century, \$1.50..... 1.13
(6-8) Various sports and games dear to boys and girls are pictured and by means of them characteristics of boy nature, big and little, are shown.
- 651 ————— Double play. Appleton, \$1.50..... 1.13
(7-8) Later events in the school life of the hero of Forward pass.
- 652 ————— For the honor of the school. Appleton, 50c. .45
(7-8) A story of school life and interscholastic sport. One of the best of the series.
- 653 ————— Forward pass. Appleton, 50c..... .45
(7-8) On the whole this book is not as good as the first of the series.
- 654 *————— Half-back; a story of school, football, and
(7-8) golf. Appleton, 50c..... .45
Tale of a preparatory school and of a freshman at Harvard. Closes with account of a Yale-Harvard football game. *Pittsburgh.*
- 655 *————— Tom, Dick and Harry. Century, \$1.50..... 1.12
(6-8) A story of school life that will appeal to both boys and girls.
- 656 ————— Weatherby's inning; a story of college life
(6-8) and baseball. Appleton, 50c..... .45
How Jack Weatherby saved his college from defeat.
- 657 **Barnes, James.** For king or country; a story of the
(7-8) American Revolution. Harper, \$1.50..... 1.12
The story of two brothers who fought on opposite sides in the war of the Revolution.
- 658 ————— Loyal traitor. Harper, \$1.50..... 1.12
(7-8) A stirring sea story of the war of 1812.
- 659 **Baylor, Mrs. F. C. B.** Juan and Juanita. Houghton, \$1.50. 1.12
(4-6) Story of a Mexican boy and girl who were captured by the Comanche Indians and escaped.
- 660 **Bennett, John.** Barnaby Lee. Century, \$1.50..... 1.12
(6-7) Barnaby Lee escapes from pirates and the story tells of his adventures among the Dutch of New Amsterdam in the days of the sturdy Peter Stuyvesant. *Pittsburgh.*
- 661 *————— Master Skylark. Century, \$1.50..... 1.12
(7-8) The hero who runs away from home and falls in with a company of players, meets Shakespeare, Queen Elizabeth and other famous people, and sings himself into the hearts of these celebrities. A well told story.

- 662 ***Blackmoor, R. D.** Lorna Doone: a romance of Exmoor. Harper, \$1.0080
(8)
The savage deeds of the outlaw Doones in the depth of Bagworthy Forest, the beauty of the hapless maid brought up in the midst of them, the plain John Ridd's Herculean power, and the exploits of Tom Faggus. *Preface.*
- 663 **Blatchford, M. E.** Story of little Jane and me. Houghton, \$1.50 1.12
(5-6)
A picture of life in New York city fifty years ago.
- 664 **Boyesen, H. H.** Against heavy odds and A fearless trio. Scribner, \$1.50 1.12
(7-8)
Two stirring stories of modern Norse life.
- 665 *————— Boyhood in Norway. Scribner, \$1.25..... .94
(7-8)
Pleasing stories of boy life in Norway.
- 666 *————— Modern vikings. Scribner, \$1.25..... .94
(6-8)
Stories of life and sport in the Norseland.
- 667 ***Boylan, Mrs. Grace.** (Duffie.) The pipes of Clovis. Little, \$1.0080
(6-7)
A story of the 12th century, with a delicate charm and the glamour of fairy land.
- 668 **Brady, C. T.** Reuben Jones. (Young heroes of our navy.) Appleton, \$1.0075
(6-8)
Mainly a true story of a common sailor who participated in the fight between the Constellation and the *l'Insurgent*, and once saved Decatur's life. *N. Y.*
- 669 **Brooks, E. S.** Boy of the First Empire. Century, \$1.50.. 1.12
(6-7)
Story of a Paris waif who came to be page of the palace at the time of Napoleon.
- 670 †————— Master of the Strong Hearts. Dutton, \$1.50. 1.12
(6-8)
A thrilling tale of Custer's last rally.
- 671 **Brooks, Noah.** Boy emigrants. Scribner, \$1.25..... .94
(5-8)
Adventures of some boys who crossed the plains shortly after gold was discovered in California.
- 672 ————— Boy settlers. Scribner, \$1.25..... .94
(5-8)
A sequel to the Boy emigrants.
- 673 ————— Boys of Fairport. Scribner, \$1.25..... .94
(5-8)
Story of a struggle between two baseball nines.
- 674 †**Brown, A. F.** John of the woods. Houghton, \$1.25..... .94
(3-4)
A little tumbler in a circus runs away and is adopted by an old hermit, a second St. Francis in his friendships with the beasts and the birds. *A. L. A.*

- 675 *————— Lonesomest doll. Houghton, 85c..... .68
(3-5)
A fanciful story of a lonely little queen and her lonelier splendid doll.
- 676 **Brown, H. D.** Her sixteenth year. Houghton, \$1.00..... .75
(6-7)
Follows Little Miss Phoebe Gay.
- 677 ————— How Phoebe found herself. Houghton, \$1.15. 1.00
(7-8)
The conclusion of the story of Phoebe Gay.
- 678 ————— Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Houghton, \$1.00.. .75
(3-5)
Girls will like this story of the daily life of a little New England girl.
- 679 ————— Two college girls. Houghton, \$1.50..... 1.12
(7-8)
College life with its pleasures and merrymaking. A continuation of the story of Little Miss Phoebe Gay.
- 680 ***Burnett, Mrs. F. H.** Little Lord Fauntleroy. Scribner,
(4-6) \$1.2594
A very popular children's book.
- 681 *————— Racketty-Packetty house, as told by Queen
(2-4) Crosspatch. Century, 60c..... .45
A delightful story about some dolls in a discarded doll house.
- 682 *————— Sara Crewe, Little Saint Elizabeth and other
(4-6) stories. Scribner, \$1.25..... .94
Sara Crewe is the most appealing of this author's children's books.
- 683 ————— Secret garden. Stokes, \$1.25..... 1.08
(7-8)
A story for the older boys and girls—and a very charming one.
- 684 **Canavan, M. J.** Ben Comee: a tale of Roger's rangers,
(7-8) 1758-59. Macmillan, \$1.50..... 1.12
Vivid picture of wholesome boy life in Lexington. Has historic value. *Pittsburgh.*
- 685 **Canfield, H. S.** Boys of the Rincon ranch. Century, \$1.00. .75
(6-7)
The experiences of two New York city boys who visit relatives on a Texas ranch.
- 686 ————— Kidnapped campers. Harper, \$1.25..... .94
(6-7)
An enforced camping trip changes a spoiled boy into a lad of pluck and perseverance.
- 687 **Carruth, Hayden.** Track's end. Harper, \$1.00..... .80
(6-8)
A matter-of-fact account of the thrilling adventures of a boy of eighteen who remained all winter in a deserted town in what is now South Dakota, to protect his employer's property, with only a dog and a cat for companions. *A. L. A.*

- 688 *Catherwood, Mrs. M. H. Rocky fork. Lothrop, \$1.25..... .94
(7-8) A new edition of a most charming story with fine literary style which has been long out of print.
- 689 *Chittenden, L. E. Lincoln and the sleeping sentinel. .40
(5-7) Harper, 50c. The true story of William Scott, a Vermont soldier boy, who slept at his post, was condemned to death and pardoned by President Lincoln.
- 690 Church, A. J. Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander .94
(7-8) the Great. Putnam, \$1.25..... Adventures in Asia in the army of Alexander the Great.
- 691 *Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain, pseud.) Adventures of Tom 1.22
(7-8) Sawyer. Harper, \$1.75..... A standard humorous story of boy life in Missouri sixty to seventy years ago. Based on real incidents in the lives of the author and some of his schoolmates.
- 692 *———— Prince and pauper. Harper, \$1.75..... 1.22
(6-8) A story of how, through a misadventure, the boy, afterward Edward VI of England, changes places with a street waif.
- 693 Connor, Ralph, pseud. Glengarry school days. Grosset, .68
(6-7) 75c. A story of schoolboy life in Canada.
- 694 †Cotes, Mrs. S. J. D. Story of Sonny Sahib. Appleton, .75
(5-8) \$1.00 A charming story of an English boy who was brought up at a native court in north India.
- 695 †Craik, Mrs. D. M. M. John Halifax, gentleman. Crowell, 1.12
(7-8) \$1.50 The life story of an ideal man. A book that all boys and girls enjoy.
- 696 *Crichton, Mrs. F. E. Peep in the world. Longmans, \$1.25. .94
(3-4) Story of a little English girl's visit at her uncle's castle in Germany, told with simplicity and charm. *A. L. A.*
- 697 Crothers, S. M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Hough- .80
(4-5) ton, \$1.00 Some of the guests of the Christmas party are Alice and the Cheshire cat, little Bo-peep, Aladdin, Sinbad the sailor, Uncle Remus and the "Little boy." *Pittsburgh.*
- 698 Davis, Mrs. R. B. H. Kent Hampden; a story of a boy. .75
(6-7) Scribner, \$1.00 Story of a boy of the West Virginia mountains. Very interesting.
- 699 Deland, E. D. Katrina. Wilde, \$1.50..... 1.12
(7-8) Katrina takes care of the summer boarders who come to the Perkins farm. *Pittsburgh.*
This title and the following by the same author are fairly good girls' stories.

- 700 _____ Malvern: a neighborhood story. Wilde,
(7-8) \$1.50 1.12
How some enterprising boys and girls in a New Jersey country village form a "Traveler's club," publish a paper, and do other things to raise money for a trip to the Chicago world's fair. *Pittsburgh.*
- 701 _____ Oakleigh. Harper, \$1.25..... .94
(7-8) Unaffected story, with sentiment, but no sentimentality, for girls just entering the novel reading period. *Pittsburgh.*
- 702 Diaz, Mrs. A. M. Polly Cologne. Lothrop, \$1.00..... .75
(4-5) The story of a rag doll.
- 703 *Dix, B. M. Little captive lad. (Standard school library.)
(7-8) Macmillan, 50c.45
An English cavalier's child adopted by his Roundhead brother. Good picture of English life of those times.
- 704 † _____ Merrylips. Macmillan, 75c..... .60
(7-8) A good girl's story. Scene is laid in England in the time of Oliver Cromwell.
- 705 _____ Soldier Rigdale. Macmillan, \$1.50..... 1.12
(7-8) Story of a boy who sailed in the Mayflower and how he later served with Miles Standish.
- 706 †Dodge, Mrs. M. M. Donald and Dorothy. Century, \$1.50.. 1.12
(6-8) Interesting story of a boy and his sister about whom a mystery lingers. N. Y.
- 707 † _____ Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates. Gros-
(5-8) set, 50c.45
Delightful story of a Dutch boy set over against accurate description of Holland.
- 708 Dorr, Mrs. J. C. In kings' houses. Page, \$1.50..... 1.12
(5-7) A romance of the days of Queen Anne.
- 709 Doubleday, Russell. Cattle-ranch to college. Grosset, 60c. .45
(8) A true story of a boy's adventures in the Dakotas thirty-five years ago.
- 710 Drysdale, William. Beach patrol; a story of the life-sav-
(6-7) ing service. Wilde, \$1.50..... 1.12
Exciting adventures at a life-saving station near Atlantic City.
- 711 _____ Cadet Standish of the St. Louis. Wilde,
(6-7) \$1.50 1.12
Story of our naval campaign in Cuban waters.
- 712 _____ Fast mail; the story of a train boy. Wilde,
(6-7) \$1.50 1.12
Story of a newsboy on the West India fast mail.

- 713 ***Duncan, Norman.** *Adventures of Billy Topsail.* Revell,
(7-8) \$1.50 1.12
A good story of adventure on the coast of Newfoundland and Labrador, and at sea. *A. L. A.*
- 714 *————— *Billy Topsail and company.* Revell, \$1.25.. 1.12
(7-8)
Sequel to *Adventures of Billy Topsail* and quite as excellent a story.
- 715 **Eggleston, Edward.** *Hoosier school boy.* Scribner, 50c... .45
(6-8)
Fine story of the struggles for an education of a poor boy in the pioneer days in Indiana.
- 716 **Eggleston, G. C.** *Big brother.* Putnam, \$1.25..... .94
(6-7)
Indian fighting during the war of 1812.
- 717 ————— *Captain Sam; or, Boy scouts of 1814.* Putnam, \$1.2594
(6-7)
Sequel to *Big brother.*
- 718 ————— *Last of the flatboats: a story of the Mississippi and its interesting family of rivers.* Lothrop, \$1.50 1.12
(7-8)
Account of a trip on a flatboat down the Ohio and the Mississippi.
- 719 ————— *Signal boys; or, Captain Sam's company.*
(6-7) Putnam, \$1.2594
Sequel to *Captain Sam.*
- 720 ————— *Southern soldier stories. (Standard school library.)* Macmillan, 50c..... .45
(8)
Stories of heroism among the southern soldiers in the Civil war.
- 721 †**Eliot, George.** *Silas Marner.* Macmillan, 25c..... .22
(8)
One of the best shorter English stories and the best of George Eliot's for young people.
- 722 **Ellis, Katherine.** *Wide-awake girls.* Little, \$1.50..... 1.12
(6-7)
Home and school life and travel in this country and in Germany is portrayed in a pleasing story.
- 723 ————— *Wide-awake girls in Winsted.* Little, \$1.50. 1.12
(6-7)
Records a happy visit of the four girls at Winsted, where with the help of friends, they establish a library. *A. L. A.*
- 724 ***Ewing, Mrs. J. H. G.** *Jackanapes. (Home and school classics.)* Heath, 20c..... .18
(6-8)
- 725 †————— *Lob Lie-by-the-fire, and other tales.* Little, 50c.37
(3-6)
Illustrated by Cruikshank. The best selection of Mrs. Ewing's short stories for children.

- 726 _____ Six to sixteen. Little, \$1.00..... .80
(7-8)
An excellent story of life at an English girls' boarding school.
- 727 * _____ Story of a short life. (Home and school
(6-8) classics.) Heath, 20c..... .18
Two appealing stories of child life which should be read by everyone.
- 728 *Fox, John. Little shepherd of Kingdom Come. Scribner,
(7-8) \$1.50 1.12
A story of the struggle and development of a young Kentucky mountaineer written in splendid literary style. Excellent collateral reading in study of geography.
- 729 *French, Allen. Junior cup. Century, \$1.50..... 1.12
(5-7)
Boys' athletic contests at a summer camp and in school, making for courage, respect for authority, and moral mastery. N. Y.
- 730 _____ Pelham and his friend Tim. Little, \$1.50.. 1.12
(7-8)
Story of the part two boys played in a strike in a mill-town. Shows the dignity of labor and the strong friendship between two boys.
- 731 _____ Sir Marrok; a tale of the days of King
(7-8) Arthur. Century, \$1.00..... .80
The adventures of Sir Marrok, youngest of the knights of Uther Pendragon.
- 732 * _____ Story of Rolf and the viking's bow. Little,
(7-8) \$1.50 1.12
In a measure based on the Icelandic sagas. Characteristics of courage, self control and perseverance are shown by the hero.
- 733 †French, H. W. Lance of Kanana. Lothrop, \$1.00..... .75
(6-8)
It was the lance of Kanana in the hands of the Bedouin boy that rescued Arabia. A story beautiful in its spirit of heroism. Cleveland.
- 734 *Garland, Hamlin. Boy life on the prairies. rev. ed. il.
(8) by E. W. Deming. Macmillan, \$1.50..... 1.12
Graphic description of early life on the prairies, of plowing and sowing, herding cattle, hunting wolves and prairie chickens, etc.
- 735 _____ Long trail: a story of the northwest wilder-
(8) ness. Harper, \$1.25..... .94
Adventures of a boy who followed the old telegraph trail to the Klondike.
- 736 Goss, W. L. Jack Alden: a story of adventures in the
(7-8) Virginia campaign, '61-'65. (Young people series.)
Crowell, 75c.50
Adventures in Virginia during the Civil war, including an escape from Libby prison.

- 737 ————— Jed: a boy's adventures in the army of
(7-8) '61-'65. (Young people series.) Crowell, 75c..... .56
The experiences of two boys who fought with the army of the Potomac.
- 738 ————— Tom Clifton; or, Western boys in Grant's
(7-8) and Sherman's armies, '61-'65. (Young people series.)
Crowell, 75c.56
Accounts of the battles of Shiloh, Corinth, Vicksburg, Atlanta and other great battles.
- 739 **Greene, Homer.** Pickett's gap. (Standard school library.)
(7-8) Macmillan, 50c.45
A very good story for boys of the struggle between two rail-ways to gain control of a mountain pass.
- 740 **Grinnell, G. B.** Jack among the Indians; or, A boy's sum-
(7-8) mer on the buffalo plains. il. by E. W. Deming. Stokes,
\$1.2594
Continues Jack, the young ranchman. Information about In-
dians authoritative and boy's adventures stirring. N. Y.
- 741 ————— Jack in the Rockies. Stokes, \$1.25..... .94
(6-7) Adventures of Jack with a pack train in the Yellowstone park.
- 742 * ————— Jack the young ranchman; or, A boy's ad-
(7-8) ventures in the Rockies. Stokes, \$1.25..... .94
A thoroughly wholesome book.
- 743 ————— Jack the young trapper; an eastern boy's
(6-7) fur hunting in the Rocky mountains. Stokes, \$1.25... .94
Gives an account of trapping beaver in the streams of the Colorado parks.
- 744 **Haines, A. C.** Cock-a-doodle hill; being further chronicles
(5-6) of the Dudley Grahams. Holt, \$1.50..... 1.12
Sequel to Luck of the Dudley Grahams.
- 745 ————— Luck of the Dudley Grahams, as related in
(5-6) extracts from Elizabeth Graham's diary. Holt, \$1.50.. 1.12
One of the good books for young people and especially inter-
esting to girls.
- 746 † **Hale, E. E.** Man without a country. National ed. Little,
(6-12) 35c.30
The fictitious account of an American officer who wished that he might never hear of the United States and how his wish was fulfilled.
- 747 **Hale, L. P.** Last of the Peterkins. Little, \$1.25..... 1.00
(4-6) The last records of the Peterkin family.
- 748 ————— Peterkin papers. Houghton, \$1.50..... 1.12
(4-6) Twenty-two absurdly funny stories of the unsuccessful efforts of the Peterkin family to become wise. *Hardy.*

- 749 **Hamp, S. F.** Dale and Fraser, sheepmen: a tale of Colorado sheep raising. Wilde, \$1.50..... 1.12
 (8) A picture of wool-growing in the west. A prairie fire, a western blizzard, a wolf hunt, and a great sheep drive are portrayed.
- 750 **Harris, J. C.** Aaron in the wildwoods. Houghton, \$2.00... 1.50
 (5-7) The story of a runaway slave and a little cripple who lived on a Georgia plantation.
- 751 _____ On a plantation. Appleton, \$1.50..... 1.12
 (5-6) Story of a Georgia boy's adventures during the Civil war.
- 752 _____ Story of Aaron. Houghton, \$2.00..... 1.50
 (5-7) About life on a Georgia plantation and the stories told by Aaron.
- 753 **Hayens, Herbert.** Red cap of Lyons. Appleton, \$1.50.... 1.12
 (7-8) A fifteen-year-old French boy's story of his father's imprisonment in Lyons at the time of the French Revolution and his efforts to bring about his escape. *A. L. A.*
- 754 **Hill, Elizabeth.** My wonderful visit. Scribner, \$1.20..... .96
 (3-4) Pleasant story of a little girl's visit to the country. The simple experiences are told with charm and humor. *Oregon.*
- 755 **Hill, G. B.** Young farmer. Penn, \$1.00..... .75
 (6-8) A good story of school and of life on a farm which is made to pay by scientific farming.
- 756 **Hough, Emerson.** Young Alaskans. Harper, \$1.25..... .94
 (6-8) An account of the adventures of three boys cast adrift in a dory in one of the most dangerous spots on the Alaskan coast.
- 757 _____ Young Alaskans in the Rockies. Harper,
 (6-8) \$1.2594
 Further adventures of the young Alaskans.
- 758 _____ Young Alaskans on the trail. Harper, \$1.25 .94
 (6-7) Continues the story of the adventures of the three young Alaskans.
- 759 ***Howells, W. D.** Christmas every day, and other stories.
 (3-5) Harper, \$1.2594
 Stories with a humor that is particularly attractive and a fancy that will never fail to delight both young and old.
- 760 **Hughes, Rupert.** Lakerim athletic club. Century, \$1.50.. 1.12
 (7-8) The story of a club of twelve sturdy boys who learn the games in which boys are most interested.
- 761 **Hughes, Thomas.** Tom Brown's school-days. (Riverside
 (8) literature series.) Houghton, 50c..... .45
 A famous story of English school life at Rugby.

- 762 *Hugo, Victor. Jean Valjean. ed. by Sara E. Wiltse.
(7-8) Ginn, 90c.81
Extracts from *Les Miserables*.
- 763 *Inman, Henry. *Ranche on the Oxhide; a story of boys' and girls' life on the frontier.* (Standard school library.) Macmillan, 50c.45
A graphic portrayal of pioneer days in Kansas. Buffalo Bill and General Custer appear in the story.
- 764 ———— *The Delahoydes; boy life on the old Santa Fe trail.* Crane, \$1.00..... .80
An interesting story, with historical bearing.
- 765 Jackson, Mrs. H. H. *Nelly's silver mine: a story of Colorado life.* Little, \$1.50..... 1.12
Story of a little girl whose family moved from New England to Colorado. Good will, patience, and truth are winning characteristics in this story.
- 766 *——— *Ramona.* Little, \$1.50..... 1.12
(8) A story, the scenes of which are laid in southern California, written to show the injustice of the United States government in dealing with the Indians.
- 767 Jacobs, Mrs. C. E. E. *Texas Blue Bonnet.* Page, \$1.50... 1.12
(7-8) A wholesome story of a motherless Texas girl who goes to relatives near Boston to attend school.
- 768 Janvier, T. A. *Aztec treasure-house.* Harper, \$1.50..... 1.12
(7-8) Search for a wondrous treasure hidden more than a thousand years ago in a curiously secret place among the Mexican mountains, by an Aztec king. *Pittsburgh.*
- 769 *Jewett, S. O. *Betty Leicester: a story for girls.* Houghton, \$1.2594
(6-8) The story of a sweet and loving motherless girl who spends a summer in a New England country town after a life of travel abroad.
- 770 ———— *Betty Leicester's Christmas.* Houghton, \$1.0075
(6-8) Sequel to *Betty Leicester*. A Christmas spent in a country home in England.
- 771 ———— *Play days; a book of stories for children.* Houghton, \$1.5075
(5-7) A very good collection of short stories.
- 772 Johnson, Rossiter. *Phaeton Rogers.* Scribner, \$1.50..... 1.12
(7-8) Interesting story for boys of how the inventions of one bright boy repeatedly got him into trouble.
- 773 Jordan, Elizabeth. *May Iverson tackles life.* Harper, \$1.25 1.12
(7-8) Short stories of a girl's life in a convent school.

- 774 *Kaler, J. O. (James Otis, pseud.) Amateur fireman. Dut-
(5-7) ton, \$1.50 1.12
How a New York fireman won a gold medal for bravery.
- 775 ————— Mr. Stubb's brother. Harper, 60c..... .45
(5-7) Sequel to Toby Tyler.
- 776 ————— Raising the "Pearl." Harper, 60c..... .45
(5-7) How a party of boys raised a sunken steam yacht and took
a trip in Florida waters.
- 777 ————— The life savers; a story of the United States
(6-8) life-saving service. Dutton, \$1.50..... 1.12
An interesting story of a dangerous occupation.
- (778 †————— Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus.
(5-7) Harper, 60c.45
Genuinely wholesome, though somewhat exciting story of a
boy who runs away and joins a circus.
- 779 ————— With Perry on Lake Erie. Wilde, \$1.50.... 1.12
(6-7) A story of the naval battle won by Commodore Perry.
- 780 Keary, Annie. A York and a Lancaster Rose. Macmillan,
(7-8) \$1.0080
Two little English girls, both named Rose, become friends
and help each other.
- 781 King, Charles. Cadet days. Harper, \$1.25..... .94
(7-8) Story of life at West Point. *Power*.
- 782 †Kipling, Rudyard. Captains courageous; a story of the
(8) Grand Banks. Century, \$1.50..... 1.12
Fishing schooner life on the Newfoundland banks as seen by
a boy washed overboard from an Atlantic liner. *N. Y.*
- 783 Knapp, Adeline. Boy and the baron. Century, \$1.00..... .75
(6-7) A chivalric story of German robber barons.
- 784 La Flesche, Francis. Middle five. Small, \$1.25..... 1.10
(8) The story of five Indian boys at a mission school.
- 785 †Lange, Dietrich. On the trail of the Sioux; adventures of
(6-7) two boy scouts on the Minnesota frontier. Lothrop,
\$1.0075
Tells of warfare with the Sioux Indians in Minnesota.
- 786 ————— Silver island of the Chippewa. Lothrop,
(5-6) \$1.0075
An account of the experiences of two boys who spend several
months in the wilds of the Lake Superior country.

- 787 ***La Ramee, Louise de.** *Bimbi*; stories for children. Ginn. .34
(4-7) 40c.
- Contents: Nurnberg stove—The ambitious rose tree—Lamp-black—Child of Urbino—Findelkind.
Charmingly written and interesting stories.
- 788 *————— *Dog of Flanders.* Lippincott, 75c..... .56
(4-7) A most pathetic and appealing story of a little boy and his big dog.
- 789 **Lothrop, Mrs. H. M. S.** (pseud. Margaret Sidney.) *Five little Peppers and how they grew.* rev. ed. Lothrop, \$1.50 1.12
(4-5) The Pepper children teach many lessons of love, cheery helpfulness and unselfishness. These books have excellent moral tone.
- 790 ————— *Five little Peppers grown up.* Lothrop, \$1.50 1.12
(4-5)
- 791 ————— *Five little Peppers midway.* Lothrop, \$1.50. 1.12
(4-5) What the Peppers did in the city.
- 792 ***Loughead, Mrs. Flora.** (Haines) *Abandoned claim.* Houghton, \$1.2594
(6-8) How three young people took up an abandoned claim in California and supported themselves on it.
- 793 **Lucas, E. V.** *The Slowcoach.* Macmillan, 50c..... .40
(7-8) A quaintly humorous story of an English family's coaching tour in a big old-fashioned wagon.
- 794 †**Lugard, F. L. S.** *Castle Blair; a story of youthful days.* Heath, 50c.43
(7-8) The adventures of five children who were sent by their father in India to live with relatives in Ireland.
- 795 **Madden, E. A.** *Two royal foes.* Doubleday, \$1.20..... .96
(6-7) Quaint, pretty, unpretentious story, laid in Prussia in the first decade of the nineteenth century. Describes the effects of Napoleon's conquests on the country and people, and Queen Louise's noble efforts on their behalf. History seems well founded and characters are lifelike. *A. L. A.*
- 796 ***Martin, Mrs. G. M.** *Abbie Ann.* Century, \$1.50..... 1.12
(4-5) Although this story may be somewhat beyond little girls, it has real merit. Portrays boarding school life.
- 797 ***Martineau, Harriet.** *Crofton boys.* ed. by William Elliot Griffis. Heath, 30c..... .26
(7-8) Life at an English school in stagecoach days.
- 798 *————— *Feats on the fiord.* Dutton, 75c..... .56
(7-8) Romance of a Norse peasant girl which is full of the charm of old northern life.

- 799 Meyer, J. A. Green C. Harper, \$1.25..... .94
(6-7) A story of public school life—and a good one.
- 800 Miller, Mrs. H. M. (Olive Thorne Miller.) Kristy's queer
(4-5) Christmas. Houghton, \$1.25..... .94
A collection of stories told by guests at a Christmas party
"of the oddest, most miserable, or most agreeable Christmas
he ever knew about."
- 801 ——— Kristy's rainy day picnic. Houghton, \$1.25. .94
(4-5) Extremely well told stories told by a mother to amuse a lit-
tle girl on a rainy day.
- 802 †Montgomery, L. M. Anne of Green Gables. Page, \$1.50.. 1.12
(7-8) Lively story of an orphan girl, sent from an asylum by mis-
take to an elderly brother and sister, who wanted a boy to assist
on the farm. A story that all girls and many grown-ups will
enjoy. *A. L. A.*
- 803 ——— Anne of Avonlea. Page, \$1.50..... 1.12
(7-8) Continues the story of Anne of Green Gables until just before
she enters college.
- 804 †Morley, M. W. Donkey John of Toy valley. McClurg,
(5-6) \$1.2594
A good picture of the life of the toy-carvers in a valley of
the Tyrol and an interesting story of a little boy who won a
prize for carving donkeys.
- 805 Munroe, Kirk. Campmates; a story of the plains. Harper,
(6-7) \$1.2594
The hero accompanies a government exploring party to the
Pacific coast, is captured by Indians, lost in a snow storm and
meets with Kit Carson. *Pittsburgh.*
- 806 ——— Canoemates. Harper, \$1.25..... .94
(6-7) Story of the exciting adventures of two boys who cruise
along the Florida coast in a canoe.
- 807 ——— Dorymates; a tale of the fishing banks.
(5-7) Harper, \$1.2594
Captain of a schooner adopts a baby that is found floating in
a barrel. After exciting adventures the true parents are at last
found.
- 808 ——— Flamingo feather. Harper, 60c..... .45
(5-7) Exciting adventures of a French lad among the Spaniards
and the Florida Indians 300 years ago. *Pittsburgh.*
- 809 ——— Fur-seal's tooth. Harper, \$1.25..... .94
(5-7) Story of Alaskan adventure giving a good idea of the cruelties
of the seal fisheries.
- 810 ——— Snow-shoes and sledges. Harper, \$1.25.... .94
(5-7) Sequel to Fur-seal's tooth. Portrays hunting, sledging and
camping among the Esquimaux.

- 811 *Murai, Gensai. Kibun Daizin; or, From Shark-boy to merchant prince. Century, \$1.25..... .94
 (6-8) A story of how a beggar lad became a leading merchant of Japan. Written by a Japanese novelist and translated by Masao Foshida.
- 812 *Nash, Mrs. H. A. Polly's secret; a story of the Kennebec. Little, \$1.50 1.12
 (6-7) Quaint story of a brave and lovable New England girl who kept a secret. *Pittsburgh.*
- 813 †Ollivant, Alfred. Bob, son of Battle. Burt, 75c..... .45
 (7-8) A Scotch story centering around a famous shepherd dog.
- 814 Page, T. N. Among the camps; or, Young people's stories of the war. Scribner, \$1.50..... 1.12
 (4-6) Contents: A captured Santa Claus—Kittykin and the part she played in the war—Nancy Pansy—Jack and Jake.
- 815 †———— The Page story book. (School reading.) Scribner, 50c.45
 (5-6) Stories selected from Among the camps, and Bred in the bone, somewhat abridged and adapted for school use.
- 816 ————— Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. Scribner, \$1.0075
 (4-5) Tommy Trot visits the polar regions where he sees Santa Claus' shop. Delightful story for younger children.
- 817 ————— Two little confederates. Scribner, \$1.50... 1.12
 (5-6) Adventures with confederates and unionists of two small boys left on a Virginia plantation during the war. N. Y.
- 818 ————— Two prisoners. Harper, \$1.00..... .75
 (5-6) An inquisitive puppy brings happiness to two little girls, one in the slums, and one in a home of luxury. N. Y.
- 819 †Paine, A. B. Arkansaw bear. Altemus, \$1.00..... .67
 (3-4) Adventures of a small boy and a big black bear. "And they traveled on forever, and they'll never, never sever Bosphus and the fiddle and the Old-Black-Bear." Good to read aloud.
- 820 Pearson, E. L. Voyage of the Hoppergrass. Macmillan, \$1.35 1.22
 (5-8) A charming, whimsical story of the cruise of the Hoppergrass.
- 821 †Perkins, L. F. Dutch twins. Houghton, 50c..... .45
 (3-4) Gives a very good idea of the everyday life of a Dutch brother and sister. Attractive illustrations. This and the following two titles are useful in geography study.
- 822 †———— Irish twins. Houghton, 50c..... .45
 (3-4) An attractive book pleasingly illustrated.

- 823 †————— Japanese twins. Houghton, 50c..... .45
(3-4)
Tells of the everyday life of a little Japanese boy and girl.
Illustrated.
- 824 Pier, A. S. Boys of St. Timothy's. Scribner, \$1.25..... 1.00
(6-8)
Clark Harding, the principal character of this book, is the
worthy American cousin of Tom Brown; St. Timothy's (which
will be recognized as one of our famous schools) is the worthy
American peer of Rugby and Eton. The stories in their conser-
vative and cumulative interest display the best qualities of boy
character—the manliness, kindness, humor and affection of the
American boy. *Oregon.*
- 825 ————— Harding of St. Timothy's. Houghton, \$1.50. 1.12
(6-8)
A story of honest rivalries and wholesome sports at a pre-
paratory school.
- 826 ————— New boy. Houghton, \$1.50..... 1.12
(6-8)
A fine story of school life.
- 827 ————— The Crashaw brothers. Houghton, \$1.50... 1.12
(7-8)
Athletic and boarding school life of two brothers. A whole-
some, virile story permeated with the spirit of fair play. *A. L. A.*
- 828 Pierson, Mrs. C. D. Millers at Pencroft. Dutton, \$1.00... .80
(4-5)
A continuation of the stories about the Millers.
- 829 ————— Three little Millers; a story of the boys and
(4-5) girls of Pencroft. Dutton, \$1.00..... .80
Thoroughly wholesome and pleasing story of three children
who have a charming mother.
- 830 *Porter, Jane. Scottish chiefs. (Astor library.) Crowell,
(7-8) 60c.45
A story of Bruce and Wallace and the Scottish struggle for
independence in the 12th and 13th centuries.
- 831 †Pyle, Howard. Men of iron. Harper, \$2.00..... 1.50
(6-8)
A story of the training of an English knight in the time of
Henry IV of England.
- 832 ————— Otto of the silver hand. Scribner, \$2.00... 1.50
(6-8)
Story of a boy's life in the romantic days of robber barons
in Germany.
- 833 ————— Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Century,
(7-8) \$2.00 1.50
Adventures of a boy kidnapped and sent to the Virginia plan-
tations, and who fell in with pirates.
- 834 *Pyle, Katherine. Nancy Rutledge. Little, \$1.25..... .94
(4-5)
About a group of children who attend a Quaker school.

- 835 Pyle, Katherine, and Porter, L. S. Theodore. Little, \$1.25. .94
(3-4) Story of the life of a little girl in a private school kept by an Episcopalian sisterhood. N. Y.
Very well written.
- 836 *Rankin, Mrs. C. W. Adopting of Rose Marie. Holt, \$1.50. 1.12
(5-6) Further experiences of the inmates of Dandelion cottage.
A bright, readable story, full of humor.
- 837 *————— Dandelion cottage. Holt, \$1.50..... 1.12
(5-6) Four little girls fit up a playhouse in an abandoned house.
- 838 *————— The castaways of Pete's Patch. Holt, \$1.25. 1.00
(5-6) A continuation of the story of the four girls of Dandelion cottage.
- 839 Rhoden, Emma von., pseud. Obstinate maid. trans, from
(7-8) the German by M. E. Ireland. Jacobs, \$1.25..... .94
How a wilful young girl was sent to boarding school. A story of Germany. *Minnesota.*
- 840 *Rice, Mrs. A. C. H. Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch.
(7-8) Century, \$1.0075
A bright, cheery story, full of humor, showing splendid human qualities in the midst of poverty.
- 841 Richards, Mrs. L. E. H. Captain January. Estes, 50c..... .37
(4-6) Life in a lighthouse on the coast of Maine is depicted.
- 842 ————— Quicksilver Sue. Century, \$1.00..... .75
(5-6) Story of the romantic attachment of a lively girl for another girl and why it was given up.
- 843 ————— Three Margarets. Estes, \$1.25..... .94
(7-8) Three cousins, one from the city, one from the western plains and one from Cuba come together for a summer at the home of an uncle whom they have never seen.
- 844 St. Nicholas Christmas book. Century, \$1.50..... 1.12
(3-4) A collection of Christmas stories.
- 845 St. Nicholas. Stories of chivalry. Century, 65c..... .59
(4-6) Contents: Richard, my king—Elena's captive—Count Geoffrey's crest—Geoffrey of Monmouth's dream—Field of the cloth of gold—Page of Count Reynaud—Some famous Florentine babies—Children's crusade—Goodly sword—Ivanhoe.
- 846 ————— Western frontier stories. Century, 65c.... .59
(4-5) Stories of a prairie fire, a stampede of buffaloes, a prairie home, an Indian school, a race with Idaho robbers, etc. *Oregon.*
- 847 †Saintline. Picciola. Ginn, 35c..... .30
(7-8) A touching story of a prisoner and a flower. The scene is laid in France during the reign of Napoleon. *Field.*

- 848 *Schultz, J. W. Quest of the fish-dog skin. Houghton, \$1.25 1.00
(6-7)
The boys of With the Indians in the Rockies (see "Indians") take the perilous overland trip to the Pacific in quest of a fish-dog (seal) skin.
- 849 Seawell, M. E. Little Jarvis. (Young heroes of our navy.)
(5-8) Appleton, \$1.0067
Adventures of a boy midshipman in the sea fight between U. S. ship Constellation and French frigate Vengeance in 1800.
- 850 ——— Midshipman Paulding. (Young heroes of
(5-8) our navy.) Appleton, \$1.00..... .67
True story of the war of 1812. Hero becomes an officer in the navy and takes part in the battle of Lake Champlain. *Sargent*.
- 851 ——— Rock of the lion. Harper, \$1.50..... 1.12
(7-8)
An American sailor's adventures as prisoner on board a British man-o'-war at the siege of Gibraltar, 1779-83.
- 852 †Segur, S. R. de. Sophie. Heath, 20c..... .18
(3-4)
True story of a bad little girl who became good. *Pittsburgh*.
A late version of Sophie's troubles.
- 853 Seton, E. T. Two little savages; being the adventures of
(7-8) two boys who lived as Indians and what they learned.
Doubleday, \$1.75 1.40
An outdoor book containing suggestions for camping, hunting, etc.
- 854 Smith, N. A. Three little Marys. Houghton, 85c..... .68
(5-6)
Stories of child life in England, Scotland and Ireland.
- 855 ——— Under the Cactus flag. Houghton, \$1.25.... .94
(5-6)
About an American girl who went to Mexico to teach English and of the good times she had at the quaint Mexican festivals and native dances. *Pittsburgh*.
- 856 †Spyri, Johanna. Heidi: a little Swiss girl's city and moun-
(4-6) tain life; trans. by H. B. Dale. (Home and school li-
brary.) Ginn, 40c..... .34
A delightful picture of child life on the mountains of Switzer-
land.
- 857 *——— Moni, the goat boy, and other stories;
(4-6) trans. from the German. Ginn, 40c..... .34
A Swiss story full of fine feeling.
- 858 Stein, Evaleen. Little shepherd of Provence. Page, \$1.25. .94
(4-5)
How a little shepherd who lived many hundred years ago was rewarded for befriending a stranger knight who had escaped from a castle dungeon. *A. L. A.*
- 859 *——— Gabriel and the hour book. Page, \$1.00.... .75
(5-6)
Gabriel, a little boy of olden times, ground the colors to as-
sist monks in illuminating books.

- | | | |
|--------------|--|------|
| 860
(7-8) | Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped; being memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour. Scribner, \$1.00..... | .75 |
| | Adventures which delight boys figure in this book. | |
| 861
(8) | †————— Treasure island. Scribner, \$1.00..... | .75 |
| | One of the best stories of adventure for children ever written. | |
| 862
(6-8) | * Stockton, F. R. Stories of the Spanish Main. Macmillan, 40c. | .34 |
| | Adapted from Stockton's <i>Buccaneers and pirates of our coast</i> . Stories of adventures of pirates, chiefly of the West Indies and the Spanish Main. | |
| 863
(7-8) | ————— Story of Viteau. Scribner, \$1.50..... | 1.12 |
| | How two boys, sons of a count, lived in the days of knight-hood. N. Y. | |
| 864
(5-7) | Stoddard, W. O. Dab Kinzer: the story of a growing boy. Scribner, \$1.00 | .75 |
| | A story of four boys, and of their boating, crabbing and fishing excursions on the coast of Long Island that will be sure to appeal to some phase of the nature of all boys. | |
| 865
(5-8) | ————— Little Smoke: a tale of the Sioux. Appleton, 50c. | .45 |
| | An Ohio boy's adventures in the Black Hills. He is captured by the Indians and sees Custer's defeat on the Little Big Horn. | |
| 866
(6-7) | ————— Quartet. Scribner, \$1.00..... | .75 |
| | A sequel to Dab Kinzer. | |
| 867
(5-8) | ————— Red mustang: a story of the Mexican border. Harper, 60c..... | .45 |
| | Story of how a boy who was captured by the Apache Indians, escaped and his life saved by Dick, the red mustang. | |
| 868
(5-8) | *————— Talking leaves. Harper, 60c..... | .45 |
| | The "talking leaves" were three illustrated magazines thrown away by a government train and picked up by the little daughter of a great Apache chief. <i>Prentice</i> . | |
| 869
(5-8) | ————— Two arrows: a story of red and white. Harper, 60c. | .40 |
| | An interesting story of life among Indians. | |
| 870
(3-4) | * Swett, Sophie. Littlest one of the Browns. Estes, 50c... | .40 |
| | A delightful story for little girls. | |
| 871
(6-7) | * Taggart, M. A. Little grey house. Doubleday, \$1.20..... | .96 |
| | Interesting family of girls and a visionary father with an invention. N. Y. | |

- 872 Thompson, A. R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail; being
(7-8) the adventures of two New England boys in Alaska and
the Northwest territory. Little, \$1.50..... 1.12
The interesting experience of two boys who summer in Alaska.
Full of genuine adventure.
- 873 †Thompson, D. P. Green mountain boys. Burt, 50c..... .25
(7-8) A romance of the settlement of Vermont. Ethan Allen is
introduced. Contains stirring episodes.
- 874 Three years behind the guns, the true chronicles of a
(7-8) "diddy-box," by L. G. T. Century, \$1.50..... 1.12
Personal impressions and experiences of a young sailor aboard
the Olympia, who, during his three years' service, visits Japan
and China and finally takes part in the engagement before Manila
with Admiral Dewey. A frank, breezy narrative that all boys will
enjoy. It gives an excellent insight into the routine life on a
battleship. A. L. A.
- 875 Trowbridge, J. T. Tinkham brothers' tide-mill. Lothrop,
(7-8) \$1.25 1.00
The story of how five fatherless boys supported themselves
and cared for their mother. The mechanism in the book will
appear to boys interested in manual training.
- 876 True, J. P. Morgan's men. Little, \$1.50..... 1.20
(6-8) A young cavalry captain's adventures with Generals Greene
and Morgan in Carolina.
- 877 ———— On guard! Little, \$1.50..... 1.20
(6-8) Major Stuart Schuyler's adventures during Green's retreat
through the Carolinas. Follows Morgan's men. *Pittsburgh.*
- 878 ———— Scouting for Washington, Little, \$1.50.... 1.20
(6-8) A boy's adventures as an American spy about New York and
with the British in South Carolina.
- 879 Vaile, Mrs. C. M. Orcutt girls. Wilde, \$1.50..... 1.12
(6-7) Story of the struggles of two sisters to gain an education.
- 880 ———— Sue Orcutt: a sequel to the Orcutt girls.
(6-7) Wilde, \$1.50 1.12
Life at a New England country academy.
- 881 *Van Dyke, Henry. The Van Dyke book; selected from the
(7-8) writings of Henry Van Dyke, by Edwin Minns. (School
reading.) Scribner, 50c..... .45
Stories of outdoor life. Selections from the author's poetical
works and a brief biography.
- 882 †Wallace, Lew. Ben Hur: a tale of the Christ. Harper,
(7-8) \$1.50 1.12
Ben Hur is a young Jew of noble family taken prisoner by
the Romans and made a galley slave. The sea fight with the
pirates of the Mediterranean and the chariot race at Antioch are
among the thrilling incidents of the story. *Pittsburgh.*

- 883 White, E. O. Borrowed sister. Houghton, \$1.00..... .75
(3-4)
 Sequel to *An only child*.
- 884 ————— Enchanted mountain. Houghton, \$1.00.... .75
(3-5)
 A whimsical story of four children who visit the enchanted mountain and find that they must learn to talk less, to like whatever food is set before them, and to enjoy work before they can return home. *A. L. A.*
- 885 ————— Little girl of long ago. Houghton, \$1.00... .75
(3-4)
 Story of a little girl who lived in Boston in colonial times.
- 886 ————— Only child. Houghton, \$1.00..... .75
(4-5)
 A story of the everyday life of a lonely little girl.
- 887 ————— When Molly was six. Houghton, \$1.00.... .75
(3-4)
 A year's record of Molly's life and the good times she had with cats and dolls and her friends. *Wisconsin*.
- 888 *White, S. E. Magic forest; a modern fairy story. (Mac-
(5-6) millan's standard library.) Grosset, 75c..... .45
 About a little boy who spent a summer with a tribe of Canadian Indians. *Oregon*.
- 889 †Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S. Birds' Christmas Carol. Houghton,
(4-8) 50c.37
 A story of mixed pathos and fun that should be in every library for children.
- 890 ————— New chronicles of Rebecca. Grosset, 75c... .45
(7-8)
- 891 ————— Polly Oliver's problem: a story for girls.
(7-8) Houghton, 60c.54
 Lively story of a bright girl's solution of the question of self support. *N. Y.*
- 892 †————— Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Grosset, 75c. .45
(6-8)
 Interesting story of a decidedly original girl. Scene laid in New England.
- 893 ————— Summer in a canyon. Houghton, \$1.25..... 1.12
(7-8)
 How Polly Oliver and her friends camped for a summer in a California canyon.
- 894 ————— Story of Patsy. Houghton, 60c..... .45
(5-8)
 An account of the life and work of a kindergartner in the slum district in San Francisco. A very appealing story.
- 895 ————— Timothy's quest. Houghton, \$1.00..... .75
(4-7)
 As the title says, this is "a story for anybody, young or old," and a very pleasing one.

- 896 **Wilkins, Mrs. M. E. (Freeman).** In colonial times. Lothrop, 50c. 35
 The adventures of Ann, the bound girl of Samuel Wales of Braintree in the province of Massachusetts bay. Contains also the Squire's six-pence. *Pittsburgh.*
- 897 **Woolsey, S. C. (Susan Coolidge, pseud.)** What Katy did. Little, \$1.25 94
 Interesting story of a careless but happy girl.
- 898 ———— What Katy did at school. Little, \$1.25. 94
 Story of boarding school life. Very interesting to girls.
- 899 **Yonge, C. M.** Chaplet of pearls. Macmillan, \$1.25. 1.00
 Tells of the child marriage of Beranger and Eustacie de Ribbaumont, of the treachery which separated them at the massacre of St. Bartholomew, of Eustacie's wanderings and of Beranger's adventures while seeking his bride.
- 900 * ———— Dove in the eagle's nest. Macmillan, \$1.25. 1.00
 How the little burgher maiden, Christina, became mistress of Schloss Adlerstein and how the Debateable Ford was changed to the Friendly Bridge. *N. Y.*
- 901 * ———— Prince and page. Macmillan, 40c. 36
 A story of the last crusade.
- 902 ———— Unknown to history. Macmillan, \$1.25. 1.00
 The heroine is a little daughter of Queen Mary of Scotland who lived under an assumed name with her mother during her captivity in Scotland.
- 903 * **Zollinger, Gulielmo, pseud.** A boy's ride. McClurg, \$1.50. 1.12
 A tale of Norman times.
- 904 * ———— Maggie McLanehan. McClurg, \$1.25. 94
 Describes Irish Maggie's successful efforts to earn a living for herself and her little cousin.
- 905 † ———— Widow O'Callaghan's boys. McClurg, \$1.25 .94
 The seven sons from Patsy down are brave and loyal boys whose sturdy efforts to help their mother in her struggles for a livelihood bring promotion and success. *Pittsburgh.*

800 LITERATURE — CLASSIC AND STANDARD PROSE AND STORIES AND ADAPTATIONS. HISTORY OF LITERATURE.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|--|-----------------------|
| 906 * Bunyan, John. Pilgrim's progress; il. by the brothers Rhead. Century, \$1.50. | 1.12 |
| An attractive edition of this classic, well illustrated. | |

- 907 **Cervantes, Saavedra, Miguel de.** Ingenious gentlemen,
(6-8) Don Quixote of La Mancha; ed. by Clifton Johnson.
(Standard school library.) Macmillan, 50c..... .45
An attractive edition, well illustrated, of an old highly imag-
inative story of adventure which has become classic.
- 908 ***Cooper, J. F.** Deerslayer. (Everyman's library.) (Library
(7-8) binding.) Dutton, 35c.35
Stories of border warfare in New York between the Iroquois
and the white settlers.
- 909 †————— Last of the Mohicans. (Everyman's library.)
(7-8) (Library binding.) Dutton, 35c..... .35
A fine Indian story. Portrays life of frontiersmen and In-
dians in New York at time of the French and Indian war.
- 910 ————— Pathfinder; or, The inland sea. (Every-
(7-8) man's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton, 35c..... .35
The third volume of the Leather-stocking tales.
- 911 ————— Pilot. (Everyman's library.) (Library
(7-8) binding.) Dutton, 35c.35
Story of a secret expedition to the English coast; founded on
the daring exploits of Paul Jones.
- 912 ————— Spy. (Everyman's library.) (Library bind-
(7-8) ing.) Dutton, 35c..... .35
The story of a cool, shrewd man in the service of General
George Washington as a spy.
- 913 **Darton, F. J. H.** Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims retold
(7-8) from Chaucer and others. Stokes, \$1.50..... 1.20
A retelling in story form of a portion of the Canterbury tales.
Illustrated.
- 914 **Defoe, Daniel.** Robinson Crusoe; il. by the brothers
(5-8) Rhead. Russell, \$1.50..... 1.20
An excellent edition, splendidly illustrated.
- 915 †————— Robinson Crusoe of York, mariner. (Riv-
(6-7) erside school library.) Houghton, 60c..... .54
A good school edition.
- 916 †————— Robinson Crusoe; written anew for children
(3-4) by James Baldwin. (Eclectic readings.) Am. bk., 35c. .30
A good edition for class use.
- 917 **Dickens, Charles.** Christmas carol; and The cricket on the
(7-8) hearth. (Pocket classics.) Macmillan, 25c..... .22
A good school edition for class use.
- 918 †————— Christmas carol; and The cricket on the
(7-8) hearth. (Riverside school library.) Houghton, 60c... .54
An edition suitable for the library or class use.

- 919 ————— Story of little Nell. (Eclectic readings.)
(7-8) Am. bk., 50c..... .43
From Old curiosity shop. Abridged.
- 920 *————— Tale of two cities. (Everyman's library.)
(7-8) (Library binding.) Dutton, 70c..... .63
A story of the French revolution.
- 921 ————— Tale of two cities. (Riverside literature
(7-8) series.) Houghton, 50c..... .50
An excellent, illustrated school edition.
- 922 ————— Twelve Christmas stories; ed. by Jane Gor-
(7-8) don. (Eclectic school readings.) Am. bk., 50c..... .45
Contents: A Christmas carol—The child's story—The school
boy's story—Our school—The seven poor travelers—The Holly-
tree inn—A Christmas tree—Mugby junction—The ghost in Mas-
ter B.'s room—Little Bebelles—A child's dream of a star—The
detective police.
Some of the stories are slightly abridged. *Oregon.*
- 923 **Hale, E. E., Jr., ed.** American essays. Globe, 40c..... .36
(7-8) Selections from best American essayists.
- 924 ————— English essays. Globe, 40c..... .36
(7-8) Selections from English masters of the essay. These two
volumes will appeal to some of the more mature grammar grade
pupils.
- 925 **Howells, W. D.** Boy life: stories and readings from the
(7-8) works of William Dean Howells, and arranged for sup-
plementary reading in elementary schools, by Percival
Chubb. Harper, 50c..... .40
Contents: Adventures in a boy's town—Life in a boy's town
—Games and pastimes—Glimpses of a larger world—The last of
a boy's town.
- 926 †**Irving, Washington.** Rip Van Winkle; and The legend of
(7-8) Sleepy Hollow. Cranford ed. Macmillan, \$1.50..... 1.12
An illustrated edition of these classic stories.
- 927 *————— Tales from the Alhambra; ed. by Josephine
(7-8) Brower. il. by C. E. Brock. Houghton, \$1.25..... 1.00
A retelling of six of the most interesting of the Tales from
the Alhambra.
- 928 **Maeterlinck, Mme. Maurice.** The blue bird for children;
(6-8) edited and arranged for schools by F. O. Perkins. Sil-
ver, 68c. 58
Maurice Maeterlinck's famous play told in story form for
children by Mme. Maeterlinck.
- 929 **Raspe, R. E.** Tales from the travels of Baron Munchaus-
(6-8) sen; with introduction and notes. (Home and school
classics.) Heath, 20c.18
Series of amusing and absurdly impossible feats and adventures. *Baker*

- 930 **Roosevelt, Theodore.** Roosevelt; selections from his writings. (School reading.) Scribner, 50c.45
 Selections on citizenship, history, and outdoor life from his books. Classified under these headings: The good citizen—The pioneer—The hero—The battle of San Juan hill—Hunting wild animals. *Oregon.*
- 931 †**Scott, Sir Walter.** *Ivanhoe.* (Riverside literature series.) (7-8) Houghton, 60c.54
 A portrayal of Saxon, Norman and Templar at the time that Richard the Lion-hearted reigned in England. *Wisconsin.*
- 932 ————— *Kenilworth.* (Riverside literature series.) (7-8) Houghton, \$1.0075
 Tragic story of Amy Robsart, wife of Queen Elizabeth's favorite, the Earl of Leicester. Period, 1575.
- 933 * ————— *Quentin Durward*; ed. by L. M. Munger, (7-8) with biographical introduction. (Riverside literature series.) Houghton, 60c.54
 A story of a young Scotchman who comes in contact with Louis XI and with Charles of Burgundy.
- 934 * ————— *Talisman*; a tale of the crusaders. (River- (7-8) side literature series.) Houghton, \$1.00.75
 Of historical interest, being a story of the third crusade, and one of the best of Scott's novels for young people.
- 935 **Swift, Jonathan.** *Gulliver's travels into several remote (5-7) regions of the world.* (Home and school classics.) Heath, 30c.26
 It is not the least of the book's merits that, while boys and girls are fascinated by its adventure and its humor, they are getting acquainted with English prose of a most admirable kind, simple, direct, vigorous, and idiomatic. *Colby.*
- 936 * ————— *Gulliver's travels.* (Windermere ed.) Rand, (5-7) \$1.201.02
 An attractive edition with many full page colored illustrations by Milo Winter.
- 937 **Ware, E. R.** *Talks about authors and their works.* Flan- (7-8) agan, 60c.51
 Contents: Agassiz—Alcott—Andersen—Bjornson—Burnett—Burns—Dickens—Eggleston—Field—Grimm brothers—Hale—Harris—Howell—Hawthorne—Irving—Kingsley—Kipling—Longfellow—Mendelssohn—Riley—Stevenson—Stowe—Twain—Whittier—Willard.
- 938 †**Warner, C. D.** *A-hunting of the deer and other essays.* (7-8) Houghton, 25c.23
 These essays are classics and have proven interesting to grammar grades.
- 939 * ————— *Being a boy: with a biographical sketch, (7-8) portrait, and illustrations.* (Riverside school library.) Houghton, 60c.54
 Mr. Warner treats of himself in this book as a sort of third person. The scenes are laid in a Massachusetts country neighborhood.

- 940 *Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of American literature. Dodd, \$1.50..... 1.20
 (7-8) Short and readable accounts of the lives and works of authors and orators arranged in historical order and in natural groups. Begins with early colonial writers and omits those living today. A. L. A.
- 941 †Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson; ed. for the use of schools by J. H. Stickney. Ginn, 45c..... .39
 (4-8) A good school edition.
- 942 ———— Swiss family Robinson; il. by Charles Falkard. Dutton, \$1.25..... 1.00
 (4-6) Splendidly illustrated and very attractive.

809 SPEAKERS AND READERS. COLLECTIONS OF LITERATURE.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|--|-----------------------|
| 943 Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W. Open sesame; poetry and prose for school days. Ginn, 3v., each 75c..... .65
(4-8) V. 1, For children from 4 to 12 years.
V. 2, For children from 10 to 14 years.
V. 3, For students of over 14 years.
Fine collections of prose and verse for memorizing. | |
| 944 Blackstone, Harriet. Best American orations of today. Hinds, \$1.25 1.00
(7-8) Speeches by Roosevelt, Hay, Lodge, Cleveland, Hoar, Root, Booker Washington, Archbishop Ireland, and other prominent men, authors, and statesmen, for school declamation. <i>Oregon.</i>
Better adapted for high schools than grades. | |
| 945 ———— New pieces that will take prizes in speaking contests. Hinds, \$1.25..... 1.00
(7-8) Better suited for high schools than grades but included because of a few selections adapted for grammar grades not found in other collections. | |
| 946 Clark, S. H. Handbook of best readings. Scribner, \$1.25. 1.00
(8) A splendid general collection of prose and poetry for reading and speaking for eighth grades and high schools. | |
| 947 †Cumnock, R. M. School speaker; rhetorical recitations for boys and girls. McClurg, 75c..... .60
(5-8) An excellent collection of recitations for boys and girls. | |
| 948 *Everts, K. J. Speaking voice. Principles of training simplified and condensed. Harper, \$1.25..... 1.00
(7-8) An informal series of suggestions offered by an experienced voice-culturist for overcoming common defects of tone and enunciation. | |
| 949 Gowdy, J. L., comp. Special days in school. School educ., 65c.65
(Ref) Selections and programs for all sorts of occasions. | |

- 950 †Le Row, C. B. Pieces for every occasion. Hinds, \$1.25... 1.00
(5-8)
Selections of prose and poetry classified under headings of Arbor day, Decoration day, Christmas, Thanksgiving, etc.
- 951 †Morgan, Anna, comp. Selected readings. McClurg, \$1.50. 1.35
(7-8)
Selections of prose and poetry, verses, monologues, scenes and dialogues.
- 952 Norton, C. E., ed. Heart of oak books. rev. ed. Heath.
(3-8)
Bk. 3, Fairy tales, ballads and poems, 40c..... .36
Bk. 4, Fairy stories and classic tales of adventure, 45c.. .40
*Bk. 5, Masterpieces of literature, 50c..... .45
*Bk. 6, Masterpieces of literature, 55c..... .50
*Bk. 7, Masterpieces of literature, 60c..... .54
Adapted to the progressive needs of childhood and youth chosen from the masterpieces of English literature. *Preface.*
- 953 *O'Neill, A. T. L., comp. Recitations for assembly and class-
(Ref) room, with suggested programs. Macmillan, \$1.10..... .94
Selections for grade and high school pupils, grouped under convenient headings, such as: ballads and narrative poems, general nature poems, poems for occasions, child fancies, dialogues. Prepared for teachers. It is recommended for the high level of excellence and the usefulness of the grouping according to grades. *A. L. A.*
- 954 Riddle, George. Modern reader and speaker. Duffield,
(6-8) \$1.50 1.13
One of the best collections for more advanced pupils. *Oregon.*
- 955 St. Nicholas. Our holidays, their meaning and spirit. Cen-
(5-6) tury, 65c.59
Stories, sketches and poems for Hallowe'en, Thanksgiving day, Christmas, Lincoln's and Washington's birthdays, Arbor day, Memorial day, etc. *Oregon.*
- 956 *Schauffler, R. H., ed. Arbor day, its history, observance,
(Ref) spirit and significance; with practical selections on tree planting and conservation, and a nature anthology. (Our American holidays.) Moffat, \$1.00..... .90
A carefully selected collection of prose and poetry relative to Arbor day and exercises for its observance.
- 957 †————— Christmas, its origin, celebration and sig-
(Ref) nificance as related in prose and verse. (Our American holidays.) Moffat, \$1.00..... .90
Selections suitable for speaking and reading at Christmas exercises, some fine hymns and carols (words only), and a Christmas masque for children. An introduction telling about Christmas in other lands.
- 958 *————— Flag day, its history, origin and celebration
(Ref) as related in song and story. Moffat, \$1.00..... .90
An excellent collection of prose and verse grouped under headings of Old Glory's history, Patriotism, In praise of Old Glory, Exercises, etc.

- 959 *———— Independence day, its celebration, spirit and
(Ref) significance as related in prose and verse. (Our American holidays.) Moffat, \$1.00..... .90
Contains a selection of the best prose and verse that bears on our Nation's birthday.
- 960 †———— Thanksgiving, its origin, celebration and
(Ref) significance as related in prose and verse. (Our American holidays.) Moffat, \$1.00..... .90
A useful collection of stories, poems, sketches, and hymns about Thanksgiving.
- 961 †———— Washington's birthday, its history, observance, spirit and significance as related in prose and verse. Moffat, \$1.00..... .90
Essays, poems, stories, and orations about Washington and his times, with exercises for the observance of Washington's birthday and a selection from his own writings.
- 962 †Stevenson, B. E., and Stevenson, E. B. Days and deeds; a
(6-8) book of verse for children's reading and speaking. Doubleday, \$1.0090
The attempt has been made to gather together in this volume the really significant poetry relating to American holidays, especially such as is suited for recitations. *Preface.*
- 963 ————— Days and deeds; prose for children's reading and speaking. Doubleday, \$1.00..... .90
(6-8) A companion volume to the above.
- 964 *Whittier, J. G. Selections from Child life in poetry, and
(7-8) Child life in prose. (Riverside literature series.) cloth. Houghton, 40c..... .40
Poems and stories from the collections edited by Whittier. The classics of English and American literature. *Oregon.*

811 POETRY. DRAMA.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 965
(1-8) | *Blake, K. D., and Alexander, Georgia. Graded poetry readers. Maynard, 7v., each 20c..... | .18 |
| | V. 1, First and second years. | V. 5, Sixth year. |
| | V. 2, Third year. | V. 6, Seventh year. |
| | V. 3, Fourth year. | V. 7, Eighth year. |
| | V. 4, Fifth year. | |
| | Small handy books. Poems well selected for literary value and adaptation to age for which intended. One of the best, if not the best, series of collections of poetry to put in the hands of the children for supplementary reading. | |
| 966
(Ref) | †Bryan, G. S. Poems for country life; a modern anthology. Sturgis, \$1.00 | .90 |
| | The selections are classified under headings: Country folk—Country tasks—Country pleasures—Country blessings—Country fun—Country scenes—Country ties. | |
| 967
(6-8) | *Bryant, W. C. Complete poems. Household ed. Appleton, \$1.50 | 1.12 |

- 968 **Burt, M. E.** Poems every child should know; a selection of the best poems of all times for young people. Doubleday, 90c. 45
Arrangement by groups for different ages of children.
- 969 **Chisholm, Louey, ed.** Golden staircase. School ed. Putnam, \$1.00 90
A well selected collection, pleasingly illustrated.
- 970 **Couch, A. T. Quiller.** Historical tales from Shakespeare. Scribner, \$1.50 1.20
Contents: Coriolanus—Julius Caesar—King John—King Richard II—King Henry V—King Henry VI—King Richard III. In story form.
- 971 ***Field, Eugene.** Eugene Field book; verses, stories and letters for school reading. ed. by M. E. Burt and M. Cable. (School reading.) Scribner, 50c. 45
Contents indicated by title.
- 972 †————— Lullaby-land: songs of childhood; selected by Kenneth Grahame. Scribner, \$1.50. 1.12
A charming edition of Field's child poems.
- 973 **Hann, F. Y.** Story of Chanticleer; retold from the French of Edmond Rostand. Stokes, \$1.50. 1.20
Rostand's play "Chanticleer," is here told in good story form suited to children.
- 974 **Harris, A. V. S., and Gilbert, C. B.** Poems by grades, containing poems selected for each grade * * * poems for each month and memory gems. Scribner, 2v., each 60c. 54
V. 1, For grades 1-4.
V. 2, For grades 5-8.
Contents indicated by title.
- 975 **Hazard, Bertha.** Three years with the poets; a textbook of poetry to be memorized by children during the first years in school. Houghton, 50c. 45
A well selected, well graded collection for school reading.
- 976 **Henley, W. E.** Lyra heroica. Scribner, \$1.25. 1.00
A book of stirring lyrics and ballads of English and American literature from Shakespeare to Kipling.
- 977 ***Holmes, O. W.** Complete poems. Household ed. Houghton, \$1.50 1.12
- 978 ————— Grandmother's story and other poems, with notes and a biographical sketch. (Riverside literature series.) cloth. Houghton, 25c. 23
A selection of Holmes' poems best suited for school use.

- 979 *Ingpen, Roger, comp. One thousand poems for children; (1-8) a choice of the best verse old and new. Jacobs, \$1.25. 1.12
 Poems of every kind, including rhymes for the little ones, cradle songs, fairy poems, fables and riddles, humorous verses for older children, hymns, ballads and poems for girls. *Pittsburgh.*
- 980 Kelman, J. H. Stories from Chaucer. (Told to the child- (6-7) ren series.) Dutton, 50c..... .45
 The stories of Dorlgen, Emilia, Griselda, and Constance given in simple poetic spirit. Children should feel the beauty in the lives of these people of romance. *A. L. A.*
- 981 Lamb, Charles, and Lamb, Mary. Tales from Shakespeare. (7-8) (Everyman's library.) Dutton, 50c..... .35
 These tales have become classic.
- 982 Lang, Jeanie. Stories from the Faerie queen. (Told to (6-7) the children series.) Dutton, 50c..... .45
 Eight stories well selected and well told: Una and the lion—St. George and the dragon—Britomart and the magic mirror—The quest of Sir Guyon—Pastorella—Cambell and the Triamond—Marinell the sea-nymph's son—Florimell and the witch. *A. L. A.*
- 983 †Longfellow, H. W. Complete poems. Household ed. (6-8) Houghton, \$1.0075
- 984 ——— Courtship of Miles Standish, and other (6-7) poems. Crowell, 35c..... .30
 A good edition for the library, or for regular reading in the grades indicated.
- 985 ——— Evangeline. new ed. (Riverside literature (7-8) series.) cloth. Houghton, 25c..... .23
 A good edition for the library or for regular school reading in the seventh and eighth grades.
- 986 ——— Song of Hiawatha. (Riverside literature (4-5) series.) cloth. Houghton, 40c..... .36
 An abridged edition, illustrated by Frederick Remington. In parts, excellent for supplementary reading in fourth or fifth grades.
- 987 Lovejoy, M. I. Nature in verse; a poetry reader for chil- (2-6) dren. Silver, 60c..... .51
 Not suitable for a reader but contains well selected nature poems, some to be memorized by and some to be read to children.
- 988 ——— Poetry of the seasons. Silver, 60c..... .54 (5-8)
 Three hundred nature poems suitable for upper grades.
- 989 *Lowell, J. R. Vision of Sir Launfal, and other poems. (7-8) new ed. (Riverside literature series.) cloth. Hough- ton, 25c.23
 Excellent for the library or for regular school reading in sev- enth and eighth grades.
- 990 Macaulay, T. B. Lays of ancient Rome. (Riverside litera- (7-8) ture series.) cloth. Houghton, 25c..... .23
 A good edition of these stirring hero poems. *Oregon.*

- 991 †MacLeod, Mary. Shakespeare story book. Barnes, \$1.75.. 1.55
(7-8)
Charming stories of 16 plays with dialogues in words of drama.
* * * Excellent as a preparation for the plays. * * * A. L. A.
Better adapted for children than Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.
- 992 †McMurry, Charles. William Tell: an abridged edition for
(6-7) school use. Silver, 40c..... .36
A much abridged edition of the drama of William Tell for supplementary reading, and very well done. Can be easily read by children of the grades indicated.
- 993 McMurry, Mrs. L. B., and Cook, A. S. Songs of the tree-
(2-4) top and meadow. Pub. sch., 40c..... .36
Chiefly nature poems grouped by seasons, with some sensible suggestions for teaching poetry especially valuable to the young teacher.
- 994 Matthews, Brander. Poems of American patriotism. Scrib-
(5-7) ner, 50c.45
Poems which depict feeling as well as those which describe actions. Chronologically arranged. A collection of old favorites. Brief notes have been prefixed to many of the poems, making plain the occasion of their origin, and removing any chance of obscurity of allusion. *Oregon.*
- 995 †Palgrave, F. T., comp. Children's treasury of English song.
(Ref) Macmillan, 50c.30
A companion volume to the title below and in every way as excellent a collection.
- 996 †———— Golden treasury; selected from the best
(Ref) songs and lyrical poems in the English language.
(Pocket classics.) Macmillan, 25c..... .22
Contains two hundred and eighty-eight selections from the English poets. A valuable book for the teacher.
- 997 Riley, J. W. Book of joyous children. Scribner, \$1.20.... .96
(4-6)
Partial contents: An impromptu fairy tale—Dream march—When we first played show—The boy patriot—Little Dick and the clock—The katydids—Old Bob White—Old Man Whiskery-wheekum wheeze—The treasure of the wise man.
- 998 *———— Rhymes of childhood. Bobbs, \$1.25..... .94
(4-6)
Contains some of the best known of Riley's poems, as Wynken, Blynken and Nod, Raggedy man, Little orphan Annie, and Out to old Aunt Mary's.
- 999 Scott, Sir Walter. Lady of the lake. ed. by F. A. Barbour.
(6-8) (Canterbury classics.) Rand, 45c..... .36
Has colored plates of the Stuart, Douglas, MacAlpine and Graham plaids and black and white illustrations of Scottish scenes.
- 1000 Shakespeare, William. Complete works. ed. with glos-
(Ref) sary by W. J. Craig. Oxford univ. press, \$1.25..... .94
If it is advisable to purchase a single volume edition of Shakespeare's dramas, this large type edition is one of the best buys.

- 1001 *————— As you like it. (Riverside literature series.)
(7-8) cloth. Houghton, 25c..... .23
- 1002 *————— Julius Caesar. (Riverside literature series.)
(7-8) cloth. Houghton, 25c..... .23
- 1003 *————— Merchant of Venice; ed. by Samuel Thurber.
(7-8) (Riverside literature series.) cloth. Houghton, 25c... .23
- 1004 *————— Mid-summer night's dream; ed. by S. W.
(7-8) Hiestand. (Home and school classics—The beginner's
Shakespeare.) Heath, 25c..... .23
- 1005 †Shute, K. H. Land of song. 3v. Silver.
(1-8) V. 1, For primary grades, 36c..... .33
V. 2, For lower grammar grades, 48c..... .44
V. 3, For upper grammar grades, 48c..... .44
A series of excellent collections. Good for the library or for
supplementary reading.
- 1006 †Whittier, J. G. Complete poems. Household ed. Hough-
(6-8) ton, \$1.0075
- 1007 ————— Snowbound; Among the hills; Songs of
(7-8) labor, and other poems. (Riverside literature series.)
cloth. Houghton, 25c..... .23
Excellent edition for class use.
- 1008 *Wiggin, Mrs. K. D., and Smith, N. A., comp. Golden num-
(5-8) bers. Doubleday, \$2.00..... 1.60
A comprehensive, well selected collection of poems for upper
grades. An unusually beautiful book.
- 1009 †————— Posy ring. Doubleday, \$1.25..... 1.00
(2-5) Well selected, comprehensive collection of poems for intermed-
iate and upper primary grades.

910 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—GENERAL. EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY.

- | <i>Number and
grade.</i> | <i>Reduced
price.</i> |
|--|---------------------------|
| For books on physical geography see 550. Textbooks in geography are not
included. Only books for reference and supplementary reading have been selected. | |
| 1010 *Andrews, Jane. Each and all; the seven little sisters
(3-4) prove their sisterhood. Ginn, 50c..... .43
Continues the story of the "Seven little sisters" and tells more
of the various race peculiarities and manner of life. | |
| 1011 ————— Seven little sisters who live on the round
(3-4) ball that floats in the air. Ginn, 50c..... .43
Commenting on the book, T. W. Higginson said, "I think that
the mere reading of this book over and over * * * will give
to the young readers a more vivid impression of the shape of the
earth, of the distribution of nations over it, and of the essential
brotherhood of man than the study of most textbooks." | |
| 1012 *Boyle, M. P. Calendar stories. Flanagan, 30c..... .26
(1-3) Stories of how time came to be divided into months, weeks and
days, and about the names of the months and days. | |

- 1013 Bradish, S. P. Stories of country life. Am. bk., 40c..... .34
(3-4)
Little stories showing the yearly round of life on a farm. Into this are woven stories of domestic animals, birds and little wild animals. * * * There are also stories relating to lumbering, coal and iron mining, and the industries to which they gave rise. *Oregon.*
- 1014 Brigham, A. P. From trail to railway through the Appalachians. Ginn, 50c..... .45
(Ref)
Combination of geography and history showing geographic influence in development of industries and means of transportation. For the more mature pupils.
- 1015 †Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. Appleton, \$1.50..... 1.12
(7-8)
"It is immense, there is no other word." *Rudyard Kipling in a letter to the author.*
A fascinating book.
- 1016 Chance, L. M. Little folks of many lands. Ginn, 45c.... .40
(2-3)
Information conveyed in simple, short sentences in a direct way. Child life of the Indian, Eskimo, Dutch, Arab, etc., with legends and stories of the countries. Some illustrations in color. *Oregon.*
The stories in this book deal with race types. Not only are glimpses of home life given, but some of the folklore or hearthstone stories are here told. *Preface.*
- 1017 *Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast. (Riverside school library.) Houghton, 70c..... .63
(7-8)
Remarkably vivid and practical record. Leads all others as the book best descriptive of the life of the American sailor, and has, deservedly, become a sea classic.—*E. S. Brooks. Quoted in Oregon and Wisconsin lists.*
- 1018 *Dutton, M. B. In field and pasture. (World at work series.) Am. bk., 35c..... .30
(2-3)
Descriptive of primitive agricultural peoples who typify a stage in civilization a step in advance of those treated in Fishing and hunting given below.
- 1019 †Fairbanks, H. W. Home geography for primary grades. Ed. pub., 60c..... .54
(3-4)
A text in primary geography. Presents simple facts of physical geography, descriptions of the typical industries, modes of travel and homes of people and animals. A well illustrated book included here because suggestive to teachers.
- 1020 Frye, A. E. Brooks and brook basins. Ginn, 50c..... .43
(4-6)
Helpful in the study of forms of land and water.
- 1021 *Grenfell, W. T. Adrift on an ice-pan. Houghton, 75c.... .60
(7-8)
An absorbing narrative of the experiences of a night and a day spent with his dogs on an ice-pan. Contains also a short geographical sketch. Useful in the study of the geography of Labrador.

- 1022 **Hale, E. E.** Stories of discovery as told by discoverers, (6-8) with illustrations. rev. ed. Little, \$1.25..... .94
 Contents: DaGama and the East—Sir Francis Drake—The Atlantic coast—Voyages in the Pacific—The northwest passage—The source of the Nile—The mouth of the Niger—West of the Mississippi—The Antarctic continent.
- 1023 **Holtz, F. L.** Principles and methods of teaching geogra- (Ref) phy. Macmillan, \$1.10..... .94
 A method book with sound psychologic basis, treating of all phases of geography work and presenting abundance of concrete illustrations.
- 1024 ***Horton, Edith.** Frozen North; an account of Arctic ex- (3-6) ploration for use in schools. Heath, 40c..... .39
 The explorations of Franklin, Kane, Nordenskjold, Greely, Nan- sen, Peary, and Andree are described.
- 1025 **Jenks, Tudor.** Boy's book of explorations; true stories of (7-8) the heroes of travel and discovery in Africa, Asia, Aus- tralia, and the Americas. Doubleday, \$2.00..... 1.60
 Deals chiefly with Africa. Very interesting.
- 1026 **Lane, M. A. L., ed.** Wide world. (Youth's companion (4-6) series.) Ginn, 25c..... .22
 Brief and well written accounts of travel in China, Japan, Egypt, Turkey and Holland, visits to Paris, London and Venice, and of life in Sweden, Russia, Mexico and some parts of South America.
- 1027 ***McMurry, C. A.** Excursions and lessons in home geogra- (2-4) phy. Macmillan, 50c..... .43
 A book for the teacher giving detailed accounts of excursions for study of home industries and simple geographic conditions. Very suggestive.
- 1028 *————— Larger types of American geography; 2nd (5-7) series of type studies. Macmillan, 75c..... .65
 A companion volume to Type studies from the geography of the United States, containing some good descriptions of western industries and regions.
- 1029 ————— Special method in geography. Macmillan, (Ref) 70c.60
 A helpful method book. The chapters on Geography excursions, Type studies in North America, Europe, and Correlation of geogra- phy with other studies are full of practical suggestions and con- crete illustrations.
- 1030 *————— Type studies from the geography of the (5-7) United States. Macmillan, 50c..... .43
 Useful as a method book for teachers and an excellent geo- graphical reader for pupils because of detailed, accurate and inter- esting descriptions of certain regions and industries.
 Partial contents: Hoosac tunnel—Cod-fisheries—Niagara falls and the commerce of the Great Lakes—Orange groves in Florida—The pinneries and lumbering—Cotton and cotton plantations—Sugar production—A cattle ranch—Irrigation and the big ditch at Den- ver—Salmon fisheries of the Columbia.

- 1031** **Morris, Charles.** Home life in all lands. Lippincott, 60c.. **.48**
(6-8)
Contents: At the world's dining table—In the world's tailor shop—In the world's dressing room—At home with the world's people—In the world's kitchen and parlor—Hunting—Field, pasture and farm—The tool makers of the world—Meetings and greetings in all lands.
- 1032** **Mott, S. M., and Dutton, M. B.** Fishing and hunting. **.26**
(1-2) (World at work series.) Am. bk., 30c.....
In this book attention is devoted to present day peoples, living in widely separated parts of the world, and typifying the first stage of development from barbarism to civilization. The stories here told relate to child life among the Eskimos, the western Indians, the Filipinos, and the Alaskan Indians. Hand work given is an important feature. *Pub.*
- 1033** ***St. Nicholas.** Sea stories. Century, 65c..... **.52**
(4-5)
Jack London, W. J. Henderson, Gustave Kobbe, and George Kennan contribute stories of thrilling adventure, while under "What is told by the bell," "A citizen of the deep," "Steering without a compass," "The lights that guide in the night," and other stories, a wonderful amount of information about the sea and its marvels is imparted. *Pub.*
- 1034** **Sargent, F. L.** Corn plants; their uses and ways of life. **.60**
(5-6) Houghton, 75c.
Gives in compact form and easy style an account of wheat, oats, rye, barley, rice and maize. Tells the importance of corn plants to mankind and relates the myths and religious customs which have grown up about them.
- 1035** ***Schwartz, J. A.** Five little strangers and how they came **.34**
(3-4) to live in America. Am. bk., 40c.....
Explaining how the Indian, the Puritan, the African, the Chinese and the Filipino children came to be in this country, affords an opportunity in this book to describe the native home life of each.
- 1036** **Slocum, Joshua.** Around the world in the sloop Spray. **.45**
(7-8) (School reading.) Scribner, 50c.....
Abridged from his Sailing alone around the world.
- 1037** **†Starr, Frederick.** Strange peoples. Heath, 40c..... **.40**
(6-8)
Accounts of the manners and customs of many peoples—Eskimo, Mexican, Finns, Lapps, Turks, Chinese, Arabs, Japanese and others. Useful as a pupil's reference.
- 1038** ***Taylor, Bayard.** Boys of other countries. New ed. to **.94**
(4-7) which is added "Studies of animal nature"; il. by Noble Ives and others. Putnam, \$1.25.....
Gives incidents of travel in Africa, Iceland, Russia and Sweden in which boy life is portrayed. Narrative style and very interesting.

910.1 COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY. INDUSTRIES.

<i>Number and grade.</i>	<i>Reduced price.</i>
1039 †Adams, C. C. Elementary commercial geography. Apple- (6-8) ton, \$1.10 .....	.98
Valuable information on the products and trade of the world.	

- 1040 †Allen, N. B. Industrial studies: Europe. Ginn, 80c..... .72
(5-7)
A companion volume to Industrial studies of United States, and quite as useful.
- 1041 †———— Industrial studies: United States. Ginn, 65c.56
(6-8)
Describes the great industries of the United States, their processes and the physical geography connected with them. *A. L. A.*
- 1042 Brigham, A. P. Commercial geography. Ginn, \$1.30..... 1.17
(Ref)
A high school text useful in upper grammar grades as a general reference in commercial geography.
- 1043 †Carpenter, F. G. How the world is clothed. (Readers in commerce and industry.) Am. bk., 60c..... .51
(6-7)
Large amount of information, clearly and compactly given, as to the culture and manufacture of cotton, wool and silk, source and preparation of leather, furs, feathers, rubber, straw goods, etc. *A. L. A.*
The books of this, the Chamberlain, the Chase and Clow, and the Rochelau series, are useful to supplement the geography text. They present in simple form full information on industries, many of which the teacher will select for detailed study. In schools of limited means they are better purchased for reference than in sets for class reading. The Carpenter books are somewhat more advanced in style than the Chamberlain, the Rochelau series is confined to American industries and thus limited in use. The Chase and Clow books, while a little old, have the advantage of being a two-volume series.
- 1044 †———— How the world is fed. (Readers in commerce and industry.) Am. bk., 60c..... .51
(6-7)
The author takes the reader on tours to the great food centers of the world, to the markets of exchange, to the farms, forests, seas, etc., and gives them a knowledge of the production and preparation of food.
- 1045 †———— How the world is housed. (Readers in commerce and industry.) Am. bk., 60c..... .51
(6-7)
Descriptions of homes in many ages and countries with information as to building material, lighting, water supply and furniture.
- 1046 Chamberlain, J. F. How we are clothed: a geographical reader. Macmillan, 40c..... .34
(4-6)
Partial contents: Cotton fields—On a sheep ranch—Woolen cloth and clothing—A field of flax—Heather and its uses—A spool of thread—Sewing machines—How hats are made—Gold—Diamonds—Pearls.
- 1047 ————— How we are fed; a geographical reader. Macmillan, 40c.34
(4-6)
Partial contents: Story of a loaf of bread—How our meat is supplied—Fishing industries—A rice field—How sugar is made—On a coffee plantation—Tea gardens of China—A cranberry bog—A bunch of bananas—A bag of peanuts.
- 1048 †———— How we are sheltered; a geographical reader. Macmillan, 40c..... .34
(4-6)
Partial contents: Homes in cliffs—Indian homes—Filipino homes—Lumbering—How bricks are made—Nails—Artificial stone—Glass—Light.

- 1049 † ——— How we travel; a geographical reader. 34
(4-6) Macmillan, 40c.
- Accounts of methods of travel from elephants and caravans to aeroplanes.
- 1050 Chase, Annie, and Clow, E. Stories of industry; a geo- 54
(5-6) graphical reader. 2v. Ed. pub., each, 60c.
- V. 1. Contents: Coal—Petroleum—Metals—Gold—Silver—Copper—Brass and bronze work—Zinc—Lead—Tin—Iron—Sewing machines—Stoves—Watches and clocks—The lathe—Story of your house—Lumber—Ship-building—Marble and granite—Slate and brick—Visit to the glass works—House building—Pottery.
- V. 2. Clothing—Cotton—Calico—Printing—Linen—Woolens—Carpet weaving—Silk—Hats—Furs—Shoe making—Leather—Horse hides—Corn, wheat, and meadow grass—Milk, butter, and cheese—Meats—Fish—Whale fisheries—Fruit—Sugar—Candy—Spices—Paper and printing—Book binding.
- 1051 Herbertson, A. J., and Herbertson, Mrs. F. D. Man and his 54
(Ref) work; an introduction to human geography. Macmil-
lan, 60c.
- The method adopted is, as far as possible, concrete. Beginning with the simplest societies, in which the effect of physical surroundings is, as it were, "writ large," the increasing complexity introduced by new conditions and occupations is illustrated by concrete examples of existing societies. *Preface.*
- 1052 Kirby, Mary, and Kirby, Elizabeth. Aunt Martha's corner 36
(3-6) cupboard. Ed. pub., 40c.
- About tea, coffee, sugar and other articles, and the countries in which they are found. *Oregon.*
- 1053 *Lane, Mrs. M. A. L. Industries of today. (Youth's com- 22
(5-6) panion series.) Ginn, 25c.
- Included because of descriptions of some industries not given in other books of this class; such as, Adobe and its uses—Making of fireworks—How pins are made—Boston market—The morning paper.
- 1054 Robinson, E. V. Commercial geography. Rand, \$1.25. . . . 1.00
(Ref)
- A high school text that is useful in the upper grammar grades as a general reference in commercial geography.
- 1055 Rochelau, W. F. Great American industries. 4v. Flanagan. 43
(6-7) V. 1, Coal, petroleum, iron, marble, slate, etc., 50c. 43
V. 2, Products of the soil, 50c. 43
V. 3, Manufactures, 50c. 43
V. 4, Transportation, 60c. 51
- 1056 Toothaker, C. R. Commercial raw materials; their origin, 1.07
(Ref) preparation and uses. Ginn, \$1.25.
- Contents indicated by title. Contains many maps showing the world distribution of raw materials.
- 914 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—EUROPE.
- Number and Reduced
grade. price.
- 1057 *Ambrosi, Marietta. When I was a girl in Italy. Lothrop, 60
(6-7) 75c.
- Intimate accounts of everyday life in Italy written by an Italian who was born in this country and went with her parents at an early age to live in Italy. A thoroughly charming and readable book.

- 1058 **Campbell, H. L.** Story of little Jan, the Dutch boy. (Children of the world series.) Ed. pub., 25c..... .23
 "Presents the chief characteristics of Dutch life in a simple pleasant way."
- 1059 _____ Story of little Konrad, the Swiss boy. (Children of the world series.) Ed. pub., 25c..... .23
 Life in Switzerland pleasingly depicted.
- 1060 **Dodge, Mrs. M. M.** Land of pluck; stories and sketches for young people. Century, \$1.50..... 1.12
 Descriptions of Holland and her plucky folks, telling about dikes, industries, etc. The book contains a collection of short stories also.
- 1061 **DuChailu, P. B.** Land of the long night. il. by M. J. Burns. Scribner, \$2.00..... 1.50
 The record of a winter journey from southern Sweden through Lappmark, Finland, and Finmark to Nordkyn, the extreme end of the European mainland. *Pittsburgh.*
- 1062 **Lane, Mrs. M. A. L., ed.** Northern Europe. (Youth's companion series.) Ginn, 25c..... .22
 Descriptions of life in Northern Holland, Belgium, France, the Alps and the Faroe islands. This whole series is both interesting and a valuable help in geography, but better to use in the first "going over" of the continents than in the second.
- 1063 _____ Under sunny skies. (Youth's companion series.) Ginn, 25c..... .22
 Attractive articles on life in Spain, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Asia Minor, and Northern Africa. *Oregon.*
- 1064 **Lippincott, S. J. (Grace Greenwood).** Merrie England. School ed. Ginn, 40c..... .34
 A readable account of some of England's famous people, places and events. *A. L. A.*
- 1065 **Stockton, F. R.** Personally conducted. il. by Joseph Pennell, Alfred Parsons and others. Scribner, \$2.00..... 1.50
 Interesting descriptions of European places visited by the author.
- 1066 †**Tomlinson, E. T.** Young Americans in the British Isles. Houghton, 60c.54
 Gives a comprehensive and instructive picture of British geography, industries, cities, schools, castles, people and customs. An introduction summarizes a history of the islands and an appendix furnishes comparative statistics of Great Britain and the United States. *A. L. A.*
 Doubtless the best general geographical reader on the British Isles.
- 1067 **Williamson, Margaret.** John and Betty's Scotch history visit. Lothrop, \$1.25..... .94
 A young American brother and sister visiting in the British Isles, are shown points of historical interest under the guidance of the mother of their young English friends. Very interesting.

915 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—ASIA.

<i>Number and grade.</i>		<i>Reduced price.</i>
1068 (4-6)	Ayrton, Mrs. M. C. Child-life in Japan, and Japanese stories. ed. with introduction and notes by W. E. Griffis. (Home and school classics.) Heath, 20c.....	.18
	Illustrated by Japanese artists. Unusual and delightful book.	
1069 (3-4)	Campbell, H. L. Story of little Metzu, the Japanese boy. (Children of the world series.) Ed. pub., 25c.....	.23
	Chief characteristics of life in Japan simply and pleasingly given.	
1070 (6-7)	Gibson, C. C. In the Golden East; an illustrated journey in eastern wonderlands; a geographical reader. Little, 50c. ....	.45
	Treats of China, Japan, India and Egypt.	
1071 (5-8)	Lane, Mrs. M. A. L., ed. Toward the rising sun; sketches of life in Eastern lands. (Youth's companion series.) Ginn, 25c. ....	.22
	Gives an account of life in India, China, Korea, Japan and the East Indies.	
1072 (6-8)	Lee, Y. P. When I was a boy in China. Lothrop, 60c....	.48
	An intimate and interesting account of home life in China.	
1073 (6-7)	† Redway, J. W. All around Asia. (Redway's geographical readers.) Scribner, 60c.....	.54
	Covers the industries and customs and briefly the history and present condition of the Asiatic countries.	
1074 (7-8)	Shioya, Sakae. When I was a boy in Japan. Lothrop, 60c.	.48
	A companion volume to When I was a boy in China and somewhat better.	

916 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—AFRICA.

<i>Number and grade.</i>		<i>Reduced price.</i>
1075 (6-8)	* DuChailu, P. B. Wild life under the equator. Harper, \$1.25 .....	.94
	Attractive and accurate descriptions of the great forest of equatorial Africa, of the gorilla and wild tribes of men and wild animals of that region.	
1076 (4-6)	* Perry, W. S. With Azir Girges in Egypt. Atkinson, 40c...	.36
	A slender story making an opportunity for some good, simple description of interesting phases of Egyptian life.	
1077 (7-8)	Sienkiewicz, H. In desert and wilderness. Little, \$1.25...	1.00
	A rather gruesome and realistic, but intensely interesting tale of two children lost in the desert.	
1078 (3-5)	* Starr, L. B. Mustafa, the Egyptian boy. Flanagan, 40c...	.34
	Interesting description of modern Egyptian child life. Can be read by the children.	

917 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—NORTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, WEST INDIES.

<i>Number and grade.</i>		<i>Reduced price.</i>
1079 (7-8)	Bishop, Farnham. Panama, past and present. Century, 75c. ....	.60
	Of great interest to boys. Plentifully illustrated and interesting style.	
1080 (7-8)	Chittenden, H. M. Yellowstone national park. Clarke, \$1.50	1.20
	An excellent description of Yellowstone Park with a history of its discovery.	
1081 (6-7)	†Fairbanks, H. W. Western United States; a geographical reader. Heath, 60c.....	.54
	Contains much information about the history, exploration and resources, and interesting descriptions of striking physical features. The best geographical reader on the West.	
1082 (5-8)	*Hotchkiss, C. W. Representative cities of the United States. Houghton, 65c.....	.59
	Brief histories and excellent accounts of chief points of interest of thirteen representative cities of our country.	
1083 (6-8)	*Hough, Emerson. Story of the cowboy. Appleton, \$1.50..	1.12
	A very interesting and accurate portrayal of the life of one of the West's rapidly disappearing heroes—the cowboy.	
1084 (6-8)	Koch, F. J. Little journeys to historic shrines of New England. (Library of travel.) Flanagan, 50c.....	.43
	Helpful for classes in colonial history and in New England geography.	
1085 (7-8)	*Lummis, C. F. Tramp across the continent. Scribner, \$1.25 .....	.94
	Full of adventure and lively description of the southern route from Ohio to California—among Navajos, through Colorado, Arizona, Texas. <i>Oregon.</i>	
	Especially interesting to boys.	
1086 (7-8)	*————— Some strange corners of our country; the wonderland of the Southwest. Century, \$1.50.....	1.12
	About the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, the desert, the Moqui snake dance, cave dwellings, and other curious things to be seen in New Mexico and among the Pueblo Indians. <i>Oregon.</i>	
1087 (7-8)	*Muir, John. Our national parks. Houghton, \$1.75.....	1.40
	Vivid descriptions of scenery of the wild places of the west by a nature lover. Written in fine literary style. Should be in every school library in the west.	
1088 (5-7)	*St. Nicholas. Stories of the Great Lakes. Century, 65c...	.59
	Reading suitable for correlation with the geography and history of the Great Lakes region.	

- 1089 †Williams, J. H. Guardians of the Columbia. Williams, (4-8) 75c.65
This book does for Mt. Adams, Mt. St. Helens and Mt. Hood, the "guardians of the Columbia," what the Mountain that was God does for Rainier National Park.

- 1090 †———— Mountain that was God. Williams, \$1.50.. 1.35 (4-8)
Contains brief descriptions and many fine illustrations of Rainier National Park. Valuable in the study of Washington geography.

918 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—SOUTH AMERICA.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1091 Lane, M. A. L., ed. Strange lands near home. (Youth's (4-6) companion series.) Ginn, 25c.22 | |
| Attractive descriptions by well known writers of life among the Eskimos in Mexico and in several South American countries. Included under South America because the articles on that continent are unusually good. | |
| 1092 Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in South America; adventures (7-8) of two youths in Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Argentine Republic, and Chile. Harper, \$2.00.. 1.50 | |
| Descriptions of people, industries and scenery with a little early history, all very well done. | |

919 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—ARCTIC REGIONS, AUSTRALIA AND THE ISLANDS.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1093 Jenks, A. E. Ba-long-long, the Igorote boy. Row, 45c.... (5-6) .40 | |
| Story of an Igorote boy who lives in the mountain village of Bontoc. A. L. A. | |
| 1094 Krout, M. H. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands. (Eclectic (5-6) readings.) Am. bk., 45c.39 | |
| Author has made two visits to the Hawaiian islands and has written of their people, country, and history in the form of a record of the travels of a little American girl. <i>Oregon.</i> | |
| 1095 †MacClintock, Samuel. The Philippines: a geographical (4-5) reader. Am. bk., 40c.34 | |
| Attractive and accurate. <i>Oregon.</i> | |
| 1096 Peary, Mrs. J. D. Children of the Arctic; by the snow (3-5) baby and her mother. Stokes, \$1.25. 1.00 | |
| What little Marie Peary saw and did among the Eskimos. Illustrated from photographs taken by Commander and Mrs. Peary. | |
| 1097 *———— Snow baby; a true story with true pictures. (3-5) Stokes, \$1.25. 1.00 | |
| The story of Marie Peary, the American child born in Greenland. Very popular. | |

1098 Peary, R. E. Snowland folk; the Eskimos, the bears, the
(4-5) dogs, the musk-oxen, and other dwellers in the frozen
north. Stokes, \$1.20..... 1.00

Interesting descriptions of life in the North by the well known explorer.

1099 *St. Nicholas. Island stories. Century, 65c..... .59
(4-5)

Here will be found something about our various island possessions including the story of a little Cuban, a little talk about the Philippine Islands, Bishop Potter's impressions of the Hawaiian Islands, and Frederick A. Ober's account of Porto Rico's first Fourth of July. But the reader is taken further afield and is given a thrilling account of Robinson Crusoe's island, what a boy saw in Madefra, hunting shells in Ceylon, a tale of a narrow escape in the Cannibal Islands, and a thrilling account of the bravery of the American sailors in the story of the storm at Samoa. *Oregon.*

1100 Scandlin, Christiana. Hans, the Eskimo: a story of Arctic
(4-5) adventure. Silver, 42c..... .38

Tales told by a member of the second Grinnell expedition set in a simple narrative of Eskimo home life. *Oregon.*

1101 †Schwatka, Frederick. Children of the cold. Ed. pub.,
(4-5) \$1.25 1.07

Description of the habits of Eskimo children, from the author's observation and experience. Specially valuable to the teacher in preparation of material for study of the Eskimo as a race type.

1102 †Smith, M. E. E. Eskimo stories. Rand, 40c..... .34
(2-3)

An admirable book for the children's own reading in connection with the geographic study of the Eskimo as a race type.

GEOGRAPHICAL READERS LISTED BY SETS.

Because of the number of geographical readers published and the general tendency to purchase these in sets, it seemed advisable to list them by sets and to indicate their place and use.

Number and grade. *Reduced price.*

(5-7) Carpenter, F. G. Geographical readers. 6v. Am. bk.

A series of geographical readers with the merit of having been written almost wholly from personal experience. Fair illustrations from photographs. Subjects well selected, being those cities, localities, industries and people that the teacher would naturally emphasize in the study of a particular country. Their best use is in connection with the second "going over" of the continents.

1103 *Africa, 60c.51

1104 *Asia, 60c.51

1105 *Australia, our colonies and other islands, 60c..... .51

1106 †Europe, 70c.60

1107 †North America, 60c..... .51

1108 †South America, 60c..... .51

- Carroll, S. W.** Around the world: geographical readers. 5v. Silver.
- Primary geographical readers, attractive and well illustrated, that can be read easily by the children. Volumes 1 to 3 are chiefly descriptive of peoples, and phases of life of most interest to children are treated. Volumes 4 to 5 add descriptions of industries and physical features. 1 to 3 are the best of the series and are liked by the children.
- 1109 †V. 1, 1st and 2nd grades, 36c..... .32
About Eskimos, Indians, Arabs, the Dutch, Chinese and Japanese.
- 1110 †V. 2, 2nd and 3rd grades, 42c..... .36
About the Egyptians, East Indians, Scotch and Russians.
- 1111 V. 3, 3rd and 4th grades, 48c..... .42
Alaska, Mexico, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, Porto Rico, Cuba, the Philippines and Hawaiian islands are treated.
- 1112 †V. 4, 4th and 5th grades, 54c..... .47
Life, industries and natural features of the United States.
- 1113 V. 5, 5th and 6th grades, 60c..... .51
England and her possessions.
- (6-7) **Chamberlain, J. F.** Continents and their people. 4v. Macmillan, each, 55c..... .48
A series presenting some history and full, excellent descriptions of natural features, industries, people and cities. Information reliable and brought down to date. Books well illustrated and attractive. Usable in the same way as the Carpenter readers.
- 1114 *Asia.
- 1115 *Europe.
- 1116 *North America.
- 1117 *South America.
- (Ref) **Herbertson, Mrs. F. D., comp.** Descriptive geographies from original sources. 7v. Macmillan.
- An English series imported by the Macmillan Co., containing selections from writings of travelers and aiming "to depict the world in the language of the people who have seen it." Well illustrated. Their best use is as a general geography reference for teachers and pupils in grades 6 to 8. Excellent books of their kind.
- 1118 *Africa, 70c.63
- 1119 *Asia, 80c.72
- 1120 Australia and Oceania, 80c..... .72
- 1121 Central and South America with the West Indies, 70c.. .63
- 1122 Europe, 70c.63
- 1123 North America, 70c..... .63
- 1124 *The British Empire, 75c..... .68

(4-6) Little journeys. 15v. Flanagan, each, 50c..... .43

Each volume tells of the dress, personal appearance, customs and manners of people as seen in their homes and daily occupations. Books are fairly well written and well illustrated. They are arranged topically and can be used in reference work, although the lack of index makes this somewhat difficult.

- 1125 George, M. M. Little journey to China and Japan.
- 1126 ——— Little journey to Cuba.
- 1127 †———— Little journey to France and Switzerland.
- 1128 †———— Little journey to Germany.
- 1129 ——— Little journey to England.
- 1130 ——— Little journeys to Alaska and Canada.
- 1131 *———— Little journeys to England and Wales.
- 1132 †———— Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philip-
pines.
- 1133 *———— Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and
Denmark.
- 1134 *———— Little journeys to Mexico and Central
America.
- 1135 ——— Little journeys to Russia and Austria-
Hungary.
- 1136 ——— Little journeys to the Balkans, European
Turkey and Greece.
- 1137 Koch, F. J., and James, G. W. Little journeys to our
own western wonderland.
- 1138 Randall, L. E. Little journey to Norway and Sweden.
ed. by M. M. George.
- 1139 Whitcomb, C. E. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and
Portugal.

(5-6) Little people every where. 8v. Little, each, 60c..... .45

Geographical readers, the chief feature of which is description of child life. Books well written and reliable with good illustrations. They present much fuller information than the Little Cousin books and are popular with the children.

- 1140 *McDonald, Mrs. E. A. B., and Dalrymple, Julia. Betty
in Canada.
- 1141 ——— Gerda in Sweden.
- 1142 *———— Josefa in Spain.
- 1143 ——— Kathleen in Ireland.
- 1144 *———— Manuel in Mexico.
- 1145 *———— Marta in Holland.
- 1146 ——— Rafael in Italy.
- 1147 ——— Ume San in Japan.

Peeps at many lands. 52v. Macmillan, each, 55c..... .44

A many volumed series, not all included here, some of which treat of leading cities. They give descriptions of scenery, industries and people, but place emphasis on child life. Myths of the particular country are included in some volumes. Unusually good illustrations. An occasional volume might wisely be placed in the school library to use in study of those countries where little material is available.

- 1148 *Ferryman, Augustus Mockler. Norway.
(7-8)
- 1149 †Finnemore, John. France.
(6-7)
- 1150 †————— India.
(6-7)
- 1151 ————— Italy.
(6-7)
- 1152 ————— Switzerland.
(6-7)
- 1153 Grierson, E. W. Scotland.
(6-7)
- 1154 Johnson, L. E. China.
(7-8)
- 1155 *Kelly, R. T. Egypt.
(6-7)
- 1156 *Leith, Mrs. Disney. Iceland.
(7-8)
- 1157 †Sidgwick, Mrs. C. U. Germany.
(7-8)
- 1158 Thomson, M. P. Finland.
(7-8)
- (5-7) **World and its people.** 12v. 10 included here. Silver.
- One of the older series of geographical readers presenting the usual combination of description of natural features, industries, cities and people.
- 1159 *Badlam, A. B. Views in Africa. 65c..... .54
- 1160 Coe, F. E. Modern Europe. 65c..... .60
- 1161 ————— Our American neighbors. 60c..... .54
Treats of Canada, Mexico, Central and South America.
- 1162 Kellogg, Mrs. E. M. C. Australia and the islands of
the sea. 68c..... .60
- 1163 Markwick, F. W., and Smith, W. A. South American
Republics. 60c.54
- 1164 *Seabury, J. B. Porto Rico. 50c..... .45
- 1165 Smith, M. C. Life in Asia. 60c..... .54
- 1166 ————— Our own country. 50c..... .45
- 1167 Twombly, A. S. Hawaii and its people. 68c..... .60

- 1168 Wade, M. H., and others. Our little cousin geographical
(3-5) readers. Page, each 60c..... .45

A many volumed series of slender stories with geographical background of life of children. Of small geographic value. Selections can be made from the following: African, Alaskan, Arabian, Argentine, Armenian, Australian, Belgian, Bohemian, Brazilian, Brown, Canadian, Chinese, Cuban, Danish, Dutch, Egyptian, English, Eskimo, French, German, Grecian, Hawaiian, Hindu, Hungarian, Indian, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Jewish, Korean, Mexican, Norwegian, Panama, Persian, Philippine, Polish, Porto Rican, Portuguese, Russian, Scotch, Siamese, Spanish, Swedish, Swiss, Turkish.

- (5-6) Winslow, I. O. Geography readers. 5v. Heath, each, 50c. .43

In this series are given physical geography, resources, products, and development of countries. Well chosen illustrations from photographs and clear maps. Books are usable in the same way as Carpenter's and Chamberlain's readers.

- 1169 Distant countries: Asia, Africa, Australia.

- 1170 †Earth and its people.

Resources, products, and physical geography are considered in this volume. A good one volume reader on the continents.

- 1171 Europe.

- 1172 †Our American neighbors.

Treats of Canada, Alaska, Mexico, Central America, Panama, Cuba, Porto Rico and other islands of the West Indies, the Hawaiian islands, the Philippines, and the South American countries.

- 1173 United States.

920 BIOGRAPHY—COLLECTIVE.

Number and
grade.

Reduced
price.

- 1174 *Adams, E. C., and Foster, W. D. Heroines of modern
(7-8) progress. Sturgis, \$1.50..... 1.35

Contents: Elizabeth Fry—Mary Lyon—Elizabeth Cady Stanton—Harriet Beecher Stowe—Florence Nightingale—Clara Barton—Julia Ward Howe—Frances Willard—J. Ellen Foster—Jane Addams.

- 1175 *Baldwin, James. An American book of golden deeds.
(4-6) Am. bk., 50c..... .43

True stories of heroic deeds done on American soil, or by Americans, in most cases the real name of the hero being given. A. L. A.

- 1176 Bolton, Mrs. S. K. Lives of girls who became famous.
(6-8) Crowell, \$1.50 1.12

Contents: Harriet Beecher Stowe—Helen Hunt Jackson—Lucretia Mott—Mary A. Livermore—Margaret Fuller Ossoli—Maria Mitchell—Louisa M. Alcott—Mary Lyon—Harriet G. Hosmer—Madam de Stael—Rosa Bonheur—Elizabeth Barrett Browning—George Eliot—Elizabeth Fry—Elizabeth Thompson Butler—Florence Nightingale—Lady Brassey—Baroness Burdett-Coutts—Jean Ingelow.

- 1177 ———— Lives of poor boys who became famous.
(7-8) Crowell, \$1.50 1.12

Contents: George Peabody—Bayard Taylor—Eads—Watt—Sir Josiah Mason—Palissy—Thorwaldson—Mozart—Johnson—Horace Greeley—Garrison—Garibaldi—Richter—Gambetta—Farragut—Cornell—Sheridan—Thomas Cole—Ole Bull—Meissonier—G. W. Childs—Moody—Lincoln.

- 1178 *Brooks, E. S. Historic Americans. Crowell, \$1.50..... 1.12
(7-8)
The author has tried "to indicate by the story or pen picture of some pivotal event, the chief characteristic or impulse that lead each man along the way of patriotism." *Preface.*
- 1179 _____ Historic girls; stories of girls who have in-
(7-8) fluenced the history of their times. Putnam, \$1.25.... .94
Contents: Catarina of Venice—Christina of Sweden—Clotilda of Burgundy—Edith of Scotland—Elizabeth of Tudor—Helena of Britain—Jacquelin of Holland—Mataoka of Powhatan—Pulcheria of Constantinople—Woo of Hwang-Ho—Zenobia of Palmyra.
- 1180 Faris, J. T. Winning their way; boys who learned self-
(7-8) help. Stokes, 50c..... .37
Brief biographies of scientists, explorers, inventors, industrial leaders, statesmen, authors, religious workers and soldiers and sailors—all of whom did something worth while.
- 1181 Farmer, Mrs. L. H. Boys' book of famous rulers. (Young
(7-8) people series.) Crowell, 75c..... .50
Biographies of noted rulers from Agamemnon and Cyrus to Napoleon I.
- 1182 _____ Girls' book of famous queens. (Young peo-
(7-8) ple series.) Crowell, 75c..... .50
Stories of well known queens from Semiramis to Queen Victoria.
- 1183 Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut.
(7-8) Scribner, \$1.2096
Biographies of naval heroes and accounts of naval battles that will make special appeal to boys.
- 1184 Habberton, John. Poor boys' chances. Altemus, 50c.... .36
(6-7)
Benjamin Franklin—Eli Whitney—John Jacob Astor—"Commodore" Vanderbilt—Stonewall Jackson—Buffalo Bill—"Wizard" Edison—Abraham Lincoln—these are some of the poor boys whom this book tells about. *Pittsburgh.*
- 1185 Hale, E. E. Boys' heroes. Lothrop, \$1.00..... .75
(6-7)
Biographies of King Arthur, Chevalier de Bayard, Hannibal, Hector, Horatius, Lafayette, Napoleon, Israel Putnam, Richard (Lion-heart), and Robinson Crusoe.
- 1186 Holland, R. S. Historic boyhoods. Jacobs, \$1.50..... 1.12
(7-8)
Contents: Christopher Columbus—Michael Angelo—Walter Raleigh—Peter the Great—Frederick the Great—George Washington—Daniel Boone—John Paul Jones—Mozart—Lafayette—Horatio Nelson—Robert Fulton—Andrew Jackson—Napoleon Bonaparte—Walter Scott—James Fenimore Cooper—John Ericsson—Garibaldi—Abraham Lincoln—Charles Dickens—Otto von Bismarck.
- 1187 _____ Historic girlhoods. Jacobs, \$1.50..... 1.12
(7-8)
Sketches of twenty-one noted women: Saint Catherine—Joan of Arc—Vittoria Colonna—Catherine de Medici—Lady Jane Grey—Mary Queen of Scots—Pocahontas—Priscilla Alden—Catherine the Great—Fannie Burney—Sarah Siddons—Marie Antoinette—Josephine—Dolly Madison—Louise of Prussia—Charlotte Bronte—Victoria—Florence Nightingale—Jenny Lind—Rosa Bonheur—Louisa May Alcott.

- 1188 †Horton, Edith. Group of famous women; stories of their
(6-8) lives. Heath, 60c..... .54
Chiefly biographies of famous American women. Brief and well
written. Includes a chapter on women on the battlefield and in
pioneer life.
- 1189 Kupfer, G. H. Lives and stories worth remembering.
(4-5) (Eclectic readings.) Am. bk., 45c..... .39
Stories of heroes and heroines "drawn from many sources of
history, biography, poetry, fiction, and fable." Material well se-
lected, and well written.
- 1190 *Mabie, H. W., ed. Heroes every child should know. Dou-
(7-8) bleday, 50c.45
Contents: Perseus—Hercules—Daniel—David—St. George—
King Arthur—Sir Galahad—Siegfried—Roland—King Alfred—The
Cid—Robin Hood—Richard the Lion-hearted—Saint Louis—Will-
iam Tell—Robert Bruce—George Washington—Robert E. Lee—
Abraham Lincoln—Father Damien.
- 1191 *Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, Kate. Heroines every child
(7-8) should know. Doubleday, 50c..... .45
Contents: Alcestis—Antigone—Iphigenia—Paula—Joan of
Arc—Catherine Douglas—Lady Jane Grey—Pocahontas—Flora
MacDonald—Mme. Roland—Grace Darling—Sister Dora—Florence
Nightingale.
- 1192 McDougall, Isabel. Little royalties: stories about the chil-
(6-7) dren of the rulers of Europe. Revell, \$1.25..... 1.07
Stories of the Tower Princes, Richard II's child wife, Na-
poleon's son, Matilda who was empress of Germany at twelve, and
other royal children. Good illustrations.
- 1193 †Moffett, Cleveland. Careers of danger and daring. Cen-
(6-8) tury, \$1.50 1.35
Contents: The steeple-climber—The deep-sea diver—The bal-
loonist—The pilot—The bridge-builder—The fireman—The aerial
acrobat—The wild-beast tamer—The dynamite worker—The loco-
motive engineer.
- 1194 †Mowry, W. A., and Mowry, A. M. American heroes and
(4-6) heroism. Silver, 60c..... .54
Stories of heroism in different walks of life from the patriotism
of Nathan Hale to the devotion of Clara Barton. Contains chapter
on Father Eells and Whitman college. Pleasing text and well se-
lected subjects.
- 1195 ——— American pioneers. (America's great men.)
(4-6) Silver, 65c.59
Interesting sketches of men who have been prominent in the
development of America, from the time of settlement to the Civil
war.
- 1196 *Parton, James. Captains of industry. (Riverside school
(7-8) library.) Houghton, 2v., each, 60c..... .54
Short sketches of busy men; merchants, inventors, manufac-
turers, teachers, reformers, etc. *Pittsburgh.*

- 1197 **Perry, F. M., and Beebe, Katherine.** Four American pioneers. Am. bk., 50c..... .45
 Daniel Boone, George Rogers Clark, David Crockett, Kit Carson. Chapters on Boone and Crockett are especially good for intermediate grades.
- 1198 †**Plutarch.** Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J. S. White. Putnam, \$1.75 1.25
 Plutarch wrote a hundred books and was never dull. Most of these have been lost, but the portions which remain have found, with the exceptions of *Holy Writ*, more readers through eighteen centuries than the works of any other writer of ancient times.
Introduction.
- 1199 ———— Lives; Clough's translation; abr. and annot. for schools by Edwin Ginn. Ginn, 45c..... .40
 Life of Plutarch, Themistocles, Pericles, Alexander, Coriolanus, Fabius, Sertorius, Caesar.
- 1200 † ———— The children's Plutarch: tales of the Greeks, by F. J. Gould; introd. by W. D. Howells; ill. by Walter Crane. Harper, 50c..... .45
- 1201 * ———— The children's Plutarch: tales of the Romans, by F. J. Gould; introd. by W. D. Howells; ill. by Walter Crane. Harper, 50c..... .45
 Excellent, inexpensive editions of Plutarch's Lives.
- 1202 **Riis, J. A.** Hero tales of the far North. Macmillan, \$1.35. 1.08
 (7-8)
 Contents: A knight-errant of the sea—Hans Egede, the apostle to Greenland—Gustav Vasa, the father of Sweden—Absalom, warrior bishop of the North—King Valdemar, and the story of the Dannebrog—How the ghost of the heath was laid—King Christian IV—Gustav Adolph, the snow-king—King and sailor, heroes of Copenhagen—The trooper who won a war alone—Carl Linne, king of the flowers—Niels Finsen, the wolf slayer.
 Stirring stories, interesting to adults as well as boys and girls.
- 1203 **Seawell, M. E.** Twelve naval captains. (School readings.) Scribner, 50c.45
 (6-8)
 Contents: Paul Jones—Richard Dale—Thomas Truxtun—William Bainbridge—Edward Preble—Stephen Decatur—Richard Somers—Isaac Hull—Charles Stewart—Oliver Hazard Perry—Thomas MacDonough—James Lawrence.
- 1204 ***Stevenson, B. E.** Guide to biography for young readers; American men of action. Doubleday, \$1.25..... 1.00
 (Ref)
 Brief biographical sketches of a large number of American men of action, with a complete index. Very valuable.
- 1205 * ———— Guide to biography for young readers; American men of mind. Doubleday, \$1.25..... 1.00
 (Ref)
 A companion volume to "Men of action."
- 1206 †**Wade, Mrs. M. H. B.** Wonder workers. Little, \$1.00..... .80
 (6-8)
 Biographical studies of Luther Burbank, Helen Keller, Jane Addams, Thomas Edison, William George, Wilfred Grenfell, Judge Lindsay. Simply told, well written, sympathetic. A. L. A.

- 1207 **Williams, Sherman.** Some successful Americans. Ginn,
(6-8) 50c.43
Lincoln—Peter Cooper—Mary Lyon—Greeley—Cyrus H. McCormick—Frances Willard—Louisa Alcott—A. H. Stephens—Leland Stanford—Charles Pratt—Cornelius Vanderbilt—Eli Whitney—Henry Clay—Franklin.
- 1208 **Wright, H. C.** Children's stories in American literature.
(5-7) Scribner, 50c.45
Short, well written accounts of the lives of American authors of the period from 1660 to 1860.
- 1209 ——— Children's stories in American literature.
(5-7) Scribner, 50c.45
Brief accounts of the lives of American authors of the period from 1860 to 1896.
- 1210 ——— Children's stories of the great scientists.
(5-7) Scribner, \$1.2594
Contents: Galileo — Kepler — Newton — Franklin — Linnaeus — Herschel — Rumford — Cuvier — Humboldt — Day—Faraday — Lyell — Agassiz — Tyndall — Kirchoff — Darwin—Huxley.

921 BIOGRAPHY—INDIVIDUAL.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1211
(6-7) | Alcott. Cheney, Mrs. E.-D., ed. Louisa May Alcott: her life, letters and journals. Little, \$1.50..... | 1.00 |
| | Intimate account of the home life of Louisa Alcott. | |
| 1212
(7-8) | *Alcott. Moses, Belle. Louisa May Alcott, dreamer and worker. Appleton, \$1.25..... | 1.00 |
| | Brings out admirably the best qualities in the life and work of Miss Alcott, and will be a source of inspiration and enjoyment to both young and old. <i>A. L. A.</i> | |
| 1213
(6-7) | *Alfred the Great. Tappan, E. M. In the days of Alfred the Great. Lothrop, \$1.00..... | .75 |
| | The story of the life of Alfred the Great told in an interesting form. | |
| 1214
(7-8) | *Audobon. Burroughs, John. John James Audobon. Small, 50c. | .45 |
| | The story of one great naturalist by another is just what one would expect—excellent. | |
| 1215
(6-7) | Bainbridge. Barnes, James. Commodore Bainbridge. (Life and stories for young people.) Appleton, \$1.00.. | .75 |
| | A biography of time of the Algerian war and war of 1812 written in a way that few boys can resist. | |
| 1216
(6-7) | Boone. Abbott, J. S. C. Daniel Boone. (Ajax series.) Dodd, \$1.25 | .94 |
| | Interesting account of a career of adventure in the wilds. | |
| 1217
(5-7) | Boone. Forbes-Lindsay, C. H. A. Daniel Boone, backwoodsman. Lippincott, \$1.50..... | 1.12 |
| | The fictitious element adds interest without destroying the historical values. <i>A. L. A.</i> | |

- 1218 Carson. Abbott, J. S. C. Christopher Carson, known as
(6-7) Kit Carson. (Ajax series.) Dodd, \$1.25..... .94
Biographical story of pioneer life in Kentucky. Of special interest to boys.
- 1219 Columbus. Brooks, E. S. True story of Christopher Co-
(4-5) lumbus. (Children's lives of great men.) Lothrop,
\$1.50 1.12
His conception of the character and mission of Columbus is largely outlined, but firmly and most carefully executed, and is one of the noblest in literature. *C. D. Warner.*
- 1220 †Columbus. Imlach, G. M. Story of Columbus. (Children's
(5-6) heroes.) Dutton, 50c..... .40
The books of this series are entertaining, well written and attractively illustrated.
- 1221 Cook. Lang, John. Story of Captain Cook. (Children's
(6-7) heroes.) Dutton, 50c..... .40
Recounts the adventures and discoveries of this famous navigator. Specially useful in the study of the history of the Pacific Northwest.
- 1222 Crockett. Allen, C. F. David Crockett, scout. Lippincott,
(6-8) \$1.50 1.12
A clear, simple and well written account of the romantic life of this pioneer hero. More interesting and readable than Abbott's life. *A. L. A.*
- 1223 Cromwell. Marshall, H. E. Story of Oliver Cromwell.
(7-8) (Children's heroes.) Dutton, 50c..... .40
Has colored pictures and a number of maps.
- 1224 *Custer. Custer, Mrs. E. B. Boy general; story of the life
(7-8) of Major General George A. Custer; ed. by M. E. Burt.
(School reading.) Scribner, 50c..... .45
Extracts from Mrs. Custer's Boots and saddles, Tenting on the plains, and Following the guidon. Lively accounts of the pleasures and hardships of early army life in the west.
- 1225 Decatur. Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers. (Young
(6-7) heroes of our navy.) Appleton, \$1.00..... .75
Story of the Tripolitan war, describing the burning of the Philadelphia and the explosion of the Intrepid. *N. Y.*
- 1226 Dewey. Johnson, Rossiter. Hero of Manila; Dewey on
(7-8) the Mississippi and the Pacific. Appleton, \$1.00..... .75
Biographical story of Admiral Dewey's life to 1899. Illustrated.
- 1227 Drake. Bacon, E. M. The boys' Drake. Scribner, \$1.50.. 1.20
(7-8)
A good biography for adults as well as boys and girls, more complete than Elton's and a splendid history of the times.
- 1228 Drake. Elton, Mrs. Oliver. Story of Sir Francis Drake.
(6-7) (Children's heroes.) Dutton, 50c..... .40
Valuable in study of exploration and discovery along the Pacific coast as introduction to study of history of the Northwest.

- 1229 †Edison. Meadowcroft, W. H. Boy's life of Edison. Har-
(6-8) per, \$1.25 1.00
Thoroughly reliable account of the life and inventions of
Edison.
- 1230 †Elizabeth, Queen of England. Tappan, E. M. In the days
(5-6) of Queen Elizabeth. Lothrop, \$1.00..... .75
History of the reign of Elizabeth in story form. *Wisconsin*.
- 1231 Farragut. Barnes, James. Midshipman Farragut. (Young
(6-7) heroes of our navy.) Appleton, \$1.00..... .75
The boyhood of Admiral Farragut in story form.
- 1232 †Franklin, Benjamin. Autobiography; and sketch of Frank-
(7-8) lin's life from the point where the autobiography ends;
drawn chiefly from his letters; with notes. (Riverside
literature series.) Houghton, 40c..... .36
A book of such value that it has been translated into many
languages. Interesting and readable.
- 1233 *Franklin. Brooks, E. S. True story of Benjamin Franklin.
(5-6) (Children's lives of great men.) Lothrop, \$1.50..... 1.12
Pleasingly written, well illustrated.
- 1234 Grant. Brooks, E. S. True story of U. S. Grant. (Chil-
(5-6) dren's lives of great men.) Lothrop, \$1.50..... 1.12
Entertainingly told for children. Many illustrations. *N. Y.*
- 1235 Grant. Nicolay, Helen. Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant.
(7-8) Century, \$1.50 1.12
Based on Grant's personal memoirs, supplemented by other
standard biographies and histories. * * * This is the best life
of Grant for children * * * and equally adapted for adults
wishing a simple account. *A. L. A.*
- 1236 *Grant and Lee. Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee.
(5-7) Appleton, \$1.50 1.20
An unusually interesting biography for boys and girls.
- 1237 †Joan of Arc. Lang, Andrew. Story of Joan of Arc. (Chil-
(6-7) dren's heroes.) Dutton, 50c..... .40
A story of the life of Joan of Arc which every boy and girl
should read. Colored illustrations.
- 1238 *Jones. Seawell, M. E. Paul Jones. (Young heroes of our
(6-7) navy.) Appleton, \$1.00..... .75
Story biography of Captain Paul Jones with emphasis on his
experience during the Revolution.
- 1239 *Keller, Helen. Story of my life; with her letters and sup-
(7-8) plementary account of her education. Grosset, 75c.... .45
A book of great pedagogical value because of the account of the
education of a girl blind, deaf and dumb from infancy. In parts
interesting to children.
- 1240 Lafayette. Brooks, E. S. True story of Lafayette. (Chil-
(4-5) dren's lives of great men.) Lothrop, \$1.50..... 1.12
Interesting account of the life of the gallant French soldier
emphasizing America's debt to him.

- 1241 **Lafayette.** Burton, A. H. Lafayette, the friend of American liberty. Am. bk., 35c..... .30
A brief biography, well written, good illustrations.
- 1242 ***Lee.** Barnes, James. Son of Light Horse Harry. Harper, \$1.25 1.00
Story biography of General Robert E. Lee.
- 1243 †**Lincoln.** Baldwin, James. Abraham Lincoln. Am. bk., 60c.51
One of the best books to instill patriotism and a high ideal of citizenship. *Oregon.*
A book quite free of sectional prejudices and lacking tiresome details.
- 1244 ***Lincoln.** Brooks, E. S. True story of Abraham Lincoln. (Children's lives of great men.) Lothrop, \$1.50..... 1.12
Well written. Many illustrations.
- 1245 **Lincoln.** Cravens, Frances. Story of Lincoln for children. Pub. sch. pub., 35c..... .32
Brief and simple in treatment.
- 1246 †**Lincoln.** Moores, C. W. Life of Lincoln for boys and girls. Houghton, 25c.22
Facts for this short biography are well selected and interestingly told, and it gives an excellent insight into the character and personality of Lincoln. *A. L. A.*
- 1247 **Lincoln.** Nicolay, Helen. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. Century, \$1.50 1.12
For older boys and girls and adults. "Based upon the life of Lincoln by Nicolay and Hay."
- 1248 **Lincoln.** Schaufler, R. H., ed. Lincoln's birthday; a comprehensive view of Lincoln as given in the most noteworthy essays, orations and poems, in fiction, and in Lincoln's own writing. Moffat, \$1.00..... .80
A valuable aid in the preparation of programs for Lincoln's birthday. *Wisconsin.*
For older pupils.
- 1249 **Little dauphin.** Hoffman, Franz. Little dauphin; trans. from the German by George Upton. McClurg, 50c..... .40
The pathetic story of Louis Charles, second son of Louis XVI, and Marie Antoinette.
- 1250 **Livingstone.** Golding, Vautier. Story of David Livingstone. (Children's heroes.) Dutton, 50c..... .40
Unusually interesting and useful in the study of the geography of Africa.
- 1251 †**Muir.** Story of my boyhood. John Muir. Houghton, \$2.00. 1.60 (6-8)
A book in every way so fine for boys that it is a pity it is not less expensive.
- 1252 **Nansen.** Bull, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen; trans. by M. R. Barnard. Heath, 30c..... .26
Thrilling account of Arctic explorations.

- 1253 **Napoleon I.** Foa, Eugenie. Boy life of Napoleon, afterwards emperor of the French; adapted and extended for American boys and girls by E. S. Brooks. Lothrop, \$1.2594
 Story of the early life of Napoleon.
- 1254 **Napoleon I.** Marshall, H. E. Story of Napoleon. (Children's heroes.) Dutton, 50c..... .40
 Chiefly an account of Napoleon's life as a soldier.
- 1255 **Nelson.** Sellar, E. F. Story of Nelson. (Children's heroes.) Dutton, 50c.40
- 1256 ***Nightingale.** Richards, Mrs. L. E. H. Florence Nightingale, the angel of the Crimea. Appleton, \$1.25..... 1.12
 The story is told in attractive style, showing sympathy and emphasizing the great and womanly qualities. Gives an excellent picture of hospital nursing and of the horrors of war. An addition to the inspirational biographies for older children. *A. L. A.*
- 1257 **Perry.** Barnes, James. Hero of Erie; Oliver Hazard Perry. (Young heroes of our navy.) Appleton, \$1.00..... .75
 Dwells especially on the story of the battle of Lake Erie. Facts slightly embroidered with imaginary conversations. *Oregon.*
- 1258 **Raleigh.** Kelly, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. (Children's heroes.) Dutton, 50c..... .40
- 1259 **Robert I, King of Scotland.** Lang, Jeanie. Story of Robert the Bruce. (Children's heroes.) Dutton, 50c..... .40
 Gives in simple form most of the stories that are associated with the Scottish hero's life, and adventures. *A. L. A.*
- 1260 **Roosevelt.** Morgan, James. Theodore Roosevelt, the boy and the man. Macmillan, \$1.50..... 1.12
 "Theodore Roosevelt, the boy and the man," does not pretend to be an analysis of the individual, and it was not written with the intention of advocating or criticizing his political policies. It was meant to be a simple, straightforward, yet complete biography of the most interesting personality of the day. *Foreword.*
- 1261 ***Scott.** Barnes, James. Giant of three wars; a life of General Winfield Scott. (Heroes of our army.) Appleton, \$1.2594
 Biographical story of the war of 1812 and the war with Mexico.
- 1262 **Stanley.** Golding, Vautier. Story of Henry M. Stanley. (Children's heroes.) Dutton, 50c..... .40
 Interesting. Useful in the study of the geography of Africa.
- 1263 **Tell.** Marshall, H. E. Stories of William Tell and his friends. Dutton, 50c.40
 Thirteen well told stories of the struggle for Swiss freedom. Attractively illustrated.
- 1264 **Victoria, Queen of England.** Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Victoria. Lothrop, \$1.00..... .75
 Both entertaining and inspirational.

- 1265 *Washington. Brooks, E. S. True story of George Washington. (Children's lives of great men.) Lothrop, \$1.50. 1.12
(4-5) Story of the life of George Washington simply and pleasingly told. Can be read by the children.
- 1266 *Washington. Hill, F. T. On the trail of Washington. Appleton, \$1.50 1.20
(6-7) An honest and very successful attempt to portray Washington as he really was. A simple, direct and entertaining biography.
- 1267 †Washington. Scudder, H. E. George Washington: an historical biography. (Riverside literature series.) Houghton, 40c.36
(7-8) Quite the best life of Washington for young readers.
- 1268 *Washington, B. T. Up from slavery. Grosset, 75c..... .70
(7-8) Commands interest both in its bearing on the negro problem and through personal charm of a direct and simple style. N. Y. May well be read aloud in upper grades, or the story may be told by the teacher who will find the book most fascinating. Oregon.
- 1269 William the Conqueror. Tappan, E. M. In the days of William the Conqueror. Lothrop, \$1.00..... .75
(6-7) Story of the Conqueror's early life in Normandy and of the conquest of England. N. Y. City.

940 HISTORY—ANCIENT AND EUROPEAN.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| 1270 †Andrews, Jane. Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago till now. Ginn, 50c..... | | .43 |
| | A good bird's-eye view of the progress of civilization interestingly told for boys and girls. | |
| 1271 *Arnold, E. J. Stories of ancient peoples. Am. bk., 50c... | | .43 |
| (6-8) | Excellent short stories and legends of Egypt, Babylonia, Assyria, the Hittites, the Phoenicians, the Hebrews, the Medes, the Persians, the Hindus, and the Chinese. Good illustrations. | |
| 1272 †Baldwin, James. Fifty famous stories retold. (Eclectic school readings.) Am. bk., 35c..... | | .30 |
| (3-5) | Romances, legends and true stories of well known heroes. | |
| 1273 †Baldwin, James. Thirty more famous stories retold. Am. bk., 50c. | | .43 |
| (4-6) | Partial contents: Story of Galileo—Sir Isaac Newton and the apple—The first printer—Man in the Iron mask—James Watt and the teakettle. | |
| 1274 Blaisdell, A. F., ed. Stories from English history. Ginn, 40c. | | .34 |
| (4-5) | Well selected and well written stories from English history. Interesting and somewhat easier reading than Dutton's Little stories of England. | |

- 1275 **Dalkeith, Lena.** Stories from French history. Dutton, 50c. .45
(6-8)
Seven short stories about as many periods of French history, simply told and giving a clear idea of men and events. *A. L. A.*
- 1276 ***Dutton, M. B.** Little stories of France. (Eclectic readings.)
(5-7) Am. bk., 40c..... .34
French history chiefly through biographical stories. Easy and interesting reading.
- 1277 †———— Little stories of England. (Eclectic readings.)
(5-7) Am. bk., 40c..... .34
See annotation above.
- 1278 *———— Little stories from Germany. (Eclectic readings.)
(5-7) Am. bk., 40c..... .34
See annotation above.
- 1279 **Griffis, W. E.** Brave little Holland and what she has taught us. (Riverside school library.) Houghton, 60c. .54
(7-8)
Story of Holland in simple language but written with accuracy and spirit and with emphasis on our debt to that country. *Oregon.*
- 1280 **Guerber, H. A.** Story of the English. (Eclectic readings.)
(7-8) Am. bk., 65c..... .56
An attractive introduction to English history, covering the whole period, but giving little space to last two centuries. *A. L. A.*
- 1281 ————— Story of modern France. (Eclectic school readings.)
(7-8) Am. bk., 65c..... .56
Main features of the history of France since 1715 with considerable detail.
- 1282 ————— Story of old France. (Eclectic school readings.)
(7-8) Am. bk., 65c..... .56
A companion volume to the story of modern France and modeled on the same plan. *A. L. A.*
- 1283 ————— Story of the Greeks. (Eclectic readings.)
(7-8) Am. bk., 60c..... .51
Composed largely of stories about persons.
- 1284 ————— Story of the Romans. (Eclectic readings.)
(7-8) Am. bk., 60c..... .51
The main facts of Roman history brought out in stories of heroes.
- 1285 †**Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B.** Famous men of Greece.
(4-6) Am. bk., 50c..... .43
From the age of myth to the fall of Greece, 146 B. C. This and the three following titles present history through biography, periods of history typified by, and important events portrayed through the lives of individuals. Attractive books.
- 1286 †———— Famous men of the middle ages. Am. bk.,
(4-6) 50c.43
Biographies of famous men from Alaric, the Visigoth (394-410) to Warwick, the King-maker (1428-1471).

- 1287 ————— Famous men of modern times. Am. bk., 50c. .43
 (4-6) Biographies of famous men of Europe and America from the latter part of the fifteenth century to the beginning of the twentieth.
- 1288 †———— Famous men of Rome. Am. bk., 50c..... .43
 (4-6) Biographical stories of famous Romans from the founding of Rome to the end of the Western Empire.
- 1289 **Hall, Jennie.** Men of old Greece. School ed. Little, 60c.. .54
 (5-6) A very readable book about Leonidas, Themistocles, Phidias and Parthenon, and Socrates. *Oregon.*
- 1290 ***Harding, S. B.** City of the seven hills. Scott, 50c..... .45
 (5-7) The history of Rome given in biographical stories.
- 1291 *———— Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men.
 (5-7) Scott, 50c.45
 Biographical stories, more than half of which are devoted to gods and legendary heroes.
- 1292 *———— Story of England. Scott, 60c..... .55
 (6-8) A continuous story of England's history interestingly told and well illustrated.
- 1293 †———— Story of the middle ages. Scott, 50c..... .45
 (5-7) A continuous history of the middle ages with excellent selection of topics and arrangement of material.
- 1294 **Havell, H. L.** Tales from Herodotus. Crowell, 60c..... .40
 (6-8) Stories of Persian life during the reigns of Cyrus and Darius; and stories of Grecian life, the contact of Persia and Greece, and the reign of Xerxes. These stories retain much of the charm of the original.
- 1295 **Heermans, J. S.** Stories from the Hebrew. Silver, 45c... .40
 (4-6) Stories of Absalom, Belshazzar, David, Elijah, Esther, Goliath, Joshua, Moses, and other historical Hebrew characters.
- 1296 **Jenks, Tudor.** Book of famous sieges. Doubleday, \$1.50.. 1.20
 (7-8) Accounts of twenty of the most famous sieges of all times.
- 1297 **Johonnot, James.** Ten great events in history. Am. bk.,
 (7-8) 54c.47
 The growth of the idea and the defense of freedom in ten events from the defense of freedom by Greek valor to the battles of Lexington and Bunker Hill.
- 1298 **Kelman, J. H.** Stories from the crusades. Dutton, 50c... .45
 (4-7) Ever interesting stories clearly told.

- 1299 *Lang, Andrew, ed. Blue true story book. Longmans, 50c.. .45
(5-7)
The story of Grace Darling—An artist's adventure (Benvenuto Cellini)—The tale of Isandula and Rorke's Drift (Zulu war of 1879)—The worthy enterprise of John Fox—The Chevalier Johnstone's escape from Culloden—The conquest of Montezuma's empire. *Oregon.*
- 1300 *————— Red true story book. Longmans, 50c..... .45
(5-7)
Wilson's last fight with the Matabele tribe—Life and death of Joan the maid—The Burke and Wills exploring expedition—Sir Richard Grenville—Peter Williamson—How Marbot crossed the Danube—The conquest of Peru. *Oregon.*
- 1301 Lovell, Isabel. Stories in stone from the Roman Forum.
(7-8) Macmillan, 50c.45
Eight stories of the Forum and temples of Rome that are delightful and valuable in history study.
- 1302 *Pitman, L. N. Stories of old France. Am. bk., 60c..... .54
(7-8)
Stories of old France grouped around the great Chateaux of France and homes of royalty. Interesting to old and young.
- 1303 Plummer, M. W. Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid.
(6-7) Holt, 90c.77
An adaptation of those portions of the Cid as seemed most likely to appeal to young readers. *A. L. A.*
- 1304 Price, L. L. Wandering heroes. (Stories of heroes.) Silver,
(6-8) 50c.43
Abraham—Moses—Joseph—Cyrus—Clovis—Attila and others.
- 1305 Scott, Sir Walter. Tales of a grandfather; abridged and
(7-8) ed. by Edwin Ginn. Ginn, 40c..... .36
A one-volume good school edition of Scott's Tales of a grandfather.
- 1306 Tappan, E. M. England's story; a history for grammar
(7-8) grades and high school. Houghton, 85c..... .77
An interesting and easy text in English history suitable for a grammar grade reference.
- 1307 †————— Old world hero stories. Houghton, 70c.... .63
(6-8)
In two parts: Part 1 contains seventeen stories of famous Greeks and Romans, extracts from The story of the Roman people and The story of the Greek people. Part 2 is a reprint of European hero stories, a happy combination of three books making excellent reading in Greek, Roman and European history.
- 1308 *————— When knights were bold. Houghton, \$2.00. 1.80
(6-8)
Excellent descriptions of the manner of life and customs in the age of chivalry. Well illustrated and well written, although too large and too expensive to be practicable for most school libraries.
- 1309 Van Bergen, R. Story of China. Am. bk., 60c..... .34
(5-8)
This and the following two titles present the histories of these countries from the earliest legends to the present day.

- 1310 ————— Story of Japan. Am. bk., 65c..... .58
(5-8)
- 1311 ————— Story of Russia. Am. bk., 65c..... .58
(5-8)
- 1312 †Warren, H. P. Stories from English history. Heath, 65c.. .58
(6-7)
More than fifty stories from English history. Readable and well illustrated.

970 INDIAN LIFE AND HISTORY.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1313
(4-5) | Beemister, Margaret. Thirty Indian legends. Macmillan, 40c.
Indian legends and stories drawn from original sources. | .34 |
| 1314
(7-8) | Brady, C. T. Indian fights and fighters: the soldier and the Sioux. Doubleday, \$1.35.....
Illustrated by Remington and others, with maps, photographs and sketches from life. | 1.08 |
| 1315
(3-4) | Brown, A. F., and Bell, J. M. Tales of the red children. Appleton, \$1.00 | .75 |
| | Eleven stories received from the Canadian Indians and retold with simplicity for the younger children. A. L. A. | |
| 1316
(7-8) | Eastman, C. A. Indian boyhood. Doubleday, \$1.60.....
Dr. Eastman, who is a full blooded Sioux Indian, lived until 15 years of age with his tribe on the plains of the Northwest. He tells here of Indian customs and legends, Indian life and adventure, of his own boyish training, playmates, games, hunting, forest adventures, and of the bear dance, feasts and story telling. Pittsburgh. | 1.28 |
| 1317
(5-8) | †Eastman, C. A., and Eastman, E. G. Smoky days: stories from Indian boyhood and Wigwam evenings. School ed. Little, 60c..... | .48 |
| | The best stories from the two volumes mentioned, edited for school use. | |
| 1318
(6-8) | ————— Wigwam evenings; Sioux folk tales retold. Little, \$1.25 | 1.00 |
| | A collection of twenty-seven fables, myths and fairy tales as told by an old Sioux Indian to the children of the village. Contains some excellent stories full of symbolism and often of beauty. Some of the tales are found in Zitkala-Sa's Old Indian legends. A. L. A. | |
| 1319
(7-8) | Grinnell, G. B. Blackfoot lodge tales. Scribner, \$1.75...
Indian told stories of adventure and Indian legends. | 1.40 |
| 1320
(7-8) | *————— Story of the Indian. (Story of the West.) Appleton, \$1.50 | 1.20 |
| | Real life of the red man; how he ate and slept, hunted and fought. By an authority. Oregon. | |

- 1321 **Howard, O. O.** Famous Indian chiefs I have known. Cen-
(5-6) tury, \$1.50 1.20
Spirited account of twenty-three chiefs who have been more or less prominent in our history, largely written from the actual experiences of General Howard. They are dignified, simple and well balanced, not leaning to either side in the Indian question. *A. L. A.*
- 1322 **Husted, M. H.** Stories of Indian chieftains. Pub. sch. pub.,
(3-4) 40c.36
The story of the struggle between the Indian and the white man in America told in the lives of Tecumseh, Osceola, Pontiac, Logan, King Philip, Pocahontas and Red Jacket.
- 1323 ———— Stories of Indian children. Pub. sch. pub.,
(3-4) 40c.36
Short sketches of Indian life, some folk lore and the story of Hiawatha. *Pittsburgh.*
Simple language. Well illustrated.
- 1324 **Jenks, A. E.** Childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa. Atkinson,
(5-6) 60c.54
An unusual book by an intimate student of Indian character. The simple narrative appeals to children and is singularly successful in revealing the real life and soul of an Indian boy. *N. Y.*
- 1325 **Johnston, C. H. L.** Famous Indian chiefs; their battles,
(6-8) treaties, sieges, and struggles with the whites for the possession of America. Page, \$1.50..... 1.12
A very interesting book.
- 1326 **Judd, M. C., comp.** Wigwam stories; told by North Ameri-
(4-5) can Indians. Ginn, 75c..... .65
Popular account of Indian customs, traditions, myths, etc. One of the best Indian books for the children's own reading. Contains many illustrations.
- 1327 ***Judson, K. B.** Myths and legends of the Pacific Northwest,
(Ref) especially of Washington and Oregon. McClurg, \$1.50.. 1.35
A collection from authoritative sources of such legends and myths as show no trace of the white man's influence, nor of the Indian's lower nature. * * * The pictures from photographs of Indians and of the country are especially charming. *A. L. A.*
- 1328 ———— Myths and legends of California and the
(Ref) old Southwest. McClurg, \$1.50..... 1.28
More than sixty myths and folk tales gathered from records, reports and other sources, retold for popular reading. *A. L. A.*
More interesting than the companion volume above.
- 1329 **Lummis, C. F.** Pueblo Indian folk-lore tales. Century,
(6-8) \$1.50 1.12
A new edition of the book formerly issued under title, "The man who married the moon." The author who lived for five years among the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, heard these stories told by the old men of the tribe and wrote them out for boys and girls. The book contains some good stories to tell.
- 1330 **Moran, G. N.** Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy. Am. bk., 50c..
(4-6) .43
A true portrayal of "life and manners in a very ancient American community before the coming of the white man." In story form. Pleasingly readable and very attractively illustrated.

- 1331 †Newell, Cicero. Indian stories. Silver, 45c..... .40
(5-6)
In this unique book there are true stories told by one who lived among the Indians of the plains when they were still clinging to the traditions of their wild life. Contains some good material for Indian stories to tell.
- 1332 Partridge, E. N. Glooscap, the great chief, and other stories: legends of the Micmac Indians. Sturgis, \$1.25. 1.12
(5-6)
A retelling of the tales, myths and legends of the Micmac Indians gathered years ago by Dr. Silas T. Rand from the Indians themselves.
- 1333 Roulet, M. F. Nixon-. Indian folk tales. Am. bk., 40c..... .36
(4-5)
Legends, myths and stories from various Indian tribes. The language follows to some extent the Indian's mode of expression.
- 1334 *Schultz, J. W. Sinopah. Houghton, \$1.10..... .88
(5-7)
The story of the training of a Blackfoot Indian boy written by a man who knew him well.
- 1335 *———— With the Indians in the Rockies. Houghton, \$1.25 1.00
(5-7)
An interesting and exciting story of the experiences of a boy who spent a winter among the Rocky mountain Indians in the early days. Founded on fact.
- 1336 †Snedden, G. S. Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Heath, 35c.30
(3-4)
Very interesting portrayal of the life of California Mission Indians.
- 1337 *Starr, Frederick. American Indians. Heath, 45c..... .39
(Ref)
Deals with every aspect of Indian life from Alaska to Yucatan. N. Y.
Both past and present life is portrayed. Reliable information. Attractive pictures.
- 1338 Wade, M. H. Ten big Indians: stories of famous Indian chiefs. Wilde, \$1.00..... .75
(6-8)
Very interesting. Illustrated in pen and ink drawings. Contains a chapter on Chief Seattle.
- 1339 Wheeler, Francis Rolt-. Boy with the U. S. Indians. Lothrop, \$1.50 1.12
(7-8)
Fifth volume of the "U. S. Service Series." Each book of this series is based on the work of a bureau of our government; and each volume is submitted to the rigid censorship of the heads of the department with which it deals. In this volume the American Indian is shown as he was and is.
- 1340 Wiley, Belle. Mewanee, the little Indian boy. Silver, 30c. .27
(1-2)
Simple and dramatic telling of daily happenings in the life of an Indian boy. Excellent for supplementary reading in grades 1 and 2.
- 1341 †Zitkala-Sä. Old Indian legends retold. Ginn, 50c..... .43
(4-6)
Folk stories of the Dakota Indians. Delightfully told.

973 AMERICAN HISTORY.

<i>Number and grade.</i>		<i>Reduced price.</i>
Textbooks in United States history for seventh and eighth grades are not included in this list. In historical stories it is practically impossible to make a clear distinction between textbooks and supplementary readers. It is understood that in no case has the attempt been made to evaluate a book as a text or for class use.		
1342 (Ref)	Brigham, A. P. Geographic influences in American history. Ginn, \$1.25.....	1.07
	A study of the influence of physiography on the industrial development and national life of our country.	
1343 (Ref)	† Elson, H. W. History of the United States of America. Macmillan, \$1.75	1.50
	The most notable attempt yet made to tell in moderate compass the whole story of American history. <i>Nation</i> .	
1344 (Ref)	Gordy, W. F., and Twitchell, W. I. Pathfinder in American history. Lothrop, \$1.20.....	.96
	Handbook for teachers containing topical outlines, lists of readings from secondary sources, and suggestions as to methods of teaching.	
1345 (6-8)	Baldwin, James. Conquest of the old Northwest. (Eclectic readings.) Am.-bk., 60c.....	.51
	Supplements Discovery of the old Northwest covering a period of 100 years to 1832.	
1346 (6-8)	*————— Discovery of the old Northwest. (Eclectic readings.) Am. bk., 60c.....	.51
	History of the discovery, exploration and settlement about the Great Lakes.	
1347 (3-4)	* Bass, Florence. Stories of pioneer life for young readers. Heath, 50c. ....	.45
	Partial contents: Coming of the white man—Marquette—Hunters and trappers—Daniel Boone—Flat-boats—Block houses and forts—Frances Slocum—Lincoln.	
1348 (5-6)	Blaisdell, A. F., ed. Stories of the Civil war. Lothrop, 30c.	.27
	Incidents of the Civil war, some well known, others simply personal experiences not a part of history. Very interesting and many of the kind which show that war is not all bloodshed and battle. Some poems are included. <i>Pittsburgh</i> .	
1349 (5-6)	* Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. R. Hero stories from American history. Ginn, 50c.....	.43
	Stories of the Revolution and the war of 1812, well told.	
1350 (4-5)	————— Short stories from American history. Ginn, 40c. ....	.36
	Nineteen stories of colonial, pioneer and Revolutionary heroes very well told for children.	

- 1351 †Bourne, H. E., and Benton, E. J. Introductory American
(6-7) history. Heath, 60c..... .54
- Simple definite stories, giving rapid but clear accounts of the ancient peoples and of European nations, and the bearing of both on the discoveries of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. A good introduction to American history for supplementary reading, having interesting questions and exercises with each chapter and a useful bibliography for teachers. Follows the plan recommended by the American Historical Association. *A. L. A.*
- 1352 Brady, C. T. Border fights and fighters. Doubleday, \$1.00 .60
(6-8)
- Stories of events in the lives of John Sevier, Daniel Boone, Henry Bouquet, George Rogers Clark, Samuel Houston, David Crockett, Andrew Jackson, and others.
- 1353 Brooks, E. S. Story of our war with Spain. Lothrop, \$1.50 1.12
(6-7)
- A clean and impartial account of the Spanish-American war.
- 1354 Brown, M. S., ed. Epoch making papers in United States
(Ref) history. (Pocket classics.) Macmillan, 25c..... .25
- Text of the following constitutional and political papers with notes: Declaration of Independence—Articles of confederation—Ordinance of 1787—Constitution—Washington's farewell address—Missouri compromise—Monroe doctrine—Compromise of 1850—Kansas-Nebraska act—Dred Scott decision—Proclamation of emancipation—Lincoln's Gettysburg speech.
- 1355 Catherwood, M. H. Heroes of the Middle West. Ginn, 50c. .43
(5-6)
- Stories of the history of the Middle West from Marquette and Joliet to the close of the French regime. Told with unusual charm.
- 1356 Channing, Edward, and Lansing, M. F. Story of the Great
(Ref) Lakes. Macmillan, \$1.50..... 1.28
- The varied and interesting, often romantic, history of our great inland seas is well told and admirably mapped and illustrated. The titles are: 1, Discovery and exploration; 2, The struggle for possession; 3, Occupation and development. *A. L. A.*
- 1357 Coffin, C. C. Boys of '76; a history of the battles of the
(6-7) Revolution. Harper, \$2.00..... 1.50
- A well known and ever popular book of the Revolution.
- 1358 ————— Building the nation. Harper, \$2.00..... 1.50
(6-7)
- The events in the history of the United States from 1783-1860 told to show expansion of territory, changes in social life, etc.
- 1359 ————— Old times in the colonies. Harper, \$2.00.. 1.50
(6-7)
- Portrays everyday life in the New England colonies.
- 1360 †Dickson, M. S. From the old world to the new; how
(3-4) America was found and settled. Macmillan, 50c..... .43
- A simple, connected account of the discovery and settlement of America. After each chapter are suggestions of "things to remember," "things to read," and "things to do." *Oregon.*
- 1361 ————— Hundred years of warfare; how the nation
(5-6) was born. Macmillan, 50c..... .43
- Fully equal to the title above.

- 1362 †Eggleston, Edward. First book in American history. Am.
(4-6) bk., 60c51
A most admirable little book giving a wealth of detail. Numerous illustrations.
- 1363 *————— Stories of American life and adventure.
(3-5) (Eclectic school readings.) Am. bk., 50c..... .43
Stories of Indian life, frontier peril and escape, daring revolutionary feats, dangerous whaling voyages; sketches of old time homes, schools, dress and manners. *Pittsburgh.*
- 1364 †————— Stories of great Americans for little Ameri-
(3-4) cans. (Eclectic school readings.) Am. bk., 40c..... .36
Stories of some leading events and some great men, as Washington, Lincoln, Daniel Boone and George Rogers Clark.
- 1365 *Elson, H. W. Guide to American history. Doubleday,
(5-6) \$1.25 1.12
Stories, biographical sketches, incidents and anecdotes of American history, chronologically arranged, simply and entertainingly told. *A. L. A.*
- 1366 †Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war.
(7-8) Century, \$1.50 1.12
Exciting stories of the war collected from the Century magazine.
- 1367 Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders
(5-6) of America. (Eclectic readings.) Am. bk., 60c..... .51
Teaches history through the lives and achievement of great leaders. *A. L. A.*
- 1368 *Gordy, W. F. American leaders and heroes. Scribner, 60c. .54
(5-6)
Twenty-six biographies beginning with Columbus and ending with Grant. This and the two following titles combine sound pedagogy with accurate historical information and ability to tell stories for children.
- 1369 *————— Colonial days. Scribner, 50c..... .45
(5-7)
Contains accounts of Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New York and the New England colonies.
- 1370 †————— Stories of American explorers. Scribner,
(5-7) 50c.45
Contents: Columbus—The Indians—Cortez—Pizarro—De Leon De Soto — Drake — Raleigh — Hudson — Champlain — Joliet and Marquette—LaSalle.
- 1371 Hall, Ruth. Boys of Scrooby. Houghton, \$1.50..... 1.12
(6-7)
The story of the Pilgrims, their life at Scrooby and in Holland, their voyage in the Mayflower and their early life at Plymouth.

- 1372 *Hart, A. B., and others. Source readers in American history. (Children's series.) 4v. Macmillan, set, \$2.10.. 1.80
 (6-8) V. 1, Colonial children. 40c.
 (6-8) V. 2, Camps and firesides of the Revolution. 50c.
 (7-8) V. 3, How our grandfathers lived. 60c.
 (7-8) V. 4, Romance of the Civil war. 60c.
 Extracts, illustrating early life and conditions; mainly from contemporary records. Modernized for children. Well selected pictures. N. Y.
- 1373 *Hasbrouck, Louise. Boy's Parkman. Little, \$1.00..... .85
 (5-8) Selections from Parkman treating of Indian traditions and Indian tribes. It gives an account of LaSalle, Tonty, the French, English, and Indians, the fall of Quebec, Henry's adventures, and the siege of Detroit. N. Y.
 Especially good home or school reading.
- 1374 Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Grandfather's chair: true stories
 (6-8) from New England history. rev. ed. Houghton, 50c... .45
 A book too well known to need comment.
- 1375 Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S. E. Indians and pioneers.
 (5-7) Silver, 60c.54
 Historical readings for grammar grades giving a view of stirring days along the frontier.
- 1376 Hitchcock, J. R. W. Louisiana purchase and the exploration, early history and building of the West. Ginn, 60c. .51
 (7-8) Simply written and interesting.
- 1377 †Holden, E. S. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign
 (6-8) countries. (Home reading books.) Appleton, 80c.... .68
 Gives history of American flag, describes foreign flags, explaining symbolism, weather signals, uses of flags at sea, salutes, signaling, etc. N. Y.
- 1378 Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts, including trappers, pioneers, and soldiers of the frontier. Page, \$1.50.... 1.12
 (7-8) "The hazardous and exciting adventures in the drama of the white conquest of the American continent" told in story form.
- 1379 *Kaler, J. O. (James Otis, pseud.). Antoine of Oregon.
 (4-5) Am. bk., 35c..... .30
 Antoine Laclede guides a party of "thirty men, women and children" across the country from St. Louis to Oregon in 1845. Detailed description of the journey is given. Useful in study of history of the west in lower grades.
- 1380 Kieffer, H. M. Recollections of a drummer-boy. Houghton, \$1.50 1.12
 (6-8) The story, first published in "St. Nicholas," recounts the author's own experience during the Civil war.
- 1381 Lane, M. A. L., and Hill, Mabel. American history in literature. Ginn, 50c..... .43
 (5-6) A number of literary selections, prose and poetry, illustrating the leading events in the growth of the United States.

- 1382 **Lawler, T. B.** Columbus and Magellan. Ginn, 40c..... .36
 (4-5) The story of the explorations of Columbus and Magellan.
- 1383 **Lodge, H. C., and Roosevelt, Theodore.** Hero tales from
 (6-7) American history. Century, \$1.50..... 1.12
 Well written stories of famous men and dramatic events.
 "Scenes generally those of war, and heroes martial rather than
 industrial."
- 1384 ***Lossing, B. J.** History of the Civil war; with fac-simile
 (6-8) photographic reproductions of the official war photo-
 graphs. War mem. ass'n, \$2.00..... 2.00
 A book of great interest because of the large number of splen-
 did pictures reproduced from the famous and authentic Brady war
 photographic collection.
- 1385 **Mace, W. H.** Primary history of the United States. Rand,
 (5-6) 65c.59
 A good elementary history, biographical and anecdotal in form.
- 1386 **McMurry, C. A.** Pioneer history stories. 3v. Macmillan.
 (4-5) Bk. 1, Pioneers on land and sea. 40c..... .36
 Stories of Champlain, Hudson, Raleigh, John Smith, Columbus,
 Magellan, Cortez, de Leon, Washington.
- 1387 †**Bk. 2, Pioneers of the Mississippi valley.** 40c..... .36
 (4-5) Accounts of the explorations and adventures of Daniel Boone,
 LaSalle, Marquette, and others.
- 1388 †**Bk. 3, Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West.**
 (4-5) 40c.36
 Stories of the explorers of the Pacific coast and in the interior.
- 1389 ***Nida, Wm. L.** Dawn of American history in Europe. Mac-
 (5-6) millan, 80c.72
 A readable account or story of Old World conditions and of the
 important series of events that led to the discovery and coloniza-
 tion of America. It follows the suggestions laid down by the com-
 mittee of eight in its Report to the American Historical Associa-
 tion for sixth grade history. A. L. A.
- 1390 ***Parkman, Francis.** Struggle for a continent. Little, \$1.50. 1.20
 (7-8) The book is made up of extracts from Parkman's writings.
 Almost indispensable in a school library.
- 1391 †**Pratt, M. L.** Colonial children. Ed. pub., 60c..... .54
 (3-4) Partial contents: First Thanksgiving day—Colonial children's
 Sabbath—How Jack o' Lantern frightened the children—Boston
 boys—Col. Allen and his boys.
- 1392 ***Price, L. L.** Lads and lassies of other days. Silver, 48c.. .43
 (4-5) Stories of colonial life in Acadia, New England, New York,
 New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. Illustrated.
- 1393 †**Pumphrey, M. B.** Pilgrim stories. Rand, 45c..... .39
 (4-6) An attractive story of the life of the Pilgrims in England and
 Holland, and their struggles in this country. Illustrated.

62157 227 4041
 - 20 253 (8-7)
 13175

- 1394 **St. Nicholas.** Civil war stories. Century, 65c..... .59
(5-6)
- 1395 ————— Colonial stories. Century, 65c..... .59
(5-6)
- 1396 ————— Revolutionary stories. Century, 65c..... .59
(5-6)
- 1397 **Shaw, E. R.** Discoverers and explorers. Am. bk., 35c.... .31
(4-5)
Marco Polo, Columbus, Vasca Da Gama, the Cabots, Ameri-
cus Vespucci, Ponce de Leon, Balboa, Cortez, Pizarro, de Soto,
Verazzano, Drake and Hudson. Illustrated.
- 1398 **Southworth, G. V. D.** Builders of our country. 2v. Ap-
pleton, each, 60c..... .54
(4-5) Bk. 1, Thirty-two biographies from Lief the Lucky to
Montcalm and Wolfe.
(6-7) *Bk. 2, Thirty-four biographies from Patrick Henry and
Samuel Adams to Edison and Carnegie.
The two books constitute a biographical history of the United
States, inventors and philanthropists included as well as warriors
and statesmen.
- 1399 **Stables, W. G.** Westward with Columbus. Scribner, \$1.25 1.12
(6-7)
An account of the first voyage of Columbus given in story form.
- 1400 **Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G.** Days and deeds a hundred
(4-6) years ago. Heath, 35c..... .30
Two heroes of a "Far old year" (1780)—From Massachusetts
to Ohio (1787)—The inauguration of Washington (1789)—The
story of the cotton gin (1798)—The Parkers' moving and settling
(1798)—The success of Robert Fulton (1807)—A canal journey
(1826)—Kindling a fire (1828)—A railroad story (1830)—The
electric telegraph (1844).
- 1401 † ————— Everyday life in the colonies. Heath, 35c.. .30
(5-7)
Graphic stories of early social and industrial life, charmingly
told.
- 1402 **Strange stories of the Civil war; by Robert Shackleton,**
(7-8) **W. J. Henderson, S. C. E. Chittenden, Howard Patter-**
son, G. A. Forsyth and others. Harper, 60c..... .45
Thrilling stories particularly interesting to boys. Though in
the form of fiction, these stories present excellent pictures of the
times and portray vividly actual episodes.
- 1403 † **Strange stories of colonial days; by F. S. Palmer, Heze-**
(7-8) **kiah Butterworth, S. Drake, G. T. Ferris and others.**
Harper, 60c.45
Stories of early Indian history, King Phillip's wars, Bacon's
rebellion, etc.
- 1404 † **Strange stories of the Revolution; by Howard Pyle, M. E.**
(7-8) **Seawell and others.** Harper, 60c..... .45
Stories of Benedict Arnold, Lafayette, Paul Revere and others.

- 1405 †**Strange stories of 1812**; by W. J. Henderson, S. G. W. Benjamin, F. S. Palmer and others. Harper, 60c..... .45
 Eleven stories of the war waged along the Canadian border during the war of 1812.
- 1406 **Tappan, E. M.** American hero stories. Houghton, 55c.... .50
 (6-8) Biographical sketches of the makers of American history from the early days to the Civil war. Interesting and valuable.
- 1407 *———— Letters from Colonial children. School ed. Houghton, 65c.59
 (5-7) These letters reflect admirably the child's point of view on conditions and life in colonial times and are both good history and delightful literature. *A. L. A.*
- 1408 ————— Our country's story. Houghton, 65c..... .59
 (6-7) A connected elementary history rather more successful than most of its kind.
- 1409 **Thomas, A. C.** An elementary history of the United States. Heath, 60c.54
 (5-6) A reliable history, chiefly biographical, well illustrated and well written.
- 1410 **Tomlinson, E. T.** War for independence. (Stories of colony and nation.) Silver, 54c..... .49
 (4-5) Stories and realistic pictures of life during the Revolution.
- 1411 ————— Young defenders. (Stories of colony and nation.) Silver, 54c.49
 (4-5) A vivid and dramatic story of the war of 1812.
- 1412 **Winterburn, R. V.** Spanish in the Southwest. Am. bk., 55c.48
 (6-8) The history of California and the Southwest in story form.

977 WASHINGTON AND NORTHWEST HISTORY.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1413
(6-7) | Brooks, Noah. First across the continent. Scribner, \$1.50
The story of the expedition of Lewis and Clark. | 1.12 |
| 1414
(3-4) | Chandler, Katherine. Bird-woman of the Lewis and Clark expedition. Silver, 35c.....
The story of Sacajawea, "the bird-woman," taken from the journals of Lewis and Clark. | .32 |
| 1415
(Ref) | Denny, A. A. Pioneer days on Puget Sound. Alice Har- riman Co., \$2.00.....
"Incidents of early pioneer life, especially the founding of Seattle and the settlement of the Sound. The present edition is a reprint." | 1.50 |

- 1416 **Eells, Rev. Myron.** Marcus Whitman, pathfinder and patriot. Alice Harriman Co., \$2.50..... 2.25
 (Ref) "The author is the son of the Rev. Cushing Eells, who as head of the Spokane mission, knew Whitman personally and worked with him in the mission field. * * * The Eells descriptions given in Mrs. Whitman's letters of the crossing of the continent and the Green river rendezvous are unusually good. The religious side is rather prominent but the book is entertaining.
- 1417 **Hebard, G. R.** Pathbreakers from river to ocean. Lakeside press, 75c..... .68
 (7-8) The story of the Great West from the time of Coronado to the present. *Title.*
 Partial contents: Lewis and Clark—Astoria—The Oregon trail—Whitman and Spalding—Chief Joseph—The Northern Pacific—The Great Northern.
- 1418 **Kaler, J. O. (James Otis, pseud.).** Antoine of Oregon.
 (4-5) See American History, Kaler.
- 1419 **Kingsley, N. F.** Story of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Captain William Clark for young readers. Am. bk., 25c. .22
 (4-5) Taken from the Four American explorers.
- 1420 **Lewis, William, and Clark, Meriwether.** Journals. History of expedition * * * to the source of the Missouri river, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the Columbia river to the Pacific Ocean * * * during the years 1804-1806. ed. by J. B. McMaster. Barnes, 3v., each, \$1.00..... .90
 (Ref)
- 1421 †**Lyman, W. D.** Columbia river; its history, its myths, its scenery, and its commerce, with 80 illustrations and a map. Putnam, \$1.75..... 1.58
 (Ref) Contents indicated by title. A splendid book of much use in history and geography and one that should be in every Washington school. A number of the Indian native myths are good telling stories for lower grades.
- 1422 ***McMurry, C. A.** Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. (Pioneer history stories.) Bk. 3. Macmillan, 40c.34
 (4-6) Feats of Lewis and Clark, Fremont, Powell, Parkman, Drake, and Coronado.
- 1423 ***Meany, E. S.** History of the State of Washington. School ed. Macmillan, \$1.25..... 1.07
 (Ref) A splendid, authoritative history of Washington.
- 1424 _____ Vancouver's discovery of Puget Sound. Macmillan, \$2.50 1.88
 (Ref) A very full, complete history from original sources of Vancouver's discovery of Puget Sound, with maps and many illustrations.
- 1425 †**Schafer, Joseph.** History of the Pacific Northwest. Macmillan, \$1.25 1.12
 (5-7) A text in history, readable, brief and reliable.

- 1426 **Sprague, W. C.** Boy pathfinder: a story of the Oregon trail. (Making of our nation series.) Lothrop, \$1.50.. 1.12
(8) Story of the Lewis and Clark expedition told by a boy member.
- 1427 **Winthrop, Theodore.** Canoe and saddle. Dodd, \$1.50.... 1.50
(7-8) "A whimsical, entertaining account of a trip made in 1853 by canoe and horseback, from Port Townsend, along the Columbia and across the mountains."
- 1428 **Eye, E. A.** McLoughlin and Old Oregon. McClurg, \$1.50. 1.12
(7-8) A connected account of the history of Oregon written in interesting narrative style.
This and the following five titles are interesting home or collateral reading in history for more mature grammar grade pupils, contain much valuable material on early history of the Northwest for the teacher, and from them can be adapted some good historical stories to tell.
- 1429 **Irving, Washington.** Fur traders of the Columbia river and the Rocky mountains. (Knickerbocker literature series.) Putnam, 90c.72
(7-8) Condensation of two of Irving's volumes dealing with the romantic West, Astoria and Captain Bonneville. N. Y.
A charmingly written and reliable account of the life of trappers and traders in the fur trading days of the Pacific Northwest.
- 1430 **Laut, A. C.** Pathfinders of the West. Grosset, 75c..... .45
(7-8) The thrilling story of the adventures of the men who discovered the great Northwest—Radisson, La Verendrye, Lewis and Clark.
- 1431 _____ Story of the trapper. Appleton, \$1.25..... 1.00
(7-8) Stories of trappers and the development of the fur trade in the Northwest.
- 1432 _____ Vikings of the Pacific. Macmillan, \$2.00.. 1.50
(7-8) Interesting accounts of Russian, English and American explorations along the Pacific coast, and of the development of the fur trade.
- 1433 †**Parkman, Francis.** Oregon trail. Little, \$1.00..... .75
(7-8) Sketches of prairie and Rocky mountain life of the early days through descriptions of the old Oregon trail. Very popular with boys.

BOOKS FOR THE TEACHER.

370 EDUCATION. METHODS IN TEACHING.

For other books of methods see special subjects, as History, Games, etc.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1434 Betts, G. H. The recitation. Houghton, 60c..... | .54 |
| A rather simple, excellent book on the method of the recitation. Probably the most helpful of its kind for young teachers. | |
| 1435 Bolton, F. E. Principles of education. Scribner, \$3.00.... | 2.70 |
| It is one of the most comprehensive, philosophical and matured works on pedagogy that this country has yet produced. <i>Pedagogical Seminary.</i> | |

- 1436 **Briggs, T. H., and Coffman, L. D.** Reading in public schools. Row, \$1.25..... .90
 Discusses the purpose of reading, methods through the grades, the value of dramatics and story-telling, includes helpful suggestions on the teaching of phonics and a chapter on silent reading.
- 1437 **Chubb, Percival.** Teaching of English in the elementary and secondary school. (Teachers' professional library.) Macmillan, \$1.0090
 Language teaching and teaching of reading in one volume. Sound and practical, written in charming style, and having intelligent psychologic basis. The best book on the subject.
- 1438 **Cooley, Mrs. A. W.** Language teaching in the grades. (Riverside educational monographs.) Houghton, 35c..... .32
 Presents clearly the newer ideals of language teaching and offers a wealth of practical suggestions to the primary and grade teacher. The points specially dwelt on are the need of making language teaching a vital means of developing self expression, of correlating the language and other courses, and of using great literature as the unifying element of all the language courses. A. L. A.
- 1439 **Denison, Elsa.** Helping school children. Harper, \$1.40.. 1.12
 Suggestive for mothers, women's club members, social workers, teachers, superintendents and all those who have to do with the training of children.
- 1440 **Dewey, John.** School and society. Univ. of Chicago, \$1.00. .90
 A noted German educator considers this the most influential book on education during the last century. It gives specific suggestions for organizing the school to reflect the life interests of pupils.
- 1441 **Dexter, E. G.** History of education in the United States. Macmillan, \$2.00 1.80
 Probably the best history of education in the United States. Includes all phases of educational activity.
- 1442 **Gesell, A. L., and Gesell, B. C.** Normal child and primary education. Ginn, \$1.25..... 1.07
 A book that should be in every primary teacher's library. Parts 1 and 2 briefly summarize the history of science with reference to child life, and present material from biology and psychology to serve as a foundation for the pedagogical section. Part 3 gives definite suggestions for work in the various phases of primary education with concrete illustrations. Part 4 contains chapters on conservation of child life and an appendix discusses the Montessori method and its application to the work of ordinary kindergartens.
- 1443 **Hendersen, A. H., and Palen, H. O.** What and how. Milton, \$2.00 1.80
 (Ref)
 A systematic course of handwork for primary grades, rural schools and the home. *Title.*
- 1444 **James, Wm.** Talks to teachers on psychology and life's ideals. Holt, \$1.00..... .90
 The cream of James' educational psychology. Scientific, popular in style and sane.
- 1445 **Johnson, G. E.** Education by plays and games. Ginn, 90c. .77
 Gives the psychological meaning of play, the relation of play and work and application of play to work.

- 1446 **McMurry, C. A.** Special method in history. Macmillan, 75c.65
 A complete outline of a course of study in history for the grades below the high school. *Title.*
 Specially good in its discussion of historical materials, history stories for intermediate grades and the correlation of history with other subjects.
- 1447 **McMurry, C. A., and McMurry, F. M.** Method of the recitation. Macmillan, 90c..... .77
 Whether one is in sympathy with the underlying psychology of this book or not, it is probably the most successful attempt at organizing a plan of a recitation and is helpful to beginning teachers.
- 1448 **Monroe, Paul.** Textbook in the history of education. (Brief course.) Macmillan, \$1.90..... 1.71
 The best single volume treatise published on the history of education. Authoritative and up-to-date.
- 1449 **Montessori, Maria.** Montessori method. Stokes, \$1.75.... 1.40
 Dr. Montessori's own presentation of her pedagogy as applied to the education of children.
- 1450 **Page, D. A.** Theory and practice of teaching. rev. by Payne. Am. bk., \$1.00..... .85
 On the Washington teachers' reading circle list for 1913-14.
- 1451 **Perry, C. A.** How to start social centers. Russell Sage, 30c.30
 A pamphlet treating in detailed manner the problem of arousing community sentiment, removing legal obstacles, and organizing a social center.
- 1452 **Sabin, Henry.** Common sense didactics. Rand, \$1.00.... .85
 Adopted for the Washington teachers' reading circle list for 1913-14.
- 1453 **Sisson, E. O.** Essentials of character. Macmillan, \$1.00.. .85
 A consideration of the elements of "character" and what contributes to its development. A very helpful book for all who have to do with the training of boys and girls.
- 1454 **Smith, D. E.** Teaching of arithmetic. Ginn, \$1.00..... .85
 Discussion of the whole field of arithmetic, with reference and detailed suggestions for its teaching in each grade of the elementary school. *Wisconsin.*
- 1455 **Sneath, E. H., and Hodges, George.** Moral training in the home and school. Macmillan, 80c..... .72
 A manual for the use of parents and for teachers in the public schools.
- 1456 **Taylor, J. S.** Word study in the elementary school. Ed. pub., \$1.00..... 90
 Partial contents: Nature and value of spelling—Psychology of spelling—Methods of teaching spelling—Methods of teaching the meaning and use of words—Devices in word study.
- 1457 **Tyler, J. M.** Growth and education. Houghton, \$1.50.... 1.35
 An excellent study of the mental and physical characteristics of growth at the different stages of life, with some suggestions concerning the appropriate education for each period.

371 STORY-TELLING: METHODS AND COLLECTIONS.

<i>Number and grade.</i>		<i>Reduced price.</i>
1458 (1-3)	Bailey, C. S., and Lewis, C. M., ed. For the children's hour. Bradley, \$1.50.....	1.35
	A compilation of stories covering a large variety of subjects—various holidays, different industries, the seasons, heroism, fairy tales. For kindergartners, teachers and mothers.	
1459	Boston collection of kindergarten stories. 5th ed. Hammett, 60c. ....	.54
	Stories gathered by Boston kindergartners. Excellent collection for the younger children.	
1460	†Bryant, S. C. How to tell stories to children. Houghton, \$1.00 .....	.90
	Best book of its kind for the young story teller, helpful chapters on the selection, adaptation and telling of stories, and an excellent collection of stories adapted to children from four to nine or ten years of age.	
1461	†————— Stories to tell to children. Houghton, \$1.00. ....	.90
	Fifty-one stories suitable to children between the ages of four and ten. An excellent collection.	
1462	*Dickenson, A. D., ed. Children's book of Christmas stories. Doubleday, \$1.25	1.12
	A good collection that will be welcomed by the story-teller.	
1463	*Houghton, Mrs. L. S. Telling Bible stories. Scribner, \$1.25	1.00
	A scholarly and inspiring book which no one telling Bible stories can afford to miss.	
1464	Keyes, A. M. Stories and story-telling. Appleton, \$1.25... ..	1.12
	Contains 32 stories not found in the usual collection, and chapters on principles underlying the art of story-telling and the selection of stories.	
1465	Lindsay, Maud. Mother stories. Bradley, \$1.00.....	.90
	Ethical stories for use in primary grades.	
1466	————— Story garden. Lothrop, \$1.00.....	.80
	A good collection, though not unusual.	
1467	Lyman, Edna. Story-telling: what to tell and how to tell it. McClurg, 75c.....	.67
	Advice on the selection and telling of stories, with definite suggestions for programs, use of epic tales, selected lists of stories and reference books. A. L. A.	
1468	†Partridge, G. N., and E. L. Story-telling in home and school. Sturgis, \$1.25.....	.90
	An excellent treatise on children's literature and story-telling from the psychologic point of view. For the experienced story teller and more advanced student of children's literature.	
1469	Poulsson, Emilie. In the child's world. Bradley, \$2.00....	1.80
	Chiefly kindergarten stories adapted to seasons and anniversaries.	

- 1470 *Salisbury, G. E., and Beckwith, M. E. Index to short stories: an aid to the teacher of children. Row, 50c... .43
A very convenient index to stories for the use of the teacher. Stories are listed under subject headings.
- 1471 Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S., and Smith, N. A. Story hour; a book for the home and the kindergarten. Houghton, \$1.0075
Stories adapted and arranged for reading aloud or telling in lower grades. Contains a very helpful introduction on the art of story-telling in the schoolroom.

BOOKS FOR SCHOOL BOARDS, TEACHERS AND COMMUNITY CIRCULATION.

370 EDUCATION.

Books about Boys and Girls.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1472 | Addams, Jane. Spirit of youth and the city streets. Macmillan, 50c. | .45 |
| | "Defines the strong impulses of youth and shows how they may be utilized for good by opening up the proper channels for pleasurable activity." | |
| 1473 | Davids, Eleanor, pseud. Note book of an adopted mother. Dutton, \$1.00 | .80 |
| | The story of the training of two small boys adopted into the home of an unusually charming and clever woman. A book of very great value to young mothers and teachers, and delightfully written. | |
| 1474 | Key, Ellen. Century of the child. Putnam, \$1.50..... | 1.20 |
| | A comprehensive survey of the whole problem of child training. | |
| 1475 | McKeever, W. A. Farm boys and girls. (Rural science series.) Macmillan, \$1.50..... | 1.20 |
| | A helpful guide for rural parents and teachers, in which the emphasis is placed on the environments and steps to the well rounded education of farm boys and girls. <i>Bk. rev. digest.</i> | |
| 1476 | Martin, Mrs. G. M. Emmy Lou. Grosset, 75c..... | .45 |
| | The school days of a much bewildered little girl. A story that should lead both teachers and parents to be more patient and sympathetic. | |
| 1477 | White, S. E. Adventures of Bobby Orde. Doubleday, \$1.20 | .96 |
| | The story of the joys, heartaches, friendships, love affairs and relations with his elders of a real boy. | |
| 1478 | White, W. A. Court of boyville. Macmillan, \$1.50..... | 1.20 |
| | Deals with real boys and conditions that actually exist and will continue to exist as long as there are boys. | |
| 1479 | Wray, A. W. Jean Mitchell's school. Pub. sch., \$1.00..... | .90 |

PHYSICAL WELFARE. PLAYGROUNDS.

<i>Number and grade.</i>		<i>Reduced price.</i>
1480	Allen, W. H. Civics and health. Ginn, \$1.25.....	1.07
	A presentation of the physical defects of children, practical suggestions for their prevention and correction and discussion of the importance of health to good citizenship.	
1481	Bancroft, J. H. Posture of school children. Macmillan, \$1.50	1.35
	A discussion of home and school hygiene for children and suggestions for methods of home physical training.	
1482	Curtis, H. S. Play and recreation. Ginn, \$1.25.....	1.10
	Part 1, Play in the home and its environs. Part 2, Play at the rural school. Part 3, Recreation in the rural community. Part 4, The rural social center. A timely book, treating the subject of play and recreation in a thorough and very helpful manner.	
1483	————— Reorganized school playground. U. S. Bu. of Ed., bul. 1912, No. 16.....	.05
	General directions for the establishment, location and equipment of playgrounds.	
1484	Hoag, E. B. Health index of children. Whitaker, 80c....	.72
	An excellent aid to the teacher and parent in detecting and correcting physical defects in children.	
1485	Mero, E. P. American playgrounds. Baker, \$2.00.....	1.60
	A discussion of their construction, equipment, maintenance and utility.	

RURAL SCHOOLS.

<i>Number and grade.</i>		<i>Reduced price.</i>
1486	Betts, G. H., and Hall, O. E. Better rural schools. Bobbs, \$1.25	1.10
	The latest (1914) and one of the best on the subject.	
1487	Butterfield, K. L. Chapters on rural progress. Univ. of Chicago, \$1.00 .....	.90
	A thorough analysis of some significant phases of farm life with recommendations for betterment of some of its conditions.	
1488	Carney, Mabel. Country life and the country school. Row, \$1.25	1.12
	For farmers and teachers. A discussion of the means and method of rural progress, of the social relationship of the school to the community and of teaching problems in the school room.	
1489	Cubberley, E. P. Rural life and education. Houghton, \$1.35	1.20
	A presentation of the problems of rural life and rural schools with recommendations for betterment.	
1490	Culter, H. M., and Stone, J. M. The rural school: its method and management. Silver, \$1.10.....	.98
	A practical treatise on school methods and management for teachers in elementary rural schools and for those in normal and high schools who expect to teach in rural schools.	

- 1491 **Eggleston, J. D., and Bruere, R. W.** Work of the rural school. Harper, \$1.00..... .90
 A book dealing with buildings, grounds, sanitation, the centralization of schools, transportation, plans of instruction, amusements, etc., and the importance of a rural school in the up-building of a rural community. *Penn.*
- 1492 **Foght, H. W.** American rural school. Macmillan, \$1.25.. 1.07
 The problems and possibilities of the country school for all interested.
- 1493 **Hart, J. K.** Educational resources of village and rural communities. Macmillan, \$1.00..... .90
 This book is offered as a tool for the better development of social understanding in rural and village communities. * * * It is intended to help the rural and village teacher to become more completely a part of the actual life and hope and purpose of the community. *Preface.*
- 1494 **Kern, O. J.** Among country schools. Ginn, \$1.25..... 1.07
 Chiefly on the possibilities of the school as a source of inspiration to country life. It stands for "equality of educational opportunity for the country child."
- 1495 **Seerly, H. H.** Country school. Scribner, \$1.00..... .90
 A plea for the country school as a community center and suggestions for practical work.

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION. ARCHITECTURE AND SANITATION.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1496 Barry, W. F. Hygiene of the schoolroom. rev. ed. Silver, \$1.00 | .90 |
| Treats of the heating, ventilating, and lighting of the schoolroom, of the location and construction of the schoolhouse, school diet, corporal punishment, physical training and exercise, teacher's health, medical inspection of the schools, and kindred subjects. <i>Wisconsin.</i> | |
| 1497 Bruce, W. G. School architecture. Am. sch. bd. jour., 75c.. | .75 |
| A handy manual for the use of architects and school authorities. | |
| 1498 Burrage, Severance, and Bailey, H. T. School sanitation and decoration. Heath, \$1.50..... | 1.35 |
| Treats of location, construction, ventilation, heating, lighting, sanitary care, furniture, and of details of form, finish and decoration. Suggestive chapter on beauty in school work. List of suitable pictures and casts. <i>N. Y.</i> | |
| 1499 Dresslar, F. B. American schoolhouses. U. S. Bu. of Ed., 75c. | .75 |
| A thorough discussion of important problems of schoolhouse architecture. Contains valuable suggestions to school boards and architects. | |
| 1500 †————— School hygiene. Macmillan, \$1.25..... | 1.07 |
| A splendid discussion of all phases of an important subject. | |

- 1501 **Ogden, H. N.** Rural hygiene. Macmillan, \$1.50..... 1.20
Sanitation in rural communities. Preventable and contagious diseases.
- 1502 **Perry, C. A.** Social center features in new elementary school architecture. Russell Sage, 25c..... .25
An illustrated pamphlet showing the plans of the more advanced types of school buildings, with a description of special features which enable them to do social service to their communities.
- 1503 _____ Wider use of the school plant. Russell Sage, \$1.25 1.12
A study of the activities growing out of the social relation of the school and the community in schools throughout the country.

SEX EDUCATION.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1504 | Foster, W. T. Social emergency. Houghton, \$1.35.....
Presents one of the best discussions on the subject yet written. | 1.20 |
| 1505 | Hamilton, Cosmo. Plea for the younger generation. Doran, 75c.
A discussion of the question of telling the truth to children. | .60 |
| 1506 | Henderson, C. R., and others. Education with reference to sex. In eighth year book of the National Society for the Scientific Study of Education. Univ. of Chicago.
Part 1, 75c.....
Part 2, 75c.....
The best treatment of the subject from pedagogical point of view. | .68
.68 |
| 1507
(6-8) | † Torrelle, Ellen. Plant and animal children. Heath, \$1.00.
This book is recommended to put into the hands of grammar grade children. See annotation under Elementary Biology. | .90 |

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND GUIDANCE.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1508
(Ref) | Bloomfield, Meyer. Vocational guidance of youth. (River-side educational monographs.) Houghton, 60c.....
Full of helpful suggestions in the guidance of young people in selecting vocations. | .54 |
| 1509 | Ham, C. H. Mind and hand: manual training the chief factor in education. Am. bk., \$1.25.....
A consideration of the place and value of manual training in education. | 1.07 |
| 1510
(Ref) | Laselle, M. A., and Wiley, K. E. Vocations for girls. Houghton, 85c.
Describes about a dozen kinds of work open to girls, with brief directions on how to qualify and secure positions, and gives good counsel to the girl who stays at home and to the country girl. The positions outlined do not require extensive preparation.
A. L. A. | .76 |

- 1511 **Parks, J. C.** Educational woodworking for the home and school. Macmillan, \$1.00..... .85
 A comprehensive treatise on the construction, care and use of tools; the source, preparation and use of varnishes and stains; woodworking machinery and wood fastening devices, together with problems in geometric construction and working drawings.
- 1512 **Puffer, J. A.** Vocational guidance. Rand, \$1.25..... 1.10
 Aims to make a vocational counselor of every teacher. Covers the whole range of the gainful activities. Weighs the comparative desirability of each, with respect to the pupil's aptitudes.
- 1513 **Rouillion, Louis.** Economics of manual training. Henley, \$1.50 1.28
 A complete treatise giving information needed by all interested in manual training, covering the cost of equipment and maintaining handwork in the elementary and secondary schools.
- 1514 **Snedden, David.** Problem of vocational education. Houghton, 35c.32
 A study of different types of vocational education and discussion of their relation to cultural education.

630 AGRICULTURE.

Books in this list are for community circulation. For other books on the subject, see Agriculture—General.

- | <i>Number and grade.</i> | <i>Reduced price.</i> |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1515 Bailey, L. H. Country-life movement in the United States. Macmillan, \$1.25 1.00
Partial contents: The national movement—Decline in rural population—Reclamation and the reserve lands—The fundamental question in American country life—How secure community life in the open country—The labor problem—The middleman question. | |
| 1516 _____ Farm and garden rule-book: a manual of ready rules and reference. Macmillan, \$2.00..... 1.50
Contains several times \$2.00 worth of information. Treats of nearly every phase and kind of farm activity from soils and fertilizers to green-houses, gardens and poultrying. The most valuable general reference. | |
| 1517 Cobleigh, Rolfe. Handy farm devices and how to make them. Judd, \$1.50..... 1.35
Contents: Workshop and tools—The steel square—In and around the house—Barns and stocks—Poultry and bees—Garden and orchard—Field and wood—Gates and doors—When we build—Worth knowing. | |
| 1518 Curtiss, D. S. Wheat culture. Judd, 50c..... .40
A treatise on how to double the yield and increase the profits. | |
| 1519 Falconer, W. J. How to grow mushrooms for market. U. S. Dept. of Ag., Farmer's bul. No. 53. | |

- 1520 **King, F. H.** Farmers of forty centuries. Mrs. F. H. King, Madison, Wisconsin, \$2.50..... 2.50
 It is the writing of a well trained observer who went forth not to find diversion or to depict scenery and common wonders, but to study the actual conditions of life of agricultural peoples. *L. H. Bailey.*
 To learn how these "farmers of forty centuries" have managed to maintain the fertility of the soil all that time, while we have experienced difficulty in maintaining fertility two or three generations, is certainly valuable instruction in agriculture. *Wisconsin.*
- 1521 ——— Irrigation and drainage. (See title above.)
 \$1.50 1.20
 Presents in a broad yet specific way, the fundamental principles underlying the methods of culture by irrigation and drainage.
- 1522 ——— Soil; its nature, relations, and fundamental principles of management. (Rural science series.)
 Macmillan, \$1.50 1.20
 Treats of the origin, composition and function of soils; farm drainage and irrigation; tillage and fertilizers.
- 1523 **Pammel, L. H.** Weeds of the farm and garden. Judd.
 \$1.50 1.35
 Treats of the weeds of North America, their injury to crops and dispersal and gives practical suggestions for their treatment.
- 1524 **Roberts, I. P.** Farmer's business handbook; a manual of farm accounts and brief advice on rural law. Macmillan, \$1.25 1.00
 A manual of simplified farm-accounting, with brief advice on rural law.
- 1525 ——— The farmstead; the making of the rural home and the lay-out of the farm. Macmillan, \$1.50... 1.20
 A good book for circulation in rural communities. Will make for the betterment of rural conditions. *Wisconsin.*
- 1526 **Saint Maur, Mrs. Kate (Vanderhoff).** A self-supporting home. Macmillan, 50c.40
 Tells how a woman made a farm of twelve acres yield sufficient profit to support a home. Illustrations from photographs.
- 1527 **Vivian, Alfred.** First principles of soil fertility. Judd,
 \$1.0090
 Contents: Commercial fertilizers; drainage; irrigation; manures; plants; soils. An excellent little book written in non-technical language.
- 1528 **Wilson, A. D., and Warburton, C. W.** Field crops. Webb,
 \$1.50 1.40
 Covers the subject briefly, yet completely, and includes in each division, score cards and lists of useful bulletins and books. Illustrated.
- 1529 **Wing, J. E.** Alfalfa farming in America. Sanders, \$2.00.. 1.80

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.

<i>Number and grade.</i>		<i>Reduced price.</i>
1530	Eckels, C. H. Dairy cattle and milk production. Macmillan, \$1.60	1.44
	Manual for dairymen and dairy students, dealing with the subject in an accurate, full and specific manner. <i>A. L. A.</i> Contains information on milk testing.	
1531	Lane, C. B. Business of dairying; how to conduct dairy farming for the largest profit. Judd, \$1.25.....	1.12
	The book is for dairy students and all who make dairying a business.	
1532	Plumb, C. S. Types and breeds of farm animals. (Country life education series.) Ginn, \$2.00.....	1.70
	Primarily intended for classroom use in agricultural colleges, but equally useful to the general reader interested in the subject. By far the most satisfactory discussion of herds of farm animals in the English language. <i>A. L. A.</i>	
1533	Spillman, W. J. Successful poultry and dairy farm. U. S. Dept. of Ag., Farmer's bul. No. 355.	
1534	Woll, F. W. Handbook for farmers and dairymen. 5th ed. rev. Wiley, \$1.50.....	1.35
	Teaches how to balance rations, test cows, reckon percentages of fat, etc.	

HORTICULTURE.

<i>Number and grade.</i>		<i>Reduced price.</i>
1535	Bailey, L. H. Garden making; suggestions for the utilizing of home grounds. Macmillan, \$2.50.....	1.60
	Sections 1, 2 and 3, of this book, are especially suggestive for improving school grounds.	
1536	———— Principles of fruit growing. (Rural science series.) Macmillan, \$1.50.....	1.20
	A reliable and easily understood book.	
1537	Chittenden, F. H. Insects injurious to vegetables. Judd, \$1.50	1.20
	Gives descriptions of the more important insects attacking vegetables of all kinds, with inexpensive remedies to check and destroy them.	
1538	Fraser, Samuel. The potato. Judd, 75c.....	.60
	A practical treatise on the potato, its characteristics, storing, marketing, insects, and diseases, and their remedies. <i>Title.</i>	
1539	Meier, W. H. D. School and home gardens. Ginn, 80c....	.73
	The arrangement, planting and care of plants in the home, yard and garden.	
1540	Paddock, Wendell, and Whipple, O. B. Fruit growing in arid regions. Macmillan, \$1.50.....	1.20

640 HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS.

Books in this list are for community circulation. For books for school use, see Household Economics.

<i>Number and grade.</i>		<i>Reduced price.</i>
1541	Conn, H. W. Bacteria, yeasts and molds in the home. School ed. Ginn, \$1.00.....	.85
	Discusses the nature and conditions favoring growth of molds and yeasts, the use of preservatives and disinfectants and disease bacteria and their distribution. A splendid book for home and schools.	
1542	Daniels, F. H. Furnishing of a modest home. Davis, \$1.00.	.90
	Valuable suggestions for furnishing the home in an attractive but inexpensive manner. Contains illustrations on good and bad taste in furnishing and decorating.	
1543	Farmer, F. M. Boston cooking school cook-book. (See Domestic Economy, Farmer.)	
1544	Morris, Josephine. Household science and arts. Am. bk., 60c. ....	.50
	Practical manual on the care of the home and the preparation of foods within reach of the typical American home. Has colored plates showing the various cuts of meats, and includes about 350 recipes.	
1545	Pope, A. E. Home care of the sick. Am. Sch. of Home Economics, \$1.50	1.35
	An excellent book of its kind.	
1546	Richards, Mrs. E. H. S., and Elliot, S. M. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. Whitcomb, \$1.25.....	1.12
	An easily understood little manual. Contains chapters on antiseptics, chemistry, cleaning, diet, disinfection, insecticides, the laundry and kindred subjects.	
1547	Richards, Mrs. E. H. S., and Talbot, Marion. Home sanitation; a manual for housekeepers (paper). Whitcomb, 25c. ....	.25
	Discusses situation of the house and care of the cellar, drainage and plumbing, ventilation, heating, lighting, furnishing, sanitary precautions, and contains an excellent chapter on the country house.	
1548	Richardson, B. J. Woman who spends. Whitcomb, \$1.00.	.90
	Full of sensible, valuable suggestions of which any mother or teacher of household economics can make use.	
1549	Terrill, B. M. Household management. Am. Sch. of Home Economics, \$1.50	1.35
	Partial contents: Home expenditures—Operating expenses—Food—Clothing—Organization and division of labor—Kitchen furnishings—Table and bed linen—Carpets and rugs—Higher life.	

First choice books are marked †. Second choice books, *.

EDUCATIONAL PERIODICALS.

- Kindergarten Review.** Springfield, Mass..... 1.25
- Primary Education.** Educational Publishing Co., Chicago..... 1.25
- Primary Plans.** Dansville, N. Y..... 1.25
- School Arts.** School Arts Publishing Co., Boston..... 2.00
For teachers of drawing and the allied arts.
- Vocational Education.** Manual Arts Press, Peoria, Ill..... 1.00
- Manual Training Magazine.** Manual Arts Press, Peoria, Ill..... 1.50
- Industrial Arts Magazine.** Bruce Publishing Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 1.50
- Northwest Journal of Education.** Seattle, Washington..... 1.00
Devoted to practical consideration of all phases of education and gives educational news of the whole Northwest.
- American Schoolmaster.** 81 E. Madison St., Chicago..... 1.00
Devoted to the professional aspects of education.
- Elementary School Teacher.** University of Chicago Press, Chicago. 1.50
Considers problems chiefly of the elementary school from the psychological point of view. For the mature teacher or advanced student.
- Teacher's College Record.** (Bi-monthly.) Columbia University, Chicago 1.00
Considers different problems of elementary and secondary education chiefly from the administrative and socialized points of view. Of much use to principals and superintendents.
- Education.** 120 Boylston St., Boston..... 3.00
Covers the whole field of teaching in a scholarly way.
- American School Board Journal.** Milwaukee..... 1.00
Devoted to the consideration of school architecture, school sanitation and hygiene, schoolroom equipment and school finance, and other school board problems.

JUVENILE PERIODICALS.

- Youth's Companion.** (Weekly.) Perry Mason Co., Boston..... 2.00
Covers wide field of subjects of permanent and current interest. Especially popular in rural districts.
- St. Nicholas.** Century Co., New York..... 3.00
Devoted to general literature for children and young people.
- Popular Mechanics.** 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago..... 1.00
Devoted wholly to mechanics and interesting to untrained boys and men.

MAGAZINES OF CURRENT EVENTS.

- Literary Digest.** (Weekly.) 44 E. 23rd St., New York..... 3.00
Made up of concise digests of articles from American and foreign periodicals and newspapers and book reviews. Distinctly for the busy person.
- Review of Reviews.** 30 Irving Place, New York..... 3.00
A magazine of condensed articles, original and selected. Especially good on politics and economics.

The Outlook. (Weekly.) 287 4th Ave., New York.....	3.00
A magazine of world current events. Gives news of both sides of controversies.	
The Bookman. Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.....	2.50
The Survey. 105 E. 22nd St., New York.....	1.75
Devoted to social betterment.	

NATURE MAGAZINES.

Bird Lore Magazine. Bird Lore Co., Harrisburg, Penn.....	1.00
Nature Study Review. Chicago.....	1.00
National Geographic Magazine. National Geographic Society, Washington	2.50
Concerned with descriptions of lands, products, peoples, customs and manners of all parts of the world. Absolutely authentic.	

BULLETINS.

Bulletins published by Washington State Institutions have been left off this list and but few government documents and bulletins have been included. Teachers should possess the bulletin, "Teaching Material in Government Publications," by F. K. Noyes, from the U. S. Bureau of Education. Lists of Farmer's bulletins, bulletins of the Bureau of Plant Industry, the Bureau of Soils, and the Bureau of Foods may be obtained from the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Also, bulletins useful to the teacher may be obtained from the Washington State College, Pullman, and from the three State Normal Schools at Cheney, Ellensburg and Bellingham.

AUTHORITIES FOR NOTES.

A. L. A.....	A. L. A. catalog and A. L. A. book list.
Adler	Adler. Moral instruction of children.
Alabama	Alabama library list.
Bk. rev. digest.....	Book review digest.
Buffalo	Buffalo—Public library. Class-room libraries for public schools.
Cleveland	Cleveland—Public library. Teachers' leaf.
Colby	Colby. Literature and life in school.
Cum. bk. index.....	Cumulative book index.
Educ. rev.....	Educational review.
Field	Field. Fingerposts to children's reading.
Hardy	Hardy. Five hundred books for the young.
Johnston	W. D. Johnston, Librarian, Columbia College.
Mable	Mable. Legends that every child should know.
Minnesota	Minnesota school library list. Books for elementary and rural schools.
N. Y.	New York State Library. Best books (annual).
Nield	Nield. Guide to historical novels.
Oregon	Oregon Library Commission. List of books for school libraries.
Pittsburgh	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Catalog of books for use of the first eight grades.
Pittsburgh	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Children's reading.
Power	Miss Effie L. Power. Children's librarian. St. Louis Public Library.

Pratt	Pratt Institute free library. (Brooklyn.) Bulletin.
Prentice & Power.....	Prentice & Power. A children's library.
Pub.	Note from publishers' catalogs and announcements.
Pub. wkly.....	Publishers' weekly.
Wisconsin	Wisconsin—State Superintendent. List of books for township libraries.

LIST OF PUBLISHERS.

Alice Harriman Co.....	Alice Harriman Co., N. Y.
Altemus	Henry Altemus, Philadelphia.
Am. bk.	American Book Co., Chicago.
Am. Sch. Home Economics.....	American School of Home Economics, Chicago.
Appleton	D. Appleton & Co., Chicago.
Arnold	Arnold & Co., Philadelphia.
Association press	International committee of Young men's christian association press, N. Y.
Atkinson	Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover, Chicago.
Baker	See Doubleday.
Barnes	A. S. Barnes & Co., N. Y.
Barse	Barse & Hopkins, N. Y.
Beattys	Frank D. Beattys & Co., N. Y.
Black	(Macmillan Co., importers.)
Bobbs	Bobbs-Merrill Co., Indianapolis.
Bloch	Bloch Publishing Co., N. Y.
Bradley	Milton Bradley Co., Springfield, Mass.
Burt	A. L. Burt & Co., N. Y.
Caldwell	H. M. Caldwell Co., Boston.
Cambridge press.....	See Putnam.
Century	Century Co., N. Y.
Charities pub. com.....	Charities Publication Committee, N. Y.
Charles	Thomas Charles Co., Chicago.
Chicago University press..	See Univ. of Chicago.
Church	John Church Co., Cincinnati.
Clarke	W. B. Clarke & Co., Boston.
Crowell	T. Y. Crowell & Co., N. Y.
Dodd	Dodd, Mead & Co., N. Y.
Dodge	Dodge Pub. Co., N. Y.
Doran	George H. Doran Co., N. Y.
Doubleday	Doubleday, Page & Co., N. Y.
Duffield	Duffield & Co., N. Y.
Dutton	E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.
Ed. pub.	Educational Publishing Co., Chicago.
Estes	Dana Estes & Co., Boston.
Excelsior	Excelsior Publishing House, N. Y.
Fenno	R. F. Fenno & Co., N. Y.
Flanagan	A. Flanagan, Chicago.
Forbes	Forbes & Co., Chicago.
Ginn	Ginn & Co., Chicago.
Grosset	Grosset & Dunlap, N. Y.
Hammett	J. L. Hammett Co., Boston.
Hammond	C. S. Hammond & Co., N. Y.
Henley	Norman W. Henley Co., N. Y.
Harper	Harper & Bros., N. Y.
Heath	D. C. Heath & Co., Chicago.
Hinds	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, N. Y.
Holt	Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.
Houghton	Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Chicago.

- Huebsch B. W. Huebsch, N. Y.
 Jacobs G. W. Jacobs & Co., Philadelphia.
 Judd Orange Judd Co., N. Y.
 Lakeside Lakeside press, Chicago.
 Lane John Lane Co., N. Y.
 Lee Lee & Shepard. See Lothrop, Lee & Shepard.
 Lippincott J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia.
 Little Little, Brown & Co., Boston.
 Longmans Longmans, Green & Co., N. Y.
 Lothrop Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co., Boston.
 McClure, Phillips & Co... See Doubleday.
 McClurg A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago.
 McKay David McKay, Philadelphia.
 McLoughlin McLoughlin Brothers, N. Y.
 Macmillan Macmillan Co., Chicago.
 Manual arts Manual arts press, Peoria, Ill.
 Maynard See Merrill (Now Charles E. Merrill).
 Merrill Charles E. Merrill, N. Y.
 Moffat Moffat, Yard & Co., N. Y.
 Munn Munn & Co., N. Y.
 Nelson Thomas Nelson & Sons, N. Y.
 Newson Newson & Co., N. Y.
 Oxford Oxford University press, N. Y.
 Page L. C. Page & Co., Boston.
 Penn Penn Publishing Co., Philadelphia.
 Platt Platt & Peck Co., N. Y.
 Prang Prang Educational Co., N. Y.
 Pub. Sch. Public School Publishing Co., Bloomington, Ill.
 Putnam G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.
 Rand Rand, McNally & Co., Chicago.
 Revell Fleming H. Revell & Co., Chicago.
 Row Row, Peterson & Co., Chicago.
 S. S. Times..... Sunday School Times Co., Philadelphia.
 St. John T. M. St. John, N. Y.
 Sanborn B. H. Sanborn, Boston.
 Saunders Saunders Publishing Co., Chicago.
 Schirmer G. Schirmer, N. Y.
 School educ. School Education Co., Minneapolis.
 Scott Scott, Foresman & Co., Chicago.
 Scribner Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y.
 Silver Silver, Burdett & Co., N. Y.
 Small Small, Maynard & Co., Boston.
 Stokes F. A. Stokes Co., N. Y.
 Sturgis Sturgis & Walton, N. Y.
 Univ. of Chicago..... University of Chicago press, Chicago.
 Univ. pub. University Publishing Co., Lincoln, Neb.
 Warne Frederick Warne & Co., N. Y.
 Whitcomb Whitcomb & Barrows, Boston.
 Wilde W. A. Wilde Co., Boston.
 World bk. World Book Co., N. Y.

INDEX

- 295 A. B. C. of electricity. Meadowcroft.
628 Aanrud. Lisbeth Longfrock.
750 Aaron in the wild woods. Harris.
792 Abandoned claim. Loughead.
796 Abbie Ann. Martin.
1218 Abbott. Christopher Carson.
1216 Daniel Boone.
385 About animals. Carter.
303 About the weather. Harrington.
1243 Abraham Lincoln. Baldwin.
137 Achilles and Hector. Gale.
1039 Adams, C. C. Elementary commercial geography.
1174 Adams, E. C., and Foster. Heroines of modern progress.
287 Adams, J. H. Harper's electricity book for boys.
572 Harper's indoor book for boys.
433 Harper's machinery book for boys.
573 Harper's outdoor book for boys.
1472 Addams. Spirit of youth and the city streets.
13 Adelborg. Clean Peter.
92 Adler. Moral instruction of children.
836 Adopting of Rose Marie. Rankin.
1021 Adrift on an ice-pan. Grenfell.
192 Adventures of a Brownie. Craik.
713 Adventures of Billy Topsail. Duncan.
1477 Adventures of Bobby Orde. White.
691 Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Clemens.
146 Adventures of Ulysses. Lamb.
158 Adventures of Uncle Sam's sailors. Peary and others.
127 Aeneid for boys and girls. Church.
163 Aesop. A hundred fables.
164 Child's version.
12 Fables; retold by Mary Godolphin.
165 Fables; selected by Joseph Jacobs.
1103 Africa. Carpenter.
1118 Africa. Herbertson.
664 Against heavy odds. Boyesen.
460 Agriculture for beginners. Burkett and others.
469 Agriculture for schools of the Pacific slope. Hilgard and Osterhaut.
480 Agriculture for young folks. Wilson, A. D. and Mrs. E. W.
938 A-hunting of the deer. Warner.
629 Alcott. Eight cousins.
630 Jack and Jill.
631 Jo's boys.
632 Little men.
633 Little women.
634 Old fashioned girl.
635 Under the lilacs.
636 Alden. Cruise of the canoe club.
637 Cruise of the "Ghost."
638 Moral pirates.
639 Aldrich. Story of a bad boy.
554 Alexander. Songs we like to sing.
1529 Alfalfa farming. Wing.
185, 187 Alice's adventures in wonderland. Carroll.
1094 Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands. Krout.
1073 All around Asia. Redway.
476 All the year round. 4v. Strong.
1222 Allen, C. F. David Crockett.
515 Allen, E. G., and Cotton. Manual training for common schools.
1040 Allen, N. B. Industrial studies: Europe.
1041 Industrial studies: United States.
640 Allen, W. B. Navy blue.
1480 Allen, W. H. Civics and health.
643 Altscheler. Forest runners.
641 Free rangers.
642 Horseman of the plains.
644 Young trallers.
774 Amateur fireman. Kaler.
1057 Ambrosi. When I was a girl in Italy.
266 American birds. Finley.
576 American boy's handy book. Beard.

- 923 American essays. Hale.
 581 American girl's handy book. Beard, L. and A. B.
 154 American government. Haskins.
 1406 American hero stories. Tappan.
 1194 American heroes and heroism. Mowry, W. A. and A. M.
 1381 American history in literature. Lane and Hill.
 1337 American Indians. Starr.
 442 American inventions and inventors. Mowry, W. A. and A. M.
 1368 American leaders and heroes. Gordy.
 1195 American pioneers. Mowry, W. A. and A. M.
 1485 American playgrounds. Mero.
 453 American Red Cross abridged textbook on first aid. Lynch.
 1492 American rural school. Focht.
 1499 American schoolhouses. Dresslar.
 645 Amicis. Cuore.
 1494 Among country schools. Kern.
 814 Among the camps. Page.
 413 Among the farmyard people. Pierson.
 374 Among the moths and butterflies. Ballard.
 1175 American book of golden deeds. Baldwin.
 1409 An elementary history of the United States. Thomas.
 166 Andersen. Stories.
 167 Stories and tales.
 168 Wonder stories for children.
 1010 Andrews, Jane. Each and all.
 1011 Seven little sisters.
 263 Stories Mother Nature told her children.
 1270 Ten boys.
 646 Andrews, Mrs. M. R. S. Perfect tribute.
 400 Animal story book. Lang.
 346 Animals at home. Bartlett.
 803 Anne of Avonlea. Montgomery.
 804 Anne of Green Gables. Montgomery.
 1418 Antoine of Oregon. Kaler.
 82 Arabella and Araminta. Smith.
 169 Arabian nights. Stories from the Arabian nights.
 956 Arbor day. Schaufler.
 819 Arkansaw bear. Paine.
 1271 Arnold, E. J. Stories of ancient peoples.
 14 Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert. Stepping stones to literature. 2v.
 1109-13 Around the world: geographical readers. 5v. Carroll.
 1036 Around the world in the sloop Spray. Slocum.
 170 Around the Yule log. Asbjornsen.
 535 Art crafts for beginners. Sanford.
 43 Art literature readers: a primer. Grover.
 44 Art literature readers. 2v. Grover.
 550 Art studies for schools. Rydingsvard.
 1001 As you like it. Shakespeare.
 170 Asbjornsen. Around the Yule log.
 136 Asgard stories. Foster and Cummings.
 1104 Asia. Carpenter.
 1114 Asia. Chamberlain.
 1119 Asia. Herbertson.
 647 Aspinwall. Short stories for short people.
 539 At home in the water. Corsan.
 232 At the back of the north wind. MacDonald.
 382 Atkinson, Eleanor. Greyfriar's Bobby.
 328 Atkinson, G. F. First studies of plant life.
 171 Aulnoy. Fairy tales.
 1052 Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. Kirby, Mary and Elizabeth.
 172 Aunt Naomi. Jewish fairy tales and fables.
 148 Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets.
 149 Uncle Sam's soldiers.
 1120 Australia and Oceania. Herbertson.
 1162 Australia and the islands of the sea. Kellogg.
 1105 Australia, our colonies and other islands. Carpenter.
 1232 Autobiography. Franklin.
 1068 Ayrton. Child-life in Japan.
 768 Aztec treasure house. Janvier.
 173 Babbitt. Jataka tales.
 455 Babcock and Stebbins. Elementary school agriculture.
 429 Baby Mishook. Slivitski.
 555 Bacon, Mrs. D. M. Songs every child should know.
 1227 Bacon, E. M. Boy's Drake.
 1541 Bacteria, yeasts and molds. Conn.
 1159 Badlam. Views of Africa.
 1458 Bailey, C. S., and Lewis. For the children's hour.
 501 Bailey, H. T. Booklet making.

- 1515 Bailey, L. H. Country-life movement in the United States.
 1516 Farm and garden rule-book.
 329 First lessons with plants.
 1535 Garden-making.
 456 Principles of agriculture.
 1536 Principles of fruit-growing.
 264 The nature study idea.
 1243 Baldwin, Abraham Lincoln.
 1175 American book of golden deeds.
 1345 Conquest of the old Northwest.
 1346 Discovery of the old Northwest.
 15 Fairy reader.
 174 Fairy stories and fables.
 1272 Fifty famous stories retold.
 120 Golden fleece.
 121 Old Greek stories.
 106 Old stories of the east.
 16 Second fairy reader.
 175 Stories of the king.
 177 Story of Roland.
 176 Story of Siegfried.
 1273 Thirty more famous stories retold.
 281 Ball, Starland.
 374 Ballard, Among the moths and butterflies.
 1093 Ba-long-long, the Igorote boy. Jenks.
 574 Bancroft, Games.
 575 School gymnastics.
 1481 Posture of school children.
 17 Bannerman, Story of little black Sambo.
 648 Barbour, Behind the line.
 649 Captain of the crew.
 650 Crimson sweater.
 651 Double play.
 652 For the honor of the school.
 653 Forward pass.
 654 Half-back.
 655 Tom, Dick and Harry.
 656 Weatherby's inning.
 660 Barnaby Lee, Bennett.
 516 Barnard, Tools and machines.
 1215 Barnes, Commodore Bainbridge.
 657 For king or country.
 1261 Giant of three wars.
 1257 Hero of Erie.
 658 Loyal traitor.
 1231 Midshipman Farragut.
 1242 Son of Light Horse Harry.
 611 Barnum, Harper's book of little plays.
 179 Barrie, Peter and Wendy.
 178 Peter Pan.
 481 Barrows and Lincoln, Home science cook book.
 1496 Barry, Hygiene of the schoolroom.
 539 Barstow, Famous pictures.
 346 Bartlett, Animals at home.
 347 Baskett, Story of the fishes.
 348 Bass, Nature stories for young readers; animal life.
 330 Nature stories for young readers; plant life.
 1347 Stories of pioneer life.
 482 Bates, Camping and camp cooking.
 180 Bay, Danish fairy and folk tales.
 316 Bayliss, Lolami in Tusayan.
 315 Lolami, the little cliff-dweller.
 659 Baylor, Juan and Juanita.
 710 Beach patrol, Drysdale.
 386 Bear stories, Carter.
 576 Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book.
 577 Boat building and boating.
 578 Jack of all trades.
 579 New ideas for out of doors.
 580 Outdoor handy book.
 349 Curious homes and their tenants.
 581 Beard, Lina and A. B. American girl's handy book.
 582 Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls.
 583 Little folk's handy book.
 584 Things worth doing and how to do them.
 585 What a girl can make and do.
 422 Beautiful Joe, Saunders.
 31 Beauty and the beast picture book. Crane.

- 265 Beebe. First school year.
 18 Beebe and Kingsley. First year nature reader.
 1313 Beemister. Thirty Indian legends.
 377 Bee people. Morley.
 537 Beginning woodwork. Van Deusen.
 648 Behind the line. *Barbour*.
 432 Behind the scenes with wild animals. Velvin.
 939 Being a boy. Warner.
 612 Bell. Fairy tale plays.
 943 Bellamy and Goodwin. Open sesame.
 684 Ben Comee. Canavan.
 882 Ben Hur. Wallace.
 517 Bennett, C. A. Problems in mechanical drawing.
 660 Bennett, John. Barnaby Lee.
 661 Master Skylark.
 483 Benton. Little cook book for a little girl.
 484 Saturday mornings.
 944 Best American orations. Blackstone.
 1486 Better rural schools. Betts and Hall.
 1434 Betts. The recitation.
 1486 Betts and Hall. Better rural schools.
 1140 Betty in Canada. McDonald and Dalrymple.
 769 Betty Leicester. Jewett.
 770 Betty Leicester's Christmas. Jewett.
 457 Bexell and Nichols. Principles of bookkeeping and farm accounts.
 113 Bible—New testament. Bible stories; ed. by R. G. Moulton.
 108 Bible—New testament. Stories from the life of Christ; selected by J. Kelman.
 114 Bible—Old testament. Bible stories; ed. by R. G. Moulton.
 107 Bible—Old testament. Old testament stories; selected by Edwin Chisholm.
 716 Big brother. Eggleston.
 19 Bigham. Mother Goose village.
 714 Billy Topsail and company. Duncan.
 787 Bimbi. La Ramee.
 364 Bird neighbors. Doubleday.
 363 Bird-life. Chapman.
 350 Birds and bees. Burroughs.
 889 Bird's Christmas Carol. Wiggins.
 367 Birds every child should know. Finley.
 1414 Bird-woman of the Lewis and Clark expedition. Chandler.
 1079 Bishop. Panama, past and present.
 586 Black. Photography indoors and out.
 428 Black Beauty. Sewell.
 552 Blackboard sketching. Whitney.
 1319 Blackfoot lodge tales. Grinnell.
 662 Blackmoor. Lorna Doone.
 944 Blackstone. Best American orations of today.
 945 New pieces that will take prizes.
 446 Blaikie. How to get strong.
 1274 Blaisdell, A. F. Stories from English history.
 1348 Stories of the Civil war.
 1349 Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball. Hero stories from American history.
 1350 Short stories from American history.
 20 Blaisdell, E. A. and M. F. Boy blue and his friends.
 21 Blaisdell, M. F. Polly and Dolly.
 965 Blake and Alexander. Graded poetry readers. 7v.
 Blanchan (*See* Doubleday, Mrs. N. B.).
 663 Blatchford. Story of little Jane and me.
 1508 Bloomfield. Vocational guidance of youth.
 335 Blossom hosts and insect guests. Gibson.
 392 Blowing away of Mr. Bushy Tail.
 928 Blue bird for children. Maeterlinck.
 221 Blue fairy book. Lang.
 1299 Blue true story book. Lang.
 577 Boat building and boating. Beard.
 813 Bob, son of Battle. Ollivant.
 450 Body and its defences. Jewett.
 1435 Bolton, F. E. Principles of education.
 1176 Bolton, Mrs. S. K. Lives of girls who became famous.
 1177 Lives of poor boys who became famous.
 39 Book of cheerful cats. Francis.
 1296 Book of famous sieges. Jenks.
 997 Book of joyous children. Riley.
 236 Book of King Arthur. MacLeod.
 248 Book of legends. Scudder.
 142 Book of nature myths. Holbrook.
 618 Book of plays. Johnson and Barnum.

- 182 Book of saints and friendly beasts. Brown.
 307 Book of the ocean. Ingersoll.
 605 Book of woodcraft. Seton.
 501 Booklet making. Bailey.
 1352 Border fights and fighters. Brady.
 883 Borrowed sister. White.
 383 Bostock. Training of wild animals.
 1459 Boston collection of kindergarten stories.
 487 Boston cooking school cook book. Farmer.
 1351 Bourne and Benton. Introduction to American history.
 30 Bow-wow and Mew-mew. Craik.
 783 Boy and the baron. Knapp.
 20 Boy blue and his friends. Blaisdell.
 671 Boy emigrants. Brooks.
 291 Boy electrician. Houston.
 1224 Boy general. Custer.
 925 Boy life. Howells.
 1253 Boy life of Napoleon. Foa.
 734 Boy life on the prairies. Garland.
 308 Boy mineral collectors. Kelley.
 669 Boy of the First Empire. Brooks.
 1426 Boy pathfinder. Sprague.
 606 Boy scouts of America. Seton.
 672 Boy settlers. Brooks.
 361 Boy with the U. S. fisheries. Wheeler.
 479 Boy with the U. S. foresters. Wheeler.
 1339 Boy with the U. S. Indians. Wheeler.
 313 Boy with the U. S. survey. Wheeler.
 105 "Boy wanted." Waterman.
 664 Boyesen. Against heavy odds.
 665 Boyhood in Norway.
 666 Modern vikings.
 665 Boyhood in Norway. Boyesen.
 657 Boylan. Pipes of Clovis.
 1012 Boyle. Calendar stories.
 1198 Boys' and girls' Plutarch. Plutarch.
 437 Boys' book of Airships. Delacombe.
 1181 Boys' book of famous rulers. Farmer.
 1025 Boy's book of explorations. Jenks.
 435 Boys' book of model aeroplanes. Collins.
 439 Boys' book of steamships. Howden.
 211 Boys' Cuchulain. Hull.
 1227 Boys' Drake. Bacon.
 1185 Boys' heroes. Hale.
 228 Boys' King Arthur. Lanier.
 1247 Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. Nicolay.
 1229 Boys' life of Edison. Meadowcroft.
 1235 Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. Nicolay.
 673 Boys of Fairport. Brooks.
 1038 Boys of other countries. Taylor.
 824 Boys of St. Timothy's. Pier.
 1371 Boys of Scrooby. Hall.
 1357 Boys of '76. Coffin.
 685 Boys of the Rincon ranch. Canfield.
 1373 Boy's Parkman. Hasbrouck.
 903 Boy's ride. Zollinger.
 1013 Bradish. Stories of country life.
 1352 Brady. Border fights and fighters. Doubleday.
 1314 Indian fights and fighters.
 668 Reuben Jones.
 1279 Brave little Holland. Griffis.
 1436 Briggs and Coffman. Reading in public schools.
 1042 Brigham. Commercial geography.
 1014 From trail to railway through the Appalachians.
 1342 Geographic influences in American history.
 1124 British Empire. Herbertson.
 272 Brook book. Miller.
 22 Brooke, L. L. Golden goose book.
 23 Johnny Crow's garden.
 1020 Brooks and brook basins. Frye.
 122 Brooks, Edward. Story of Aeneid.
 123 Story of the Iliad.
 124 Story of the Odyssey.
 669 Brooks, E. S. Boy of the First Empire.
 150 Century book for young Americans.
 1178 Historic Americans.
 1179 Historic girls.

- 670 Master of the Strong Hearts.
 1353 Story of our war with Spain.
 1244 True story of Abraham Lincoln.
 1233 True story of Benjamin Franklin.
 1219 True story of Christopher Columbus.
 1265 True story of George Washington.
 1240 True story of Lafayette.
 1234 True story of U. S. Grant.
 671 Brooks, Noah. Boy emigrants.
 672 Boy settlers.
 673 Boys of Fairport.
 1413 First across the continent.
 182 Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts.
 125 In the days of giants.
 674 John of the woods.
 675 Lonesomest doll.
 181 Star jewels and other wonders.
 362 The curious book of birds.
 1315 Brown, A. F., and Bell. Tales of the red children.
 24 Brown, C. L., and Bailey. Jingle primer.
 676 Brown, H. D. Her sixteenth year.
 677 How Phoebe found herself.
 678 Little Miss Phoebe Gay.
 679 Two college girls.
 384 Brown, John. Rab and his friends.
 331 Brown, K. L. Plant baby and its friends.
 1354 Brown, M. S. Epoch making papers in United States history.
 183 Browne. Wonderful chair.
 29 Brownies. Cox.
 28 Brownies at home. Cox.
 1497 Bruce. School architecture.
 966 Bryan. Poems for country life.
 1460 Bryant, S. C. How to tell stories.
 1461 Stories to tell.
 967 Bryant, W. C. Complete poems.
 25 Bryce. Child-lore dramatic reader.
 458 Buchanan and Stubenrauch. Country reader.
 26 Buffington and others. Circus reader.
 459 Buffum and Deaver. Sixty lessons in agriculture.
 1398 Builders of our country. 2v. Southworth.
 1358 Building of the nation. Coffin.
 1252 Bull. Fridtjof Nansen.
 1015 Bullen. Cruise of the Cachalot.
 906 Bunyan. Pilgrim's progress.
 587 Burchenal. Folk-dances and singing games.
 27 Burgess. Goops.
 460 Burkett and others. Agriculture for beginners.
 680 Burnett. Little Lord Fauntleroy.
 681 Racketty-Packetty house.
 682 Sara Crewe.
 683 Secret garden.
 434 Burns. Stories of great inventions.
 1498 Burrage and Bailey. School sanitation and decoration.
 350 Burroughs, John. Birds and bees.
 1214 John James Audobon.
 351 Squirrels and other fur bearers.
 151 Burroughs, W. D. Wonderland of stamps.
 968 Burt. Poems every child should know.
 126 Burt and Ragozin. Odysseus.
 1241 Burton. Lafayette.
 1531 Business of dairying. Lane.
 1487 Butterfield. Chapters on rural progress.
 184 Buxton, E. M. Wilmot. Stories of Persian heroes.
 502 Buxton, G. F., and Curran. Paper and cardboard construction.
 408 Buz. Noel.
 93 Cabot. Ethics for children.
 781 Cadet days. King.
 711 Cadet Standish. Drysdale.
 540 Cady and Dewey. Picture stories from the great artists.
 1012 Calendar stories. Boyle.
 591 Camp life in the woods. Gibson.
 1058 Campbell. Story of little Jan, the Dutch boy.
 1059 Story of little Konrad, the Swiss boy.
 1069 Story of little Metz, the Japanese boy.
 482 Camping and camp cooking. Bates.
 805 Campmates. Munroe.
 684 Canavan. Ben Comee.
 588 Canfield, D. F. What shall we do now?

- 685 Canfield, H. S. Boys of the Rincon ranch.
 686 Kidnapped campers.
 1427 Canoe and saddle. Winthrop.
 806 Canoemates. Munroe.
 841 Captain January. Richards.
 649 Captain of the crew. Barbour.
 717 Captain Sam. Eggleston.
 782 Captains courageous. Kipling.
 1196 Captains of industry. Parton.
 208 Caravan tales. Hauff.
 441 Careers of danger and daring. Moffett.
 1488 Carney. Country life and the country school.
 1103 Carpenter. Africa.
 1104 Asia.
 1105 Australia.
 1106 Europe.
 1043 How the world is clothed.
 1044 How the world is fed.
 1045 How the world is housed.
 1107 North America.
 1108 South America.
 185, 187 Carroll, Lewis. Alice's adventures in wonderland.
 186, 188 Through the looking glass.
 1109-13 Carroll, S. W. Around the world: geographical readers. 5v.
 687 Carruth. Track's end.
 189 Carryl. Davy and the goblin.
 385 Carter. About animals.
 386 Bear stories.
 387 Cat stories.
 388 Lion and tiger stories.
 389 Panther stories.
 390 Stories of brave dogs.
 838 Castaways of Pete's Patch. Rankin.
 794 Castle Blair. Lugard.
 110 Castle of Zion. Hodges.
 387 Cat stories. Carter.
 1355 Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west.
 688 Rocky fork.
 709 Cattle-ranch to college. Doubleday.
 322 Cave boy of the age of stone. McIntyre.
 213 Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs.
 1121 Central and South America, with the West Indies. Herbertson.
 150 Century book for young Americans. Brooks.
 1474 Century of the child. Key.
 907 Cervantes. Don Quixote.
 1114 Chamberlain. Asia.
 1115 Europe.
 1046 How we are clothed.
 1047 How we are fed.
 1048 How we are sheltered.
 1049 How we travel.
 1116 North America.
 1117 South America.
 1 Champlin. Young folks' cyclopedia of common things.
 2 Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art.
 3 Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history.
 4 Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places.
 1016 Chance. Little folks of many lands.
 1414 Chandler. Bird-woman of the Lewis and Clark expedition.
 1356 Channing and Lansing. Story of the Great Lakes.
 556 Chapin. Story of the Rhinegold.
 557 Wonder tales from Wagner.
 899 Chaplet of pearls. Yonge.
 363 Chapman. Bird-life.
 1487 Chapters on rural progress. Butterfield.
 332 Chase, J. S. Cone-bearing trees of the California mountains.
 1050 Chase, Annie, and Clow. Stories of industry. 2v.
 153 Checking the waste. Gregory.
 294 Chemistry for young people. Jenks.
 1546 Chemistry of cleaning and cooking. Richards and Elliot.
 1211 Cheney. Louisa May Alcott.
 485 Child housekeeper. Colson and Chittenden.
 76 Child stories and rhymes. Poulsson.
 1324 Childhood of Ji-shib. Jenks.
 1068 Child-life in Japan. Ayrton.
 25 Child-lore dramatic reader. Bryce.
 548 Children of other days. Moore.
 1096 Children of the Arctic. Peary.

- 326 Children of the cliff. Wiley.
 1101 Children of the cold. Schwatka.
 249 Children's book. Scudder.
 1462 Children's book of Christmas stories. Dickinson.
 624-7 Children's classics in dramatic form. 4v. Stevenson.
 1200 Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks. Plutarch.
 1201 Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans. Plutarch.
 1208-9 Children's stories in American literature. Wright.
 1210 Children's stories of the great scientists. Wright.
 995 Children's treasury of English song. Palgrave.
 449 Child's day. Hutchinson.
 84 Child's garden of verse. Stevenson.
 609 Child's rainy day book. White.
 164 Child's version of Aesop's fables. Aesop.
 1154 China. Johnson.
 195 Chinese fables and folk stories. Davis and Chow-Leung.
 969 Chisholm. Golden staircase.
 1537 Chittenden, F. H. Insects injurious to vegetables.
 1080 Chittenden, H. M. Yellowstone national park.
 689 Chittenden, L. E. Lincoln and the sleeping sentinel.
 957 Christmas. Schauffler.
 917-18 Christmas carol; and The cricket on the hearth. Dickens.
 759 Christmas every day. Howells.
 1218 Christopher Carson. Abbott.
 1437 Chubb. Teaching of English.
 613 Chubb and associates. Festivals and plays.
 127 Church. Aeneid for boys and girls.
 128 Iliad for boys and girls.
 129 Odyssey for boys and girls.
 690 Young Macedonian.
 223 Cinderella. Lang.
 26 Circus reader. Buffington and others.
 1290 City of the seven hills. Harding.
 1480 Civics and health. Allen.
 160 Civil government. Reinsch.
 1394 Civil war stories. St. Nicholas.
 946 Clark. Handbook of the best readings.
 134 Clarke. Stories from Virgil.
 130 Story of Aeneas.
 131 Story of Caesar.
 132 Story of Troy.
 133 Story of Ulysses.
 259 Classic fables. Turpin.
 143 Classic myths. Judd.
 64 Classic stories. McMurry.
 508 Clay work. Lester.
 13 Clean Peter. Adelborg.
 691 Clemens. Adventures of Tom Sawyer.
 692 Prince and pauper.
 558 Clifford. Ring songs and games.
 1517 Cobleigh. Handy farm devices.
 744 Cock-a-doodle hill. Haines.
 1160 Coe. Modern Europe.
 1161 Our American neighbors.
 1357 Coffin. Boys of '76.
 1358 Building the nation.
 1359 Old times in the colonies.
 10 Collegiate dictionary. Webster.
 435 Collins. Boys' book of model aeroplanes.
 436 Second boys' book of model aeroplanes.
 288 The wireless man.
 190 Collodi. Pinocchio.
 191 Pinocchio under the sea.
 1391 Colonial children. Pratt.
 1369 Colonial days. Gordy.
 1395 Colonial stories. St. Nicholas.
 485 Colson and Chittenden. Child housekeeper.
 1382 Columbus and Magellan. Lawler.
 1421 Columbia river. Lyman.
 1042 Commercial geography. Brigham.
 1054 Commercial geography. Robinson.
 1056 Commercial raw materials. Toothaker.
 1215 Commodore Bambridge. Barnes.
 571 Common school book of vocal music. Smith.
 1452 Common sense didactics. Sabin.
 152 Community and the citizen. Dunn.
 967 Complete poems. Bryant.
 977 Complete poems. Holmes.

- 983 Complete poems. Longfellow.
 1000 Complete works. Shakespeare.
 1006 Complete works. Whittier.
 5 Comprehensive atlas. Hammond.
 375 Comstock. Insect life.
 332 Cone-bearing trees of the California mountains. Chase.
 1541 Conn. Bacteria, yeasts and molds.
 693 Connor. Glengarry school days.
 1345 Conquest of the old Northwest. Baldwin.
 531 Construction and flying of kites. Miller.
 524 Constructive carpentry. King.
 135 Cook. Nature myths.
 1438 Cooley. Language teaching in the grades.
 908 Cooper. Deerslayer.
 909 Last of the Mohicans.
 910 Pathfinder.
 911 Pilot.
 912 Spy.
 523 Coping saw work. Johnson.
 1034 Corn plants. Sargent.
 520 Correlated courses in woodwork. Griffiths.
 589 Corsan. At home in the water.
 694 Cotes. Story of Sonny Sahlb.
 970 Couch. Historical tales from Shakespeare.
 266 Coulter, J. G., and Patterson. Practical nature study.
 1488 Country life and the country school. Carney.
 458 Country reader. Buchanan and Stubenrauch.
 1495 Country school. Seerly.
 1515 Country-life movement. Bailey.
 1478 Court of boyville. White.
 984 Courtship of Miles Standish. Longfellow.
 28 Cox. Brownies at home.
 29 Brownies.
 192 Cralk, Mrs. D. M. M. Adventures of a Brownie.
 695 John Halifax, gentleman.
 193 Little lame prince.
 30 Cralk, G. M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew.
 31 Crane. Beauty and the beast picture book.
 32 Goody Two Shoes picture book.
 33 This little pig, his picture book.
 827 Crashaw brothers. Pier.
 1245 Cravens. Story of Lincoln for children.
 518 Crawshaw. Problems in furniture making.
 696 Crichton. Peep in the world.
 650 Crimson sweater. Barbour.
 797 Crofton boys. Martineau.
 194 Crommelin. Famous legends.
 697 Crothers. Miss Muffet's Christmas party.
 1015 Cruise of the Cachalot. Bullen.
 636 Cruise of the canoe club. Alden.
 637 Cruise of the "Ghost." Alden.
 1489 Cubberly. Rural life and education.
 1490 Culter and Stone. Rural school.
 947 Comnock. School speaker.
 645 Cuore. Amiels.
 362 Curious book of birds. Brown.
 349 Curious homes and their tenants. Beard.
 1482 Curtis. Play and recreation.
 1483 Reorganized school playground.
 1518 Curtiss. Wheat culture.
 1224 Custer. Boy general.
 541 Cyr. Story of three great artists.
 864 Dab Kinzer. Stoddard.
 1530 Dairy cattle. Eckels.
 391 Dale. Heroes and great hearts.
 749 Dale and Fraser. Hamp.
 614 Dalkeith. Little plays.
 1275 Stories from French history.
 592 Dame Curtsey's book of guessing contests. Glover.
 1017 Dana. Two years before the mast.
 837 Dandelion cottage. Rankin.
 1216 Daniel Boone. Abbott.
 1217 Daniel Boone. Lindsay.
 503 Daniels. School drawing.
 1542 Furnishing of a modest home.
 180 Danish fairy and folk tales. Bay.
 913 Darton. Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims.
 1222 David Crockett, scout. Allen.

- 1473 Davids. Note book of an adopted mother.
 392 Davidson. Blowing away of Mr. Bushy Tail.
 590 Davis, C. G. Motor boating for boys.
 462 Davis, C. W. Rural school agriculture.
 698 Davis, Mrs. R. B. H. Kent Hampden.
 195 Davis, M. H., and Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk stories.
 189 Davy and the goblins. Carryl.
 1389 Dawn of American history in Europe. Nida.
 1400 Days and deeds. Stone and Fickett.
 962-3 Days and deeds. 2v. Stevenson, B. E. and E. B.
 1225 Decatur and Somers. Seawell.
 908 Deerslayer. Cooper.
 914-16 Defoe. Robinson Crusoe.
 437 Delacombe. Boys' book of airships.
 764 Delahoydes. Inman.
 699 Deland. Katrina.
 700 Malvern.
 701 Oakleigh.
 34 Deming. Indian child life.
 35 Red folk and wild folk.
 1439 Dennison. Helping school children.
 1415 Denny. Pioneer days on Puget Sound.
 1440 Dewey, John. School and society.
 94 Dewey, Mrs. J. M. Lessons on manners.
 95 Lessons on morals.
 1441 Dexter. History of education in the United States.
 702 Diaz. Polly Cologne.
 917-18 Dickens. Christmas carol; and The cricket on the hearth.
 919 Story of little Nell.
 920-1 Tale of two cities.
 922 Twelve Christmas stories.
 1462 Dickinson. Children's book of Christmas stories.
 1860 Dickson. From the old world to the new.
 1361 Hundred years of warfare.
 1397 Discoverers and explorers. Shaw.
 1346 Discovery of the old Northwest. Baldwin.
 1169 Distant countries. Winslow.
 703 Dix. Little captive lad.
 704 Merryilps.
 705 Soldier Rigdale.
 430 Dixie kitten. Tappan.
 1336 Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Snedden.
 706 Dodge, Mrs. M. M. Donald and Dorothy.
 707 Hans Brinker.
 1060 Land of pluck.
 36 New baby world.
 37 Rhymes and jingles.
 299 Dodge, R. E. Reader in physical geography.
 Dodgson (*See* Carroll).
 788 Dog of Flanders. La Ramee.
 907 Don Quixote. Cervantes.
 706 Donald and Dorothy. Dodge.
 804 Donkey John of Toy valley. Morley.
 486 Dooley. Textiles.
 414 Dooryard stories. Pierson.
 317 Dopp. Early cave-men.
 318 Early sea people.
 319 Later cave-men.
 320 Tree dwellers.
 708 Dorr. In kings' houses.
 807 Dorymates. Munroe.
 651 Double play. Barbour.
 364 Doubleday, Mrs. N. B. Bird neighbors.
 365 How to attract the birds.
 333 Nature's garden.
 709 Doubleday, Russell. Cattle-ranch to college.
 900 Dove in the eagle's nest. Yonge.
 1499 Dresslar. American schoolhouses.
 1500 School hygiene.
 463 Drew. Farm blacksmithing.
 393 Drummond. Monkey that would not kill.
 710 Drysdale. Beach patrol.
 711 Cadet Standish.
 712 Fast mail.
 96 Helps for ambitious boys.
 1061 Du Chaillu. Land of the long night.
 1075 Wild life under the equator.
 464 Duncan, Frances. Mary's garden and how it grew.

- 465 When mother lets us garden.
 713 Duncan, Norman. Adventures of Billy Topsail.
 714 Billy Topsail and company.
 152 Dunn. Community and the citizen.
 821 Dutch twins. Perkins.
 1018 Dutton. In field and pasture.
 1278 Little stories from Germany.
 1277 Little stories of England.
 1276 Little stories of France.
 1428 Dye. McLoughlin and Old Oregon.
 1010 Each and all. Andrews.
 317 Early cave-men. Dopp.
 318 Early sea people. Dopp.
 1170 Earth and its people. Winslow.
 309 Earth and sky every child should know. Rogers.
 304 Earth in past ages. Herrick.
 566 Earth, sky and air in song. Neidlinger.
 258 East o' the sun and west o' the moon. Thomsen.
 1316 Eastman, C. A. Indian boyhood.
 1317 Eastman, C. A. and E. G. Smoky days.
 1318 Wigwam evenings.
 1530 Eckels. Dairy cattle and milk production.
 1513 Economics of manual training. Rouillion.
 394 Eddy. Friends and helpers.
 1445 Education by plays and games. Johnson.
 1506 Education with reference to sex. Henderson and others.
 1493 Educational resources. Hart.
 1511 Educational woodworking. Park.
 1416 Eells. Marcus Whitman.
 1362 Eggleston, Edward. First book in American history.
 715 Hoosier school boy.
 1363 Stories of American life and adventure.
 1364 Stories of great Americans for little Americans.
 716 Eggleston, G. C. Big brother.
 717 Captain Sam.
 718 Last of the flatboats.
 719 Signal boys.
 720 Southern soldier stories.
 1491 Eggleston, J. D., and Bruere. Work of the rural school.
 1155 Egypt. Kelly.
 629 Eight cousins. Alcott.
 1039 Elementary commercial geography. Adams.
 455 Elementary school agriculture. Babcock and Stebbins.
 529 Elementary sloyd. Larsson.
 536 Elementary woodwork. Selden.
 519 Elementary woodworking. Foster.
 475 Elements of agriculture. Warren.
 525 Elements of construction. King.
 499 Elements of the theory and practice of cooking. Williams and Fisher.
 526 Elements of woodwork. King.
 721 Elliot. Silas Marner.
 722 Ellis. Wide-awake girls.
 723 Wide-awake girls in Winsted.
 1365 Elson. Guide to American history.
 1343 History of the United States of America.
 1228 Elton. Story of Sir Francis Drake.
 447 Emergencies. Gulick.
 542 Emery. How to enjoy pictures.
 1476 Emmy Lou. Martin.
 884 Enchanted mountain. White.
 1306 England's story. Tappan.
 924 English essays. Hale.
 214 English fairy tales. Jacobs.
 1354 Epoch making papers in United States history. Brown.
 1102 Eskimo stories. Smith.
 521 Essentials in woodworking. Griffiths.
 1453 Essentials of character. Sisson.
 93 Ethics for children. Cabot.
 97 Ethics for young people. Everett.
 971 Eugene Field book. Field.
 1106 Europe. Carpenter.
 1115 Europe. Chamberlain.
 1122 Europe. Herbertson.
 1171 Europe. Winslow.
 985 Evangeline. Longfellow.
 466 Evans and others. Farm life readers.
 97 Everett. Ethics for young people.
 948 Everts. Speaking voice.

- 1401 Everyday life in the colonies. Stone and Fickett.
 321 Ewald. Two-legs.
 724 Ewing. Jackanapes.
 725 Lob Lie-by-the-fire.
 726 Six to sixteen.
 727 Story of a short life.
 1027 Excursions and lessons in home geography. McMurry.
 1367 Explorers and founders of America. Foote and Skinner.
 250 Fables and folk stories. Scudder.
 12 Fables; retold by Mary Godolphin. Aesop.
 165 Fables; selected by Joseph Jacobs. Aesop.
 1019 Fairbanks. Home geography.
 800 Stories of rocks and minerals.
 1081 Western United States.
 245 Fairy gold. Rhys.
 50 Fairy life. Haaren.
 15 Fairy reader. Baldwin.
 260 Fairy ring. Wiggin and Smith.
 174 Fairy stories and fables. Baldwin.
 612 Fairy tale plays. Bell.
 171 Fairy tales. Aulnoy.
 200-2 Fairy tales. Grimm.
 229 Fairy tales. 2v. Lansing.
 237 Fairy tales. Perrault.
 1519 Falconer. How to grow mushrooms.
 273 Fall of the year. Sharp.
 1366 Famous adventures and prison escapes.
 1321 Famous Indian chiefs I have known. Howard.
 1325 Famous Indian chiefs. Johnston.
 144 Famous legends. Crommelin.
 1285 Famous men of Greece. Haaren and Poland.
 1287 Famous men of modern times. Haaren and Poland.
 1288 Famous men of Rome. Haaren and Poland.
 1286 Famous men of the Middle Ages. Haaren and Poland.
 539 Famous pictures. Barstow.
 551 Famous pictures of children. Schwartz.
 1378 Famous scouts. Johnston.
 252 Fanciful tales. Stockton.
 1180 Paris. Winning their way.
 1516 Farm and garden rule-book. Bailey.
 463 Farm blacksmithing. Drew.
 81 Farm book. Smith.
 1475 Farm boys and girls. McKeever.
 477 Farm friends and foes. Weed.
 466 Farm life readers. Evans and others.
 476 Farm poultry. Watson.
 487 Farmer, F. M. Boston cooking school cook book.
 196 Farmer, F. V. House in the wood.
 1181 Farmer, Mrs. L. H. Boys' book of famous rulers.
 1182 Girls' book of famous queens.
 1524 Farmer's business handbook. Roberts.
 1520 Farmers of forty centuries. King.
 1525 Farmstead. Roberts.
 712 Fast mail. Drysdale.
 561 Favorite songs and hymns. McCaskey.
 798 Feats on the fiord. Martineau.
 1148 Ferryman. Norway.
 613 Festivals and plays. Chubb and associates.
 971 Field. Eugene Field book.
 972 Lullaby-land.
 1528 Field crops. Wilson and Warburton.
 372 Fifty common birds. U. S. Dep't of Agriculture.
 1272 Fifty famous stories. Baldwin.
 1158 Finland. Thomson.
 366 Finley. American birds.
 367 Birds every child should know.
 1149. Finnemore. France.
 1150 India.
 1151 Italy.
 1152 Switzerland.
 101 Firebrands. Martin.
 1413 First across the continent. Brooks.
 1362 First book in American history. Eggleston.
 472 First book in forestry. Roth.
 310 First book in geology. Shaler.
 369 First book of birds. Miller.
 368 First book upon the birds of Oregon and Washington. Lord.

- 118 First Christmas tree. Van Dyke.
 505 First journeys in numberland. Harris.
 474 First lessons in dairying. Van Norman.
 329 First lessons with plants. Bailey.
 467 First principles in agriculture. Goff and Mayne.
 1527 First principles of soil fertility. Vivian.
 265 First school year. Beebe.
 328 First studies of plant life. Atkinson.
 507 First year in number. Hoyt and Peet.
 18 First year nature reader. Beebe and Kingsley.
 1032 Fishing and hunting. Mott and Dutton.
 789 Five little Peppers. Lothrop.
 790 Five little Peppers grown up. Lothrop.
 791 Five little Peppers midway. Lothrop.
 1035 Five little strangers. Schwartz.
 958 Flag day. Schauffler.
 808 Flamingo feather. Munroe.
 253 Floating prince. Stockton.
 513 Floor games. Wells.
 1256 Florence Nightingale. Richards.
 337 Flowers and their friends. Morley.
 334 Fly-aways. Fultz.
 1253 Foa. Boy life of Napoleon.
 1492 Foght. American rural school.
 602 Folk festivals. Needham.
 45 Folk lore readers; a primer. Grover.
 46 Folk lore readers; bk. 1. Grover.
 91 Folk lore stories and proverbs. Wiltse.
 587 Folk-dances and singing games. Burchenal.
 491 Foods. Kinne and Cooley.
 1367 Foote and Skinner. Explorers and founders of America.
 657 For king or country. Barnes.
 1458 For the children's hour. Bailey and Lewis.
 652 For the honor of the school. Barbour.
 643 Forest runners. Altsheler.
 344 Forest trees of the Pacific slope. Sudworth.
 438 Forman. Stories of useful inventions.
 653 Forward pass. Barbour.
 519 Foster, E. W. Elementary woodworking.
 136 Foster, M. H., and Cummings. Asgard stories.
 1504 Foster, W. T. Social emergency.
 1197 Four American pioneers. Perry and Beebe.
 38 Fox, F. C. Indian primer.
 728 Fox, John. Little shepherd of Kingdom Come.
 1149 France. Finnemore.
 39 Francis. Book of cheerful cats.
 1232 Franklin. Autobiography.
 1538 Fraser. The potato.
 641 Free rangers. Altsheler.
 Freeman (*See* Wilkins).
 French, Allen. Heroes of Iceland.
 197 Junior cup.
 729 Pelham and his friend Tim.
 730 Reform of Shaun.
 395 Sir Marrok.
 731 Story of Grettir the Strong.
 198 Story of Rolf and the viking's bow.
 732 French, H. W. Lance of Kanana.
 733 Fridtjof Nansen. Bull.
 1252 Friendly stars. Martin.
 283 Friends and helpers. Eddy.
 394 Friends in feathers and fur. Johonnot.
 358 Friendship of nations. Gulliver.
 98 Froelich and Snow. Textbooks of art education.
 543 From September to June. Warren.
 89 From the old world to the new. Dickson.
 1360 From trail to railway through the Appalachians. Brigham.
 1014 Frothingham. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut.
 1183 Frozen north. Horton.
 1024 Fruit growing in arid regions. Paddock.
 1540 Frye. Brooks and brook basins.
 1020 Fultz. Fly-aways.
 334 Fur traders of the Columbia river. Irving.
 1429 Furnishing of a modest home. Daniels.
 1542 Fur-seal's tooth. Munroe.
 809 Further adventures of Nils. Lagerlöf.
 220 Gabriel and the hour glass. Stein.
 859 Gale. Achilles and Hector.
 137

- 574 Games. Bancroft.
 592 Games for everybody. Hoffman.
 596 Games, seatwork and sense training exercises. Holton and Kimball.
 239 Garden behind the moon. Pyle.
 1635 Garden making. Bailey.
 40 Gardner. Work that is play.
 734 Garland. Boy life on the prairies.
 735 Long trail.
 559 Gaynor. Songs of the child world.
 1125 George. Little journey to China and Japan.
 1126 Little journey to Cuba.
 1129 Little journey to England.
 1127 Little journey to France and Switzerland.
 1128 Little journey to Germany.
 1130 Little journeys to Alaska and Cuba.
 1131 Little journeys to England and Wales.
 1132 Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippines.
 1133 Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark.
 1134 Little journeys to Mexico and Central America.
 1135 Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary.
 1136 Little journeys to the Balkans, European Turkey and Greece.
 1342 Geographic influences in American history. Brigham.
 1267 George Washington. Scudder.
 1141 Gerda in Sweden. McDonald and Dalrymple.
 203 German household tales. Grimm.
 1157 Germany. Sidgwick.
 1442 Gesell and Gesell. The normal child and primary education.
 1261 Giant of three wars. Barnes.
 285 Giant sun and his family. Proctor.
 301 Giberne. Mighty deep.
 1070 Gibson, C. C. In the golden East.
 289 Gibson, C. R. How telegraphs and telephones work.
 335 Gibson, W. H. Blossom hosts and insect guests.
 591 Camp life in the woods.
 302 Gilbert and Brigham. Introduction to physical geography.
 504 Gilman and Williams. Seat work.
 1182 Girls' book of famous queens. Farmer.
 693 Glengarry school days. Connor.
 1332 Glooscap. Partridge.
 592 Glover. Dame Curtsey's book of guessing contests.
 112 God's troubadors. Jewett.
 467 Goff and Mayne. First principles of agriculture.
 120 Golden fleece. Baldwin.
 255 Golden goose. Tappan.
 22 Golden goose book. Brooke.
 1008 Golden numbers. Wiggin and Smith.
 969 Golden staircase. Chisholm.
 996 Golden treasury. Palgrave.
 1250 Golding. Story of David Livingstone.
 1262 Story of Henry M. Stanley.
 872 Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail. Thompson.
 161 Good citizenship. Richman and Wallach.
 451 Good health. Jewett.
 497 Good luncheons for rural schools. Richards.
 32 Goody Two Shoes picture book. Crane.
 27 Goops. Burgess.
 1368 Gordy. American leaders and heroes.
 1369 Colonial days.
 1370 Stories of American explorers.
 1342 Gordy and Twitchell. Pathfinder in American history.
 736 Goss. Jack Alden.
 737 Jed.
 738 Tom Clifton.
 615 Gould. Little men play.
 616 Little women play.
 949 Gowdy. Special days in school.
 965 Graded poetry readers. 7v. Blake and Alexander.
 1374 Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne.
 978 Grandmother's story. Holmes.
 290 Gray. Nature's miracles. 2v.
 1055 Great American industries. 4v. Rochelau.
 799 Green C. Meyer.
 222 Green fairy book. Lang.
 873 Green mountain boys. Thompson.
 199 Greene, F. N., and Kirk. With spurs of gold.
 739 Greene, Homer. Pickett's gap.
 41 Greenaway. Marigold garden.
 42 Under the window.

- 153 Gregory. Checking the waste.
 1021 Grenfell. Adrift on an ice-pan.
 382 Greyfriar's Bobby. Atkinson.
 1153 Grierson. Scotland.
 1279 Griffis. Brave little Holland.
 520 Griffith. Correlated courses in woodwork.
 521 Essentials in woodworking.
 522 Projects for beginning woodwork.
 200-2 Grimm, J. L. and W. K. Fairy tales.
 203 German household tales.
 204 Household stories.
 593 Grinnell and Swan. Harper's camping and scouting.
 740 Jack among the Indians.
 741 Jack in the Rockies.
 743 Jack, the young trapper.
 742 Jack, the young ranchman.
 1320 Story of the Indian.
 593 Grinnell and Swan. Harper's camping and scouting.
 1188 Group of famous women. Horton.
 43 Grover. Art literature readers; a primer.
 44 Art literature readers. 2v.
 45 Folk lore readers; a primer.
 46 Folk lore readers; bk. 1.
 47 Kittens and cats.
 48 Overall boys.
 49 Sunbonnet babies' primer.
 1457 Growth and education. Tyler.
 1089 Guardians of the Columbia. Williams.
 138 Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome.
 1281 Story of modern France.
 1282 Story of old France.
 109 Story of the chosen people.
 1280 Story of the English.
 1283 Story of the Greeks.
 1284 Story of the Romans.
 1365 Guide to American history. Elson.
 1204-5 Guide to biography for young readers. 2v. Stevenson.
 447 Gulick. Emergencies.
 98 Gulliver. Friendship of nations.
 935-6 Gulliver's travels. Swift.
 617 Gunnison. New dialogues and plays.
 50 Haaren. Fairy life.
 51 Rhymes and fables.
 52 Songs and stories.
 1285 Haaren and Poland. Famous men of Greece.
 1287 Famous men of modern times.
 1288 Famous men of Rome.
 1286 Famous men of the Middle Ages.
 1184 Habberton. Poor boys' chances.
 744 Haines, A. C. Cock-a-doodle hill.
 745 Luck of the Dudley Grahams.
 Haines, Flora (*See* Loughead).
 1185 Hale, E. E. Boys' heroes.
 746 Man without a country.
 1022 Stories of discovery.
 923 Hale, E. E., Jr. American essays.
 924 English essays.
 747 Hale, L. P. Last of the Peterkins.
 748 Peterkin papers.
 654 Half-back. Barbour.
 354 Half hours with fishes, reptiles and birds. Holder.
 355 Half hours with the lower animals. Holder.
 1289 Hall, Jennie. Men of old Greece.
 139 Viking tales.
 1371 Hall, Ruth. Boys of Scrooby.
 1509 Ham. Mind and hand.
 1505 Hamilton. Plea for the younger generation.
 5 Hammond. Comprehensive atlas.
 749 Hamp. Dale and Fraser.
 1534 Handbook for farmers and dairymen. Woll.
 527 Handbook for teachers. King.
 946 Handbook of best readings. Clark.
 534 Handwork in wood. Noyes.
 6 Handy book of synonyms. McSpadden.
 7 Handy dictionary of poetical quotations. Powers.
 8 Handy dictionary of prose quotations. Powers.
 1517 Handy farm devices. Cobleigh.
 973 Hann. Story of Chanticleer.

- 707 Hans Brinker. Dodge.
 1100 Hans, the Eskimo. Scandlin.
 488 Hapgood. School needlework.
 825 Harding of St. Timothy's. Pier.
 1290 Harding. City of the seven hills.
 1291 Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men.
 1292 Story of England.
 1293 Story of the Middle Ages.
 594 Harper. One hundred fifty gymnastic games.
 611 Harper's book of little plays. Barnum.
 593 Harper's camping and scouting. Grinnell and Swan.
 287 Harper's electricity book for boys. Adams.
 604 Harper's handy-book for girls. Paret.
 572 Harper's indoor book for boys. Adams.
 433 Harper's machinery book for boys. Adams.
 573 Harper's outdoor book for boys. Adams.
 303 Harrington. About the weather.
 505 Harris, A. V. S. First journeys in numberland.
 974 Harris, A. V. S., and Gilbert. Poems by grades.
 750 Harris, J. C. Aaron in the wildwoods.
 205 Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country.
 207 Nights with Uncle Remus.
 751 On a plantation.
 752 Story of Aaron.
 206 Uncle Remus.
 1372 Hart, A. B., and others. Source readers in American history. 4v.
 1493 Hart, J. K. Educational resources.
 1373 Hasbrouck. Boy's Parkman.
 154 Haskins. American government.
 208 Hauff. Caravan tales.
 416 Haunter of the pine gloom. Roberts.
 1294 Havell. Tales from Herodotus.
 1167 Hawaii and its people. Twombly.
 353 Hawkes. Trail to the woods.
 282 Hawks. Stars shown to the children.
 1374 Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair.
 140 Tanglewood tales.
 141 Wonder-book.
 753 Hayens. Red cap of Lyons.
 975 Hazard. Three years with the poets.
 1375 Hazard and Dutton. Indians and pioneers.
 1484 Health index of children. Hoag.
 448 Health studies. Hoag.
 72 Heart of oak books. v1-2. Norton.
 952 Heart of oak books. v3-7. Norton.
 1417 Hebard. Pathbreakers from river to ocean.
 1295 Heermans. Stories from the Hebrew.
 856 Heidi. Spyri.
 1439 Helping school children. Dennison.
 96 Helps for ambitious boys. Drysdale.
 468 Hemenway. How to make school gardens.
 1443 Henderson, A. W., and Palen. What and how.
 1506 Henderson, C. R., and others. Education with reference to sex.
 976 Henley. Lyra heroica.
 676 Her sixteenth birthday. Brown.
 1051 Herbertson, A. J. and Mrs. F. D. Man and his work.
 1118 Herbertson, Mrs. F. D. Africa.
 1119 Asia.
 1120 Australia and Oceania.
 1121 Central and South America with the West Indies.
 1122 Europe.
 1123 North America.
 1124 The British Empire.
 1257 Hero of Erie. Barnes.
 1226 Hero of Manila. Johnson.
 1349 Hero stories from American history. Blaisdell.
 1383 Hero tales from American history. Lodge and Roosevelt.
 1202 Hero tales of the far north. Riis.
 145 Heroes. Kingsley.
 391 Heroes and great hearts. Dale.
 1190 Heroes every child should know. Mable.
 144 Heroes of Asgard. Keary, Annie and Eliza.
 197 Heroes of Iceland. French.
 1355 Heroes of the Middle West. Catherwood.
 1191 Heroines every child should know. Mable and Stephens.
 1174 Heroines of modern progress. Adams and Foster.
 304 Herrick. Earth in past ages.
 54 Hiawatha primer. Holbrook.

- 469 Hilgard and Osterhaut. Agriculture for schools of the Pacific slope.
 754 Hill, Elizabeth. My wonderful visit.
 1236 Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee.
 1266 On the trail of Washington.
 755 Hill, G. B. Young farmer.
 155 Hill, Mabel. Lessons for junior citizens.
 1178 Historic Americans. Brooks.
 1186 Historic boyhoods. Holland.
 1179 Historic girls. Brooks.
 1187 Historic girlhoods. Holland.
 970 Historical tales from Shakespeare. Couch.
 1441 History of education in the United States. Dexter.
 224 History of Jack the Giant-killer. Lang.
 1384 History of the Civil war. Lossing.
 1425 History of the Pacific Northwest. Schafer.
 1423 History of the State of Washington. Meany.
 1343 History of the United States of America. Elson.
 225 History of Whittington. Lang.
 1376 Hitchcock. Louisiana purchase.
 53 Hix and Hervey. Two little runaways.
 448 Hoag. Health studies.
 1484 Health index of children.
 110 Hodges. Castle of Zion.
 111 When the King came.
 1249 Hoffman, Franz. Little dauphin.
 592 Hoffman, M. C. Games for everybody.
 142 Holbrook. Book of nature myths.
 54 Hiawatha primer.
 209 Northland heroes.
 1377 Holden. Our country's flag.
 267 Real things in nature.
 354 Holder. Half hours with fishes, reptiles and birds.
 355 Half hours with the lower animals.
 356 Stories of animal life.
 568 Holiday songs. Poulsson.
 1186 Holland. Historic boyhoods.
 1187 Historic girlhoods.
 410 Hollow tree and deep woods book. Paine.
 977 Holmes. Complete poems.
 978 Grandmother's story.
 596 Holton and Kimball. Games, seat work and sense training exercises.
 506 Holton and Rollins. Industrial work.
 268 Holtz. Nature study.
 1023 Principles and method of teaching geography.
 495 Home and school sewing. Patton.
 1545 Home care of the sick. Pope.
 601 Home games and parties. Mott.
 1019 Home geography. Fairbanks.
 1031 Home life in all lands. Morris.
 1547 Home sanitation. Richards and Talbot.
 481 Home science cook book. Barrows and Lincoln.
 715 Hoosier schoolboy. Eggleston.
 55 Hopkins. Sandman; his farm stories.
 56 Sandman; his sea stories.
 57 Sandman; his ship stories.
 544 Horne and Scobey. Stories of great artists.
 1188 Horton. Group of famous women.
 1024 Frozen north.
 642 Horseman of the plains. Altsheier.
 1082 Hotchkiss. Representative cities of the United States.
 1083 Hough. Story of the cowboy.
 756 Young Alaskans.
 757 Young Alaskans in the Rockies.
 758 Young Alaskans on the trail.
 210 Houghton. Russian grandmother's wonder tales.
 1463 Telling Bible stories.
 420 House in the water. Roberts.
 196 House in the wood. Farmer.
 619 House of the heart. Mackay.
 1549 Household management. Terrill.
 1544 Household science and arts. Morris.
 204 Household stories. Grimm, J. L. and W. K.
 59 Household stories. Klingensmith.
 291 Houston. Boy electrician.
 292 Wonder book of light.
 293 Wonder book of magnetism.
 305 Wonder book of the atmosphere.
 306 Wonder book of volcanoes.

- 156 How Americans are governed. Marriott.
 444 How it is done. Williams.
 445 How it is made. Williams.
 677 How Phoebe found herself. Brown.
 289 How telegraphs and telephones work. Gibson.
 1043 How the world is clothed. Carpenter.
 1044 How the world is fed. Carpenter.
 1045 How the world is housed. Carpenter.
 365 How to attract the birds. Doubleday.
 493 How to dress a doll. Morgan.
 542 How to enjoy pictures. Emery.
 446 How to get strong. Blaikie.
 1519 How to grow mushrooms. Falconer.
 514 How to make baskets. White.
 468 How to make school gardens. Hemenway.
 1451 How to start social centers. Perry.
 1460 How to tell stories. Bryant.
 296 How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. St. John.
 1046 How we are clothed. Chamberlain.
 1047 How we are fed. Chamberlain.
 1048 How we are sheltered. Chamberlain.
 1049 How we travel. Chamberlain.
 376 Howard, L. O. Insect book.
 1321 Howard, O. O. Famous Indian chiefs I have known.
 439 Howden. Boy's book of steamships.
 925 Howells. Boy life.
 759 Christmas every day.
 507 Hoyt and Peet. First year in number.
 760 Hughes, Rupert. Lakerim athletic club.
 761 Hughes, Thomas. Tom Brown's school days.
 762 Hugo. Jean Valjean.
 211 Hull. Boys' Cuchulain.
 163 Hundred fables. Aesop.
 1361 Hundred years of warfare. Dickson.
 545 Hurl. Riverside art series.
 1322 Husted. Stories of Indian chieftians.
 1323 Stories of Indian children.
 449 Hutchinson. Child's day.
 1496 Hygiene of the schoolroom. Barry.
 1156 Iceland. Leith.
 600 Ideal drills. Morton.
 128 Iliad for boys and girls. Church.
 1220 Imlach. Story of Columbus.
 896 In colonial days. Wilkins.
 1077 In desert and wilderness. Sienklewicz.
 1018 In field and pasture. Dutton.
 708 In kings' houses. Dorr.
 1469 In the child's world. Poulsson.
 1213 In the days of Alfred the Great. Tappan.
 125 In the days of giants. Brown.
 1230 In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Tappan.
 1264 In the days of Queen Victoria. Tappan.
 1269 In the days of William the Conqueror. Tappan.
 1070 In the golden East. Gibson.
 959 Independence day. Schaffler.
 1470 Index to short stories. Salisbury and Beckwith.
 1150 India. Finnemore.
 1316 Indian boyhood. Eastman.
 34 Indian child life. Deming.
 215 Indian fairy tales. Jacobs.
 1314 Indian fights and fighters. Brady.
 1333 Indian folk tales. Roulet.
 38 Indian primer. Fox.
 1331 Indian stories. Newell.
 1375 Indians and pioneers. Hazard and Dutton.
 582 Indoor and outdoor recreations. Beard.
 70 Indoors and out; nature and dramatic reader. Mott.
 271 Indoors, outdoors and up the chimney. McIlvaine.
 1040 Industrial studies; Europe. Allen.
 1041 Industrial studies; United States. Allen.
 506 Industrial work. Holton and Rollins.
 1053 Industries of today. Lane.
 212 Ingelow. Mopsa, the fairy.
 307 Ingersoll. Book of the ocean.
 357 Wild neighbors.
 979 Ingpen. One thousand poems for children.
 764 Inman. Delahoydes.
 763 Rancho on the Oxhide.

- 376 Insect book. Howard.
 378 Insect folk. 2v. Morley.
 375 Insect life. Comstock.
 1537 Insects injurious to vegetables. Chittenden.
 528 Inside finishing. King.
 302 Introduction to physical geography. Gilbert and Brigham.
 1351 Introductory American history. Bourne and Benton.
 822 Irish twins. Perkins.
 324 Iron star and what it saw. True.
 1521 Irrigation and drainage. King.
 1429 Irving. Fur traders of the Columbia.
 926 Rip Van Winkle; and The legend of Sleepy Hollow.
 927 Tales from the Alhambra.
 1099 Island stories. St. Nicholas.
 1151 Italy. Finnemore.
 931 Ivanhoe. Scott.
 736 Jack Alden. Goss.
 740 Jack among the Indians. Grinnell.
 630 Jack and Jill. Alcott.
 741 Jack in the Rockies. Grinnell.
 578 Jack of all trades. Beard.
 742 Jack, the young ranchman. Grinnell.
 743 Jack, the young trapper. Grinnell.
 724 Jackanapes. Ewing.
 269 Jackman. Nature studies for grammar grades.
 765 Jackson. Nelly's silver mine.
 766 Ramona.
 767 Jacobs, Mrs. C. E. E. Texas Blue Bonnet.
 213 Jacobs, Joseph. Celtic fairy tales.
 214 English fairy tales.
 215 Indian fairy tales.
 216 More Celtic fairy tales.
 217 More English fairy tales.
 1444 James. Talks to teachers.
 768 Janvier. Aztec treasure house.
 262 Japanese fairy tales. 2v. Williston.
 246 Japanese folk stories. Roulet.
 823 Japanese twins. Perkins.
 173 Jataka tales. Babbitt.
 1479 Jean Mitchell's school. Wray.
 762 Jean Valjean. Hugo.
 737 Jed. Goss.
 1093 Jenks, A. E. Ba-long-long, the Igorote boy.
 1324 Childhood of Ji-shih.
 1296 Jenks, Tudor. Book of famous sieges.
 1025 Boy's book of explorations.
 294 Chemistry for young people.
 546 Photography for young people.
 450 Jewett, Mrs. F. G. Body and its defences.
 451 Good health.
 452 Town and city.
 112 Jewett, Sophie. God's troubadors.
 769 Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester.
 770 Betty Leicester's Christmas.
 771 Play days.
 172 Jewish fairy tales and fables. Aunt Naomi.
 24 Jingle primer. Brown and Bailey.
 1067 John and Betty's Scotch history visit. Williamson.
 695 John Halifax, gentleman. Craik.
 1214 John James Audobon. Burroughs.
 674 John of the woods. Brown.
 23 Johnny Crow's garden. Brooke.
 523 Johnson, B. W. Coping saw work.
 597 Johnson, Constance. When mother lets us keep pets.
 489 When mother lets us cook.
 490 When mother lets us help.
 618 Johnson, E. L., and Barnum. Book of plays.
 1445 Johnson, G. E. Education by games and plays.
 1154 Johnson, L. E. China.
 1226 Johnson, Rossiter. Hero of Manila.
 772 Phaeton Rogers.
 1325 Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs.
 1378 Famous scouts.
 358 Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur.
 1297 Ten great events.
 412 Jonathan and David. Phelps.
 396 Jordan, D. S. True tales of birds and beasts.
 773 Jordan, Elizabeth. May Iverson tackles life.

- 631 Jo's boys. Alcott.
 1142 Josefa in Spain. McDonald and Dalrymple.
 1420 Journals. Lewis and Clark.
 659 Juan and Juanita. Baylor.
 143 Judd. Classic myths.
 58 Palmer Cox brownie primer.
 1326 Wigwam stories.
 1328 Judson. Myths and legends of California and the Southwest.
 1327 Myths and legends of the Pacific Northwest.
 1002 Julius Caesar. Shakespeare.
 398 Jungle book. Kipling.
 729 Junior cup. French.
 397 Just-so stories. Kipling.
 774 Kaler. Amateur fireman.
 1418 Antoine of Oregon.
 775 Mr. Stubb's brother.
 776 Raising the "Pearl."
 777 The life savers.
 778 Toby Tyler.
 1143 Kathleen in Ireland. McDonald and Dalrymple.
 699 Katrina. Deland.
 780 Keary, Annie. York and Lancaster Rose.
 144 Keary, Annie and Eliza. Heroes of Asgard.
 336 Keeler. Our native trees.
 270 Keep. West coast shells.
 470 Keffer. Nature studies on the farm.
 1239 Keller. Story of my life.
 308 Kelley, J. G. Boy mineral collector.
 598 Kelley, L. E. Three hundred things a bright girl can do.
 1162 Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea.
 359 Kelly, Mrs. M. A. B. Short stories of our shy neighbors.
 1258 Kelly, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh.
 1155 Kelly, R. T. Egypt.
 980 Kelman. Stories from Chaucer.
 1298 Stories from the crusades.
 932 Kenilworth. Scott.
 440 Kennedy. Told in a boy's pocket.
 698 Kent Hampden. Davis.
 1494 Kern. Among country schools.
 1474 Key. Century of the child.
 1464 Keyes. Stories and story-telling.
 811 Kibun Daizin. Murai.
 860 Kidnapped. Stevenson.
 686 Kidnapped campers. Canfield.
 1380 Kieffer. Recollections of a drummer-boy.
 781 King, Charles. Cadet days.
 524 King, C. A. Constructive carpentry.
 525 Elements of construction.
 526 Elements of woodwork.
 527 Handbook for teachers.
 528 Inside finishing.
 1520 King, F. H. Farmers of forty centuries.
 1521 Irrigation and drainage.
 1522 The soil.
 251 King Arthur stories from Malory. Stevens and Allen.
 247 King of the Golden river. Ruskin.
 417 King of the Mamozekel. Roberts.
 418 Kings in exile. Roberts.
 145 Kingsley, Charles. Heroes.
 218 Water-babies.
 1419 Kingsley, N. F. Story of Captain Meriwether Lewis.
 491 Kinne and Cooley. Foods.
 492 Shelter and clothing.
 782 Kipling. Captains courageous.
 397 Just-so stories.
 398 Jungle book.
 399 Second jungle book.
 1052 Kirby, Mary and Elizabeth. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard.
 47 Kittens and cats. Grover.
 59 Klingensmith. Household stories.
 783 Knapp. Boy and the baron.
 231 Knightly legends of Wales. Mabinogion.
 1092 Knox. Boy travellers in South America.
 1084 Koch, F. J. Little journeys to historic shrines.
 1137 Koch, F. J., and James. Little journeys to our own western wonderland.
 547 Koch, G. W. Pencil sketching.
 426 Krag and Johnny Bear. Seton.

- 800 Kristy's queer Christmas. Miller.
 801 Kristy's rainy day picnic. Miller.
 1094 Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands.
 1189 Kupfer. Lives and stories worth remembering.
 1330 Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy. Moran.
 784 La Flesche. Middle five.
 1392 Lads and lassies of other days. Price.
 608 Lady Hollyhock. Walker.
 999 Lady of the lake. Scott.
 1241 Lafayette. Burton.
 219 Lagerlöf. Wonderful adventures of Nils.
 220 Further adventures of Nils.
 760 Lakerim athletic club. Hughes.
 146 Lamb, Charles. Adventures of Ulysses.
 981 Lamb, Charles and Mary. Tales from Shakespeare.
 733 Lance of Kanana. French.
 1060 Land of pluck. Dodge.
 1005 Land of song. 3v. Shute.
 1061 Land of the long night. DuChailu.
 159 Land we live in. Price.
 1531 Lane, C. B. Business of dairying.
 1053 Lane, Mrs. M. A. L. Industries of today.
 1062 Northern Europe.
 1091 Strange lands near home.
 1071 Toward the rising sun.
 1063 Under sunny skies.
 1026 Wide world.
 1381 Lane and Hill. American history in literature.
 400 Lang, Andrew. Animal story book.
 221 Blue fairy book.
 1299 Blue true story book.
 223 Cinderella.
 222 Green fairy book.
 224 History of Jack the Giant-killer.
 225 History of Whittington.
 226 Little Red Riding-Hood.
 227 Princess on the glass hill.
 1300 Red true story book.
 1237 Story of Joan of Arc.
 982 Lang, Jeanie. Stories from the Faerie Queen.
 1259 Story of Robert the Bruce.
 1221 Lang, John. Story of Captain Cook.
 785 Lange. On the trail of the Sioux.
 786 Silver island of the Chippewa.
 1438 Language teaching. Cooley.
 228 Lanier. Boy's King Arthur.
 229 Lansing. Fairy tales. 2v.
 60 Rhymes and stories.
 1028 Larger types of American geography. McMurry.
 787 La Ramee. Bimbi.
 788 Dog of Flanders.
 529 Larsson. Elementary sloyd.
 1510 Laselle and Wiley. Vocations for girls.
 718 Last of the flatboats. Eggleston.
 909 Last of the Mohicans. Cooper.
 747 Last of the Peterkins. Hale.
 319 Later cave-men. Dopp.
 498 Laundry work. Shepherd.
 1430 Laut. Pathfinders of the west.
 1431 Story of the trapper.
 1432 Vikings of the Pacific.
 1382 Lawler. Columbus and Magellan.
 990 Lays of ancient Rome. Macaulay.
 61 Lear. Nonsense book.
 1072 Lee. When I was boy in China.
 230 Legends every child should know. Mable
 1156 Leith. Iceland.
 950 Le Row. Pieces for every occasion.
 155 Lessons for junior citizens. Hill.
 94 Lessons on manners. Dewey.
 95 Lessons on morals. Dewey.
 508 Lester. Clay work.
 1407 Letters from colonial children. Tappan.
 1420 Lewis and Clark. Journals.
 380 Life histories of American insects. Weed.
 1165 Life in Asia. Smith.
 1246 Life of Lincoln. Moores.
 777 Life savers. Kaler.

- 233 Light princess. MacDonald.
 560 Little. Story of music and musicians.
 689 Lincoln and the sleeping sentinel. Chittenden.
 1248 Lincoln's birthday. Schauffer.
 599 Lincoln. May-pole possibilities.
 1217 Lindsay, Forbes-. Daniel Boone.
 1465 Lindsay, Maud. Mother stories.
 1466 Story garden.
 388 Lion and tiger stories. Carter.
 1064 Lippincott, Merrie England.
 628 Lisbeth Longfrock. Aanrud.
 103 Little book of courtesies. Tynan and Robinson.
 401 Little brother to the bear. Long.
 703 Little captive lad. Dix.
 483 Little cook book for a little girl. Benton.
 1249 Little dauphin. Hoffman.
 583 Little folks' handy book. Beard, L. and A. B.
 1016 Little folks of many lands. Chance.
 885 Little girl of long ago. White.
 871 Little grey house. Taggart.
 663 Little Jane and me. Blatchford.
 849 Little Jarvis. Seawell.
 1125 Little journey to China and Japan. George.
 1126 Little journey to Cuba. George.
 1129 Little journey to England. George.
 1127 Little journey to France and Switzerland. George.
 1128 Little journey to Germany. George.
 1138 Little journey to Norway and Sweden. Randall.
 1130 Little journeys to Alaska and Canada. George.
 1131 Little journeys to England and Wales. George.
 1132 Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippines. George.
 1084 Little journeys to historic shrines. Koch.
 1133 Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark. George.
 1139 Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal. Whitcomb.
 1134 Little journeys to Mexico and Central America. George.
 1137 Little journeys to our own western wonderland. Koch and James.
 1135 Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary. George.
 1136 Little journeys to the Balkans, European Turkey and Greece. George.
 79 Little kingdom first reader. Sawyer.
 78 Little kingdom primer. Sawyer.
 193 Little lame prince. Cralk.
 680 Little Lord Fauntleroy. Burnett.
 632 Little men. Alcott.
 615 Little men play. Gould.
 678 Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Brown.
 406 Little Mitchell. Morley.
 205 Little Mr. Thimblefinger. Harris.
 614 Little plays. Dalkeith.
 622 Little plays for little people. Noyes.
 226 Little Red Riding-Hood. Lang.
 1192 Little royalties. McDougall.
 728 Little shepherd of Kingdom Come. Fox.
 858 Little shepherd of Provence. Stein.
 865 Little Smoke. Stoddard.
 1278 Little stories from Germany. Dutton.
 1277 Little stories of England. Dutton.
 1276 Little stories of France. Dutton.
 633 Little women. Alcott.
 616 Little women play. Gould.
 870 Littlest one of the Browns. Swett.
 1189 Lives and stories worth remembering. Kupfer.
 1199 Lives; Clough's translation. Plutarch.
 1176 Lives of girls who became famous. Bolton.
 1177 Lives of poor boys who became famous. Bolton.
 424 Lives of the hunted. Seton.
 725 Lob Lie-by-the-fire. Ewing.
 425 Lobo, Rag and Vixen. Seton.
 1383 Lodge and Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history.
 327 Lodrix. Wiley.
 316 Lolami in Tusayan. Bayliss.
 315 Lolami, the little cliff-dweller. Bayliss.
 675 Lonesomest doll. Brown.
 401 Long. Little brother to the bear.
 402 Secrets of the wood.
 403 Ways of wood folks.
 404 Wilderness ways.
 735 Long trail. Garland.

- 983 Longfellow. Complete poems.
 984 Courtship of Miles Standish.
 985 Evangeline.
 986 Song of Hiawatha.
 368 Lord. First book upon the birds of Oregon and Washington.
 419 Lord of the air. Roberts.
 662 Lorna Doone. Blackmoor.
 1384 Lossing. History of the Civil war.
 789 Lothrop. Five little Peppers.
 790 Five little Peppers grown up.
 791 Five little Peppers midway.
 792 Loughhead. Abandoned claim.
 1211 Louisa May Alcott. Cheney.
 1212 Louisa May Alcott. Moses.
 1376 Louisiana purchase. Hitchcock.
 987 Lovejoy. Nature in verse.
 988 Poetry of the seasons.
 1301 Lovell. Stories in stone.
 989 Lowell. Vision of Sir Launfal.
 658 Loyal traitor. Barnes.
 793 Lucas. Slowcoach.
 62 Lucia. Peter and Polly.
 745 Luck of the Dudley Grahams. Haines.
 794 Lugard. Castle Blair.
 972 Lullaby-land. Field.
 1085 Lummis. Tramp across the continent.
 1329 Pueblo Indian folk-lore tales.
 1086 Some strange corners of our earth.
 1467 Lyman, Edna. Story-telling.
 1421 Lyman, W. D. Columbia river.
 453 Lynch. American Red Cross abridged textbook on first aid.
 976 Lyra herolca. Henley.
 1190 Mable. Heroes every child should know.
 230 Legends every child should know.
 147 Norse stories.
 1191 Mable and Stephens. Heroines every child should know.
 231 Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales.
 561 McCaskey. Favorite songs and hymns.
 990 Macaulay. Lays of ancient Rome.
 1385 Mace. Primary history.
 530 McClellan. Practical typography.
 1095 MacClintock. The Philippines.
 509 McCormack. Spool knitting.
 232 MacDonald, George. At the back of the north wind.
 233 Light princess.
 234 Princess and Curdie.
 235 Princess and the goblin.
 1140 MacDonald and Dalrymple. Betty in Canada.
 1141 Gerda in Sweden.
 1142 Josefa in Spain.
 1143 Kathleen in Ireland.
 1144 Manuel in Mexico.
 1145 Marta in Holland.
 1146 Rafael in Italy.
 1147 Ume' San in Japan.
 1192 McDougall. Little royalties.
 271 McIlvaine. Indoors, outdoors and up the chimney.
 322 McIntyre. Cave boy of the age of stone.
 619 Mackay. House of the heart.
 620 Patriotic plays and pageants.
 621 Silver thread and other plays.
 1476 McKeever. Farm boys and girls.
 562 McLaughlin. Song reader.
 236 MacLeod. Book of King Arthur.
 991 Shakespeare story book.
 63 The robins.
 1428 McLoughlin and Old Oregon. Dye.
 1027 McMurry, C. A. Excursions and lessons in home geography.
 1028 Larger types of American geography.
 1386 Pioneers on land and sea.
 1387 Pioneers of the Mississippi valley.
 1422 Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West.
 1029 Special method in geography.
 1446 Special method in history.
 1030 Type studies from the geography of the United States.
 992 William Tell.
 1447 McMurry, C. A. and F. M. Method of the recitation.
 64 McMurry, Mrs. L. B. Classic stories.

- 993 McMurry, Mrs. L. B., and Cook. Songs of the tree-top and meadow.
 6 McSpadden. Handy book of synonyms.
 563 Stories from Wagner.
 795 Madden. Two royal foes.
 928 Maeterlinck. Blue bird for children.
 904 Maggie McLanehan. Zollinger.
 888 Magic forest. White.
 700 Malvern. Deland.
 1051 Man and his work. Herbertson, A. J. and Mrs. F. D.
 746 Man without a country. Hale.
 515 Manual training for common schools. Allen and Cotton.
 532 Manual training toys. Moore.
 1144 Manuel in Mexico. McDonald.
 1416 Marcus Whitman. Eells.
 99 Marden. Success.
 100 Winning out.
 41 Marigold garden. Greenaway.
 1163 Markwick and Smith. South America.
 156 Marriott. How Americans are governed.
 157 Uncle Sam's business told for young Americans.
 1223 Marshall. Story of Oliver Cromwell.
 1254 Story of Napoleon.
 1263 Stories of William Tell.
 1145 Marta in Holland. McDonald and Dalrymple.
 101 Martin, F. E., and Davis. Firebrands.
 796 Martin, Mrs. G. M. Abbie Ann.
 1476 Emmy Lou.
 283 Martin, M. E. Friendly stars.
 797 Martineau. Crofton boys.
 798 Feats on the fford.
 464 Mary's garden and how it grew. Duncan.
 670 Master of the Strong Hearts. Brooks.
 661 Master Skylark. Bennett.
 994 Matthews, Brander. Poems of American patriotism.
 564 Mathews, W. S. B. Songs of all lands.
 773 May Iverson tackles life. Jordan.
 599 May-pole possibilities. Lincoln.
 295 Meadowcroft. A. B. C. of electricity.
 1229 Boy's life of Edison.
 1423 Meany. History of the State of Washington.
 1424 Vancouver's discovery of Puget Sound.
 1539 Meier. School and home gardens.
 831 Men of iron. Pyle.
 1289 Men of old Greece. Hall.
 1003 Merchant of Venice. Shakespeare.
 1485 Mero. American playgrounds.
 1064 Merrie England. Lippincott.
 240 Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle.
 704 Merrylips. Dix.
 1447 Method of the recitation. McMurry.
 1340 Mewanee. Wiley.
 799 Meyer. Green C.
 784 Middle five. La Flesche.
 1231 Midshipman Farragut. Barnes.
 850 Midshipman Paulding. Seawell.
 1004 Mid-summer night's dream. Shakespeare.
 323 Mighty animals. Mix.
 301 Mighty deep. Giberne.
 531 Miller, C. M. Construction and flying of kites.
 369 Miller, Mrs. H. M. First book of birds.
 800 Kristy's queer Christmas.
 801 Kristy's rainy day picnic.
 370 Second book of birds.
 405 Miller, Joaquin. True bear stories.
 272 Miller, Mrs. M. R. The brook book.
 828 Millers at Pencroft. Pierson.
 1509 Mind and hand. Ham.
 697 Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Crothers
 323 Mix. Mighty animals.
 1160 Modern Europe. Coe.
 954 Modern reader and speaker. Riddle.
 666 Modern vikings. Boyesen.
 441 Moffet. Careers of danger and daring.
 857 Moni. Spyril.
 393 Monkey that would not kill. Drummond.
 1448 Monroe. Textbook in the history of education.
 360 Monteith, John and Caroline. Some useful animals.
 1449 Montesorri. Montesorri method.

- 803 Montgomery. Anne of Avonlea.
 802 Anne of Green Gables.
 532 Moore, H. W. Manual training toys.
 548 Moore, N. H. Children of other days.
 1246 Moores. Life of Lincoln.
 212 Mopsa, the fairy. Ingelow.
 92 Moral instruction of children. Adier.
 638 Moral pirates. Alden.
 1455 Moral training. Sneath and Hodges.
 1330 Moran. Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy.
 216 More Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs.
 217 More English fairy tales. Jacobs.
 951 Morgan, Anna. Selected readings.
 1260 Morgan, James. Theodore Roosevelt.
 493 Morgan, Mrs. M. E. How to dress a doll.
 876 Morgan's men. True.
 377 Morley. Bee people.
 804 Donkey John of Toy valley.
 337 Flowers and their friends.
 378 Insect folk. 2v.
 406 Little Mitchell.
 338 Seed babies.
 1031 Morris, Charles. Home life in all lands.
 1544 Morris, Josephine. Household science.
 600 Morton. Ideal drills.
 1212 Moses. Louisa May Alcott.
 65 Mother Goose. Book of nursery rhymes; arranged by Charles Welsh.
 67 Mother Goose. Mother Goose in silhouettes; cut by K. S. Buffum.
 563 Mother Goose. Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and songs set to music.
 69 Mother Goose. Nursery rhyme book; il. by L. L. Brooke.
 68 Mother Goose. Nursery rhymes; selected by Louey Chisholm.
 90 Mother Goose primer. Wiley.
 66 Mother Goose. Only true Mother Goose; ed. by Munroe and Francis.
 19 Mother Goose village. Bigham.
 1463 Mother stories. Lindsay.
 590 Motor boating for boys. Davis.
 601 Mott, Mrs. Hamilton. Home games and parties.
 70 Mott, S. M. Indoors and out; nature and dramatic reader.
 1032 Mott and Dutton. Fishing and hunting.
 114 Moulton. Bible stories; old testament.
 113 Bible stories; new testament.
 1090 Mountain that was God. Williams.
 1194 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. American heroes and heroism.
 442 American inventions and inventors.
 1195 American pioneers.
 775 Mr. Stubb's brother. Kaier.
 840 Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch. Rice.
 1087 Muir. Our national parks.
 407 Stickeen.
 1251 Story of my boyhood.
 805 Munroe. Campmates.
 806 Canoemates.
 807 Dorymates.
 808 Flamingo feather.
 809 Fur-seal's tooth.
 810 Snow-shoes and sledges.
 811 Murai. Kibun Daizin.
 533 Murray. Problems in woodworking.
 1078 Mustafa, the Egyptian boy. Starr.
 1328 Myths and legends of California and the old Southwest. Judson.
 138 Myths of Greece and Rome. Guerber.
 1327 Myths and legends of the Pacific Northwest. Judson.
 754 My wonderful visit. Hill.
 834 Nancy Rutledge. Pyle.
 812 Nash. Polly's secret.
 987 Nature in verse. Lovejoy.
 135 Nature myths. Cook.
 348 Nature stories for young readers; animal life. Bass.
 330 Nature stories for young readers; plant life. Bass.
 269 Nature studies for grammar grades. Jackman.
 470 Nature studies on the farm. Keffer.
 268 Nature study. Holtz.
 264 Nature study idea. Bailey.
 333 Nature's garden. Doubleday.
 290 Nature's miracles. Gray.
 640 Navy blue. Allen.
 602 Needham. Folk festivals.

- 566 Neidlinger. Earth, sky and air in song.
567 Small songs for small singers.
607 Neighborhood entertainments. Stern.
765 Nelly's silver mine. Jackson.
36 New baby world. Dodge.
826 New boy. Pier.
890 New chronicles of Rebecca. Wiggin.
617 New dialogues and plays. Gunnison.
603 New hub coin book. Alexander.
579 New ideas for out of doors. Beard.
945 New pieces that will take prizes. Blackstone.
1331 Newell, Cicero. Indian stories.
339 Newell, J. H. Reader in botany. 2v.
71 Newell, Peter. Topsy and turveys.
1247 Nicolay. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln.
1235 Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant.
1389 Nida. Dawn of American history in Europe.
207 Nights with Uncle Remus. Harris.
408 Noel. Buz.
471 Nolan. One hundred lessons in agriculture.
61 Nonsense book. Lear.
1442 Normal child and primary education. Gesell, A. L. and B. C.
147 Norse stories. Mable.
1107 North America. Carpenter.
1116 North America. Chamberlain.
1123 North America. Herbertson.
1062 Northern Europe. Lane.
209 Northland heroes. Holbrook.
72 Norton. Heart of oak books. v1-2.
952 Heart of oak books. v3-7.
1148 Norway. Ferryman.
1473 Note book of an adopted mother. Davids.
622 Noyes, Mrs. M. I. G. Little plays for little people.
534 Noyes, William. Handwork in wood.
701 Oakleigh. Deland.
839 Obstinate maid. Rhoden.
511 Occupations for little fingers. Sage and Cooley.
126 Odysseus. Burt and Ragozin.
129 Odyssey for boys and girls. Church.
1501 Ogden. Rural hygiene.
256 Old ballads in prose. Tappan.
634 Old fashioned girl. Alcott.
121 Old Greek stories. Baldwin.
1311 Old Indian legends. Zitkala-Sá.
106 Old stories of the east. Baldwin.
107 Old testament stories; selected by Edwin Chisholm.
115 Old testament stories; by J. R. Rutland.
1359 Old times in the colonies. Coffin.
1307 Old world hero stories. Tappan.
813 Ollivant. Bob, son of Battle.
494 Olsen. Pure foods.
751 On a plantation. Harris.
877 On guard! True.
1236 On the trail of Grant and Lee. Hill.
785 On the trail of the Sioux. Lange.
1266 On the trail of Washington. Hill.
594 One hundred fifty gymnastic games. Harper.
471 One hundred lessons in agriculture. Nolan.
979 One thousand poems for children. Ingpen.
953 O'Neill. Recitations for assembly and classroom.
886 Only child. White.
943 Open sesame. Bellamy and Gordon.
879 Orcutt girls. Vaile.
1433 Oregon trail. Parkman.
102 O'Shea. Waste not, want not and other stories.
Otis (See Kaler).
832 Otto of the silver hand. Pyle.
1172 Our American neighbors. Winslow.
1161 Our American neighbors. Coe.
373 Our birds and their nestlings. Walker.
1377 Our country's flag. Holden.
1408 Our country's story. Tappan.
409 Our gold mine.
955 Our holidays, their meaning and spirit. St. Nicholas.
1168 Our little cousin geographical readers. Wade and others.
1087 Our national parks. Muir.
336 Our native trees. Keeler.
580 Outdoor handy book. Beard.

- 48 Overall boys. Grover.
 1540 Paddock and Whipple. Fruit growing in arid regions.
 1450 Page, D. A. Theory and practice of teaching.
 815 Page story book. Page.
 814 Page, T. N. Among the camps.
 815 Page story book.
 816 Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus.
 817 Two little confederates.
 818 Two prisoners.
 819 Paine. Arkansaw bear.
 410 Hollow tree and deep woods book.
 995 Palgrave. Children's treasury of English song.
 996 Golden treasury.
 58 Palmer Cox brownie primer. Judd.
 1523 Pammel. Weeds of the farm and garden.
 1079 Panama, past and present. Bishop.
 389 Panther stories. Carter.
 502 Paper and cardboard construction. Buxton.
 510 Paper sloyd. Rich.
 604 Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls.
 1433 Parkman. Oregon trail.
 1390 Struggle for a continent.
 1511 Parks. Educational woodworking for the home and school.
 340 Parsons. Plants and their children.
 1196 Parton. Captains of industry.
 1332 Partridge, E. N. Glooscap.
 1468 Partridge, E. N. and G. E. Story-telling in the home and school.
 1417 Pathbreakers from river to ocean. Hebard.
 910 Pathfinder. Cooper.
 1344 Pathfinder in American history. Gordy.
 1430 Pathfinders of the west. Laut.
 411 Patri. White patch.
 620 Patriotic plays and pageants. Mackay.
 379 Patterson. Spinner family.
 495 Patton. Home and school sewing.
 1238 Paul Jones. Seawell.
 820 Pearson. Voyage of the Hoppergrass.
 1096 Peary, Mrs. J. D. Children of the Arctic.
 1097 Snow baby.
 1098 Peary, R. E. Snowland folk.
 158 Peary, R. E., and others. Adventures of Uncle Sam's sailors.
 696 Peep in the world. Crichton.
 730 Pelham and his friend Tim. French.
 547 Pencil sketching. Koch.
 241 Pepper and salt. Pyle.
 646 Perfect tribute. Andrews.
 821 Perkins. Dutch twins.
 822 Irish twins.
 823 Japanese twins.
 237 Perrault. Fairy tales.
 238 Tales of Mother Goose.
 1451 Perry, C. A. How to start social centers.
 1502 Social center features.
 1503 Wider use of the school plant.
 1197 Perry, F. M., and Beebe. Four American pioneers.
 1076 Perry, W. S. With Azir Girges in Egypt.
 1065 Personally conducted. Stockton.
 62 Peter and Polly. Lucia.
 179 Peter and Wendy. Barrie.
 178 Peter Pan. Barrie.
 748 Peterkin papers. Hale.
 772 Phaeton Rogers. Johnson.
 412 Phelps. Jonathon and David.
 1095 Philippines. MacClintock.
 546 Photography for young people. Jenks.
 586 Photography indoors and out. Black.
 847 Picciola. Saintine.
 739 Pickett's gap. Greene.
 540 Picture stories from the great artists. Cady and Dewey.
 553 Picture studies. Wilson.
 950 Pieces for every occasion. Le Row.
 824 Pier. Boys of St. Timothy's.
 827 Crashaw brothers.
 825 Harding of St. Timothy's.
 826 New boy.
 413 Pierson. Among the farmyard people.
 828 Millers at Pencroft.
 829 Three little Millers.

- 414 Dooryard stories.
- 1393 Pilgrim stories. Pumphrey.
- 906 Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan.
- 911 Pilot. Cooper.
- 190 Pinnochio. Collodi.
- 191 Pinnochio under the sea. Collodi.
- 1415 Pioneer days on Puget Sound. Denny.
- 1387 Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. McMurry.
- 1422 Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the west. McMurry.
- 1386 Pioneers on land and sea. McMurry.
- 657 Pipes of Clovis. Boylan.
- 1302 Pitman. Stories of old France.
- 415 Pitre. Swallow book.
- 1507 Plant and animal children. Torrelle.
- 331 Plant baby and its friends. Brown.
- 340 Plants and their children. Parsons.
- 1482 Play and recreation. Curtis.
- 771 Play days. Jewett.
- 1505 Plea for the younger generation. Hamilton.
- 1532 Plumb. Types and breeds of farm animals.
- 1303 Plummer. Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid.
- 1198 Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J. S. White.
- 1199 Lives; Clough's translation.
- 1200 Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks.
- 1201 Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans.
- 974 Poems by grades. 2v. Harris and Gilbert.
- 966 Poems for country life. Bryan.
- 994 Poems of American patriotism. Matthews.
- 968 Poems every child should know. Burt.
- 988 Poetry of the seasons. Lovejoy.
- 21 Polly and Dolly. Blaisdell.
- 702 Polly Cologne. Diaz.
- 891 Polly Oliver's problem. Wiggin.
- 812 Polly's secret. Nash.
- 1184 Poor boys' chances. Habberton.
- 1545 Pope. Home care of the sick.
- 830 Porter, Jane. Scottish chiefs.
- 284 Porter, J. G. Stars in song and legend.
- 1164 Porto Rico. Seabury.
- 1481 Posture of school children. Bancroft.
- 1009 Posy ring. Wiggin and Smith.
- 1538 The potato. Fraser.
- 73 Potter. Tale of Benjamin Bunny.
- 74 Tale of Peter Rabbit.
- 75 Tale of Squirrel Nutkin.
- 76 Poulsson. Child stories and rhymes.
- 568 Holiday songs.
- 1469 In the child's world.
- 77 Through the farmyard gate.
- 569 Poulsson and Smith. Songs of a little child's day.
- 549 Powers, E. M. Stories of famous pictures.
- 7 Powers, G. W. Handy dictionary of poetical quotations.
- 8 Handy dictionary of prose quotations.
- 345 Practical guide to the wild flowers. Walton.
- 266 Practical nature study. Coulter and Patterson.
- 530 Practical typography. McClellan.
- 1391 Pratt. Colonial children.
- 1392 Price, L. L. Lads and lassies of other days.
- 1304 Wandering heroes.
- 159 Price, O. W. Land we live in.
- 512 Primary handwork. Seegmiller.
- 1385 Primary history. Mace.
- 9 Primer of parliamentary law. Robert.
- 454 Primer of public health. Tuttle.
- 901 Prince and page. Yonge.
- 692 Prince and pauper. Clemens.
- 234 Princess and Curdie. MacDonald.
- 235 Princess and the goblin. MacDonald.
- 227 Princess on the glass hill. Lang.
- 1023 Principles and methods of teaching geography. Holtz.
- 456 Principles of agriculture. Bailey.
- 473 Principles of agriculture. Stebbins.
- 487 Principles of bookkeeping and farm accounts. Bexell and Nichols.
- 1435 Principles of education. Bolton.
- 1536 Principles of fruit growing. Bailey.
- 1514 Problem of vocational education. Snedden.
- 518 Problems in furniture making. Crawshaw.
- 517 Problems in mechanical drawing. Bennett.

- 533 Problems in woodworking. Murray.
 285 Proctor. Giant sun and his family.
 286 Stories of starland.
 522 Projects for beginning woodwork. Griffith.
 1329 Pueblo Indian folk-lore tales. Lummis.
 1512 Puffer. Vocational guidance.
 1393 Pumphrey. Pilgrim stories.
 494 Pure foods. Olsen.
 239 Pyle, Howard. Garden behind the moon.
 831 Men of iron.
 240 Merry adventures of Robin Hood.
 832 Otto of the silver hand.
 241 Pepper and salt.
 242 Some merry adventures of Robin Hood.
 833 Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes.
 243 Story of King Arthur and his knights.
 834 Pyle, Katherine. Nancy Rutledge.
 835 Pyle, Katherine, and Porter. Theodora.
 866 Quartet. Stoddard.
 933 Quentin Durward. Scott.
 848 Quest of the fish-dog skin. Schultz.
 842 Quicksilver Sue. Richards.
 384 Rab and his friends. Brown.
 681 Racketty-Packetty house. Burnett.
 1146 Rafael in Italy. McDonald and Dalrymple.
 244 Ragozin. Siegfried and Beowulf.
 776 Raising the "Pearl." Kaler.
 496 Raiston. When mother lets us sew.
 766 Ramona. Jackson.
 763 Rancho on the Oxhide. Inman.
 1138 Randall. Little journey to Norway and Sweden.
 836 Rankin. Adopting of Rose Marie.
 838 Castaways of Pete's Patch.
 837 Dandelion cottage.
 929 Raspe. Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen.
 443 Ravenel. Road primer for children.
 339 Reader in botany. 2v. Newell.
 299 Reader in physical geography. Dodge.
 1436 Reading in public schools. Briggs and Coffman.
 87 Reading literature; first reader. Treadwell and Free.
 86 Reading literature; primer. Treadwell and Free.
 88 Reading literature; second reader. Treadwell and Free.
 297 Real electric toy-making. St. John.
 267 Real things in nature. Holden.
 892 Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Wiggin.
 1434 The recitation. Betts.
 953 Recitations for assembly and classroom. O'Neill.
 1380 Recollections of a drummer boy. Kieffer.
 753 Red cap of Lyons. Hayens.
 35 Red folk and wild folk. Deming.
 867 Red mustang. Stoddard.
 1300 Red true story book. Lang.
 1073 Redway. All around Asia.
 371 Reed. Western bird guide.
 395 Reform of Shaun. French.
 160 Reinsch. Civil government.
 1483 Reorganized school playground. Curtis.
 1082 Representative cities of the United States. Hotchkiss.
 668 Reuben Jones. Brady.
 1396 Revolutionary stories. St. Nicholas.
 83 Reynard, the fox. Smythe.
 839 Rhoden. Obstinate maid.
 27 Rhymes and jingles. Dodge.
 51 Rhymes and fables. Haaren.
 60 Rhymes and stories. Lansing.
 998 Rhymes of childhood. Riley.
 245 Rhys. Fairy gold.
 840 Rice. Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch.
 510 Rich. Paper sloyd.
 497 Richards, Mrs. E. H. S. Good luncheons for rural schools.
 1546 Richards, Mrs. E. H. S., and Elliot. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning.
 1547 Richards, Mrs. E. H. S., and Talbot. Home sanitation.
 841 Richards, Mrs. L. E. H. Captain January.
 1256 Florence Nightingale.
 842 Quicksilver Sue.
 843 Three Margarets.
 1548 Richardson. Woman who spends.
 161 Richman and Wallach. Good citizenship.

- 954 Riddle. Modern reader and speaker.
 1202 Riis. Hero tales of the far north.
 997 Riley. Book of joyous children.
 998 Rhymes of childhood.
 558 Ring songs and games. Clifford.
 926 Rip Van Winkle; and The legend of Sleepy Hollow. Irving.
 545 Riverside art series. Hurl.
 443 Road primer for children. Ravenel.
 9 Robert. Primer of parliamentary law.
 416 Roberts, C. G. D. Haunter of the pine gloom.
 420 House in the water.
 417 King of the Mamozekel.
 418 Kings in exile.
 419 Lord of the air.
 420 Watchers of the camp-fire.
 1524 Roberts, I. P. Farmer's business handbook.
 1525 The farmstead.
 63 The robins. MacLeod.
 1054 Robinson. Commercial geography.
 914-16 Robinson Crusoe. Defoe.
 1055 Rochelau. Great American industries. 4v.
 851 Rock of the lion. Seawell.
 688 Rocky fork. Catherwood.
 309 Rogers. Earth and sky every child should know.
 341 Trees every child should know.
 930 Roosevelt. Roosevelt; selections from his writings.
 257 Rose and the ring. Thackeray.
 472 Roth. First book in forestry.
 1513 Rouillion. Economics of manual training.
 1333 Roulet. Indian folk tales.
 246 Japanese folk stories.
 1501 Rural hygiene. Ogden.
 1489 Rural life and education. Cubberly.
 1490 Rural school. Culter and Stone.
 462 Rural school agriculture. Davis.
 247 Ruskin. King of the Golden river.
 210 Russian grandmother's wonder tales. Houghton.
 115 Rutland. Old testament stories.
 550 Rydingsvard. Art studies for schools.
 1452 Sabin. Common sense didactics.
 511 Sage and Cooley. Occupations for little fingers.
 296 St. John. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus.
 297 Real electric toy-making.
 298 Things a boy should know about wireless.
 1526 Saint Maur. A self-supporting home.
 623 St. Nicholas book of plays.
 844 St. Nicholas Christmas book.
 1394 St. Nicholas. Civil war stories.
 1395 St. Nicholas. Colonial stories.
 1099 St. Nicholas. Island stories.
 955 St. Nicholas. Our holidays, their spirit and meaning.
 1396 St. Nicholas. Revolutionary stories.
 1033 St. Nicholas. Sea stories.
 845 St. Nicholas. Stories of chivalry.
 1085 St. Nicholas. Stories of the Great Lakes.
 846 St. Nicholas. Western frontier stories.
 847 Saintine. Picciola.
 1470 Salisbury and Beckwith. Index to short stories.
 55 Sandman; his farm stories. Hopkins.
 56 Sandman; his sea stories. Hopkins.
 57 Sandman; his ship stories. Hopkins.
 535 Sanford. Art crafts for beginners.
 682 Sara Crewe. Burnett.
 1034 Sargent. Corn plants.
 484 Saturday mornings. Benton.
 422 Saunders. Beautiful Joe.
 79 Sawyer. Little kingdom first reader.
 78 Little kingdom primer.
 1100 Scandlin. Hans, the Eskimo.
 1425 Schafer. History of the Pacific Northwest.
 956 Schaffler. Arbor day.
 957 Christmas.
 958 Flag day.
 959 Independence day.
 1248 Lincoln's birthday.
 960 Thanksgiving.
 961 Washington's birthday.
 1539 School and home garden. Meler.

- 1440 School and society. Dewey.
 1497 School architecture. Bruce.
 503 School drawing. Daniels.
 478 School garden book. Weed and Emerson.
 575 School gymnastics. Bancroft.
 1500 School hygiene. Dresslar.
 488 School needlework. Hapgood.
 1498 School sanitation and decoration. Burrage.
 947 School speaker. Cumnock.
 848 Schultz. Quest of the fish-dog skin.
 1334 Sinopah.
 1335 With the Indians in the Rockies.
 551 Schwartz. Famous pictures of children.
 1035 Five little strangers.
 1101 Schwatka. Children of the cold.
 570 Scobey and Horne. Stories of great musicians.
 1153 Scotland. Grierson.
 1305 Scott. Tales of a grandfather.
 931 Ivanhoe.
 999 Lady of the lake.
 932 Kenilworth.
 933 Quentin Durward.
 934 Talisman.
 830 Scottish chiefs. Porter.
 878 Scouting for Washington. True.
 248 Scudder. Book of legends.
 249 Children's book.
 250 Fables and folk stories.
 1267 George Washington.
 80 Verse and prose for beginners.
 1183 Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Frothingham.
 1033 Sea stories. St. Nicholas.
 1164 Seabury. Porto Rico.
 277-80 Seaside and wayside. 4v. Wright.
 1225 Seawell. Decatur and Somers.
 849 Little Jarvis.
 850 Midshipman Paulding.
 1238 Paul Jones.
 851 Rock of the lion.
 1203 Twelve naval captains.
 504 Seat work. Gilman and Williams.
 370 Second book of birds. Miller.
 436 Second boys' book of model aeroplanes. Collins.
 16 Second fairy reader. Baldwin.
 399 Second jungle book. Kipling.
 682 Secret garden. Burnett.
 402 Secrets of the wood. Long.
 338 Seed babies. Morley.
 512 Seegmiller. Primary handwork.
 1495 Seerly. Country school.
 852 Segur. Sophie.
 423 Story of a donkey.
 536 Selden. Elementary woodwork.
 951 Selected readings. Morgan.
 964 Selections from Child life. Whittier.
 1526 Self-supporting home. Saint Maur.
 1255 Sellar. Story of Nelson.
 605 Seton. Book of woodcraft.
 606 Boy scouts of America.
 425 Krag and Johnny Bear.
 424 Lives of the hunted.
 426 Lobo, Rag and Vixen.
 853 Two little savages.
 427 Wild animals I have known.
 1011 Seven little sisters. Andrews.
 428 Sewell. Black beauty.
 500 Sewing course. Woolman.
 1001 Shakespeare. As you like it.
 1000 Complete works.
 1002 Julius Caesar.
 1003 Merchant of Venice.
 1004 Mid-summer night's dream.
 991 Shakespeare story book. MacLeod.
 310 Shaler. First book of geology.
 311 Story of our continent.
 273 Sharp. Fall of the year.
 274 Spring of the year.
 275 Winter.

- 1397 Shaw. Discoverers and explorers.
 492 Shelter and clothing. Kinne and Cooley.
 498 Shepherd. Laundry work.
 117 Shepherd of us all. Stewart.
 1074 Shioya. When I was a boy in Japan.
 162 Ship of state, by those at the helm.
 647 Short stories for short people. Aspinwall.
 1350 Short stories from American history. Blaisdell.
 359 Short stories of our shy neighbors. Kelly.
 538 Shorter course in woodworking. Wheeler.
 1005 Shute. Land of song. 3v.
 1157 Sidgwick. Germany.
 244 Siegfried and Beowulf. Ragozin.
 1077 Sienkiewicz. In desert and wilderness.
 719 Signal boys. Eggleston.
 721 Silas Marner. Eliot.
 786 Silver island of the Chippewa. Lange.
 621 Silver thread and other plays. Mackay.
 1334 Sinopah. Schultz.
 731 Sir Morrok. French.
 1453 Sisson. Essentials of character.
 726 Six to sixteen. Ewing.
 459 Sixty lessons in agriculture. Buffum and Deaver.
 429 Slivitski. Baby Mishook.
 1036 Slocum. Around the world in the sloop Spray.
 793 Slowcoach. Lucas.
 567 Small songs for small singers. Neidlinger.
 1454 Smith, D. E. Teaching of arithmetic.
 571 Smith, Eleanor. Common school book of vocal music.
 81 Smith, E. B. Farm book.
 82 Smith, Gertrude. Arabella and Araminta.
 1165 Smith, M. C. Life in Asia.
 1166 Our own country.
 1102 Smith, M. E. E. Eskimo stories.
 854 Smith, N. A. Three little Marys.
 855 Under the cactus flag.
 1317 Smoky days. Eastman.
 83 Smythe. Reynard, the fox.
 1455 Sneath and Hodges. Moral training.
 1514 Snedden, David. Problem of vocational education.
 1336 Snedden, G. S. Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara.
 1097 Snow baby. Peary.
 1007 Snowbound. Whittier.
 1098 Snowland folk. Peary.
 810 Snow-shoes and sledges. Munroe.
 1502 Social center features. Perry.
 1504 Social emergency. Foster.
 1522 Soil. King.
 705 Soldier Rigdale. Dix.
 242 Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle.
 1086 Some strange corners of our country. Lummis.
 1207 Some successful Americans. Williams.
 360 Some useful animals. Monteith.
 1242 Son of Light Horse Harry. Barnes.
 986 Song of Hiawatha. Longfellow.
 562 Song reader. McLaughlin.
 52 Songs and stories. Haaren.
 569 Songs of a little child's day. Poulsson and Smith.
 564 Songs of all lands. Mathews.
 559 Songs of the child world. 2v. Gaynor.
 993 Songs of the tree-top and meadow. McMurry.
 555 Songs every child should know. Bacon.
 554 Songs we like to sing. Alexander.
 852 Sophie. Segur.
 1372 Source readers in American history. 4v. Hart and others.
 1108 South America. Carpenter.
 1117 South America. Chamberlain.
 1163 South American republics. Markwick and Smith.
 720 Southern soldier stories. Eggleston.
 1398 Southworth. Builders of our country. 2v.
 1412 Spanish in the Southwest. Winterburn.
 948 Speaking voice. Everts.
 949 Special days in school. Gowdy.
 1029 Special method in geography. McMurry.
 1446 Special method in history. McMurry.
 1533 Spillman. Successful poultry and dairy farm.
 379 Spinner family. Patterson.
 1472 Spirit of youth. Addams.

- 509 Spool knitting. McCormack.
 1426 Sprague. Boy pathfinder.
 274 Spring of the year. Sharp.
 912 Spy. Cooper.
 856 Spyni. Heidi.
 857 Moni.
 351 Squirrels and other fur bearers. Burroughs.
 1399 Stables. Westward with Columbus.
 342 Stack. Wild flowers every child should know.
 181 Star jewels and other wonders. Brown.
 281 Starland. Ball.
 1337 Starr. American Indians.
 1078 Mustafa, the Egyptian boy.
 1037 Strange peoples.
 284 Stars in song and legend. Porter.
 282 Stars shown to the children. Hawks.
 473 Stebbins. Principles of agriculture.
 858 Stein. Little shepherd of Provence.
 859 Gabriel and the hour glass.
 14 Stepping stones to literature. 2v. Arnold and Gilbert.
 607 Stern. Neighborhood entertainments.
 251 Stevens and Allen. King Arthur stories from Malory.
 624-7 Stevenson, Augusta. Children's classics in dramatic form. 4v.
 1204-5 Stevenson, B. E. Guide to biography for young readers. 2v.
 962-3 Stevenson, B. E. and E. B. Days and deeds. 2v.
 84 Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verse.
 860 Kidnapped.
 861 Treasure island.
 116 Stewart. Tell me a true story.
 117 Shepherd of us all.
 407 Stickeen. Muir.
 252 Stockton. Fanciful tales.
 253 Floating prince.
 1065 Personally conducted.
 862 Stories of the Spanish main.
 863 Story of Viteau.
 254 Ting-a-ling.
 864 Stoddard. Dab Kinzer.
 865 Little Smoke.
 866 Quartet.
 867 Red mustang.
 868 Talking leaves.
 869 Two arrows.
 343 Stokes. Ten common trees.
 1400 Stone and Fickett. Days and deeds a hundred years ago.
 1401 Everyday life in the colonies.
 166 Stories. Andersen.
 1464 Stories and story telling. Keyes.
 167 Stories and tales. Andersen.
 980 Stories from Chaucer. Kelman.
 1274 Stories from English history. Blaisdell.
 1312 Stories from English history. Warren.
 1275 Stories from French history. Dalkeith.
 169 Stories from the Arabian nights.
 1303 Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid. Plummer.
 1298 Stories from the crusades. Kelman.
 982 Stories from the Faerie Queen. Lang.
 1295 Stories from the Hebrew. Heermans.
 108 Stories from the life of Christ. Kelman.
 134 Stories from Virgil. Clarke.
 563 Stories from Wagner. McSpadden.
 1301 Stories in stone. Lovell.
 263 Stories Mother Nature told her children. Andrews.
 1370 Stories of American explorers. Gordy.
 1363 Stories of American life and adventure. Eggleston.
 1271 Stories of ancient peoples. Arnold.
 356 Stories of animal life. Holder.
 390 Stories of brave dogs. Carter.
 845 Stories of chivalry. St. Nicholas.
 1013 Stories of country life. Bradish.
 1022 Stories of discovery. Hale.
 549 Stories of famous pictures. Powers.
 1364 Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Eggleston.
 544 Stories of great artists. Horne and Scobey.
 434 Stories of great inventions. Burns.
 570 Stories of great musicians. Scobey and Horne.
 1291 Stories of Greek gods. Harding.
 1323 Stories of Indian children. Husted.

- 1322 Stories of Indian chieftains. Husted.
1050 Stories of industry. 2v. Chase and Clow.
381 Stories of insect life. 2v. Weed and Murtfeldt.
1302 Stories of old France. Pitman.
184 Stories of Persian heroes. Buxton.
1347 Stories of pioneer life. Bass.
300 Stories of rocks and minerals. Fairbanks.
286 Stories of starland. Proctor.
1348 Stories of the Civil war. Blaisdell.
1088 Stories of the Great Lakes. St. Nicholas.
175 Stories of the king. Baldwin.
862 Stories of the Spanish main. Stockton.
438 Stories of useful inventions. Forman.
1263 Stories of William Tell. Marshall.
1461 Stories to tell. Bryant.
1466 Story garden. Lindsay.
1471 Story hour. Wiggin and Smith.
639 Story of a bad boy. Aldrich.
423 Story of a donkey. Segur.
727 Story of a short life. Ewing.
752 Story of Aaron. Harris.
325 Story of Ab. Waterloo.
130 Story of Aeneas. Clarke.
122 Story of Aeneid. Brooks.
131 Story of Caesar. Clarke.
1221 Story of Captain Cook. Lang.
1419 Story of Captain Meriwether Lewis. Kingsley.
973 Story of Chanticleer. Hann.
1309 Story of China. Van Bergen.
1220 Story of Columbus. Imlach.
1250 Story of David Livingstone. Golding.
1292 Story of England. Harding.
198 Story of Grettir the Strong. French.
1262 Story of Henry M. Stanley. Golding.
833 Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle.
1310 Story of Japan. Van Bergen.
1237 Story of Joan of Arc. Lang.
243 Story of King Arthur and his knights. Pyle.
1245 Story of Lincoln for children. Cravens.
17 Story of little black Sambo. Bannerman.
1058 Story of little Jan, the Dutch boy. Campbell.
663 Story of little Jane and me. Blatchford.
1059 Story of little Konrad, the Swiss boy. Campbell.
1069 Story of little Metz, the Japanese boy. Campbell.
919 Story of little Nell. Dickens.
1281 Story of modern France. Guerber.
560 Story of music and musicians. Lillie.
1251 Story of my boyhood. Muir.
1239 Story of my life. Keller.
1254 Story of Napoleon. Marshall.
1255 Story of Nelson. Sellar.
1282 Story of old France. Guerber.
1223 Story of Oliver Cromwell. Marshall.
311 Story of our continent. Shaler.
1353 Story of our war with Spain. Brooks.
894 Story of Patsy. Wiggin.
1259 Story of Robert the Bruce. Lang.
177 Story of Roland. Baldwin.
732 Story of Roll. French.
1311 Story of Russia. Van Bergen.
176 Story of Siegfried. Baldwin.
1228 Story of Sir Francis Drake. Elton.
1258 Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. Kelly.
694 Story of Sonny Sahib. Cotes.
109 Story of the chosen people. Guerber.
1083 Story of the cowboy. Hough.
347 Story of the fishes. Baskett.
1280 Story of the English. Guerber.
1356 Story of the Great Lakes. Channing and Lansing.
1283 Story of the Greeks. Guerber.
123 Story of the Iliad. Brooks.
1320 Story of the Indian. Grinnell.
1293 Story of the Middle Ages. Harding.
124 Story of the Odyssey. Brooks.
119 Story of the otherwise man. VanDyke.
566 Story of the Rhinegold. Chapin.
1284 Story of the Romans. Guerber.
1431 Story of the trapper. Laut.

- 541 Story of three great artists. Cyr.
 132 Story of Troy. Clarke.
 133 Story of Ulysses. Clarke.
 863 Story of Viteau. Stockton.
 1467 Story-telling. Lyman.
 1468 Story-telling in the home and school. Partridge.
 1091 Strange lands near home. Lane.
 1037 Strange peoples. Starr.
 1403 Strange stories of colonial days. Palmer and others.
 1405 Strange stories of 1812. Henderson and others.
 1402 Strange stories of the Civil war. Shackelton and others.
 1404 Strange stories of the Revolution. Pyle and others.
 431 Strike at Shane's. Flanagan.
 276 Strong. All the year round. 4v.
 1390 Struggle for a continent. Parkman.
 99 Success. Marden.
 1533 Successful poultry and dairy farm. Spillman.
 344 Sudworth. Forest trees of the Pacific slope.
 880 Sue Orcutt. Valle.
 85 Sugar and spice. Tilleston.
 893 Summer in a canyon. Wiggin.
 49 Sunbonnet babies' primer. Grover.
 415 Swallow book. Pitre.
 870 Sweet. Littlest one of the Browns.
 935-6 Swift. Gulliver's travels.
 941-2 Swiss family Robinson. Wyss.
 1152 Switzerland. Finnemore.
 871 Taggart. Little grey house.
 73 Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Potter.
 74 Tale of Peter Rabbit. Potter.
 75 Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Potter.
 920-1 Tale of two cities. Dickens.
 1294 Tales from Herodotus. Havell.
 981 Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb.
 927 Tales from the Alhambra. Irving.
 929 Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. Raspe.
 1305 Tales of a grandfather. Scott.
 238 Tales of Mother Goose. Perrault.
 913 Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims. Darton.
 1315 Tales of the red children. Brown and Bell.
 261 Tales of wonder. Wiggin and Smith.
 934 Talisman. Scott.
 868 Talking leaves. Stoddard.
 937 Talks about authors. Ware.
 1444 Talks to teachers. James.
 140 Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne.
 1406 Tappan. American hero stories.
 430 Dixie kitten.
 1306 England's story.
 255 Golden goose.
 1213 In the days of Alfred the Great.
 1230 In the days of Queen Elizabeth.
 1264 In the days of Queen Victoria.
 1269 In the days of William the Conqueror.
 1407 Letters from colonial children.
 256 Old ballads in prose.
 1307 Old world hero stories.
 1408 Our country's story.
 1308 When knights were bold.
 1038 Taylor, Bayard. Boys of other countries.
 1456 Taylor, J. S. Word study in the elementary school.
 1454 Teaching of arithmetic. Smith.
 1437 Teaching of English. Chubb.
 116 Tell me a true story. Stewart.
 1463 Telling Bible stories. Houghton.
 1338 Ten big Indians. Wade.
 1270 Ten boys. Andrews.
 343 Ten common trees. Stokes.
 1297 Ten great events. Johnsonnot.
 1549 Terrill. Household management.
 767 Texas Blue Bonnet. Jacobs.
 1448 Textbook in the history of education. Monroe.
 543 Textbooks of art education. Froelich and Snow.
 486 Textiles. Dooley.
 257 Thackeray. Rose and the ring.
 960 Thanksgiving. Schaufler.
 835 Theodora. Pyle and Porter.
 1260 Theodore Roosevelt. Morgan.

- 1450 Theory and practice of teaching. Page.
 298 Things a boy should know about wireless. St. John.
 584 Things worth doing and how to do them. Beard.
 1813 Thirty Indian legends. Beemister.
 1273 Thirty more famous stories. Baldwin.
 33 This little pig picture book. Crane.
 1409 Thomas. An elementary history of the United States.
 872 Thompson, A. R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail.
 873 Thompson, D. P. Green mountain boys.
 312 Thompson, Mrs. J. M. Water wonders every child should know.
 258 Thomsen. East o' the sun and west o' the moon.
 1158 Thomson. Finland.
 854 Three little Marys. Smith.
 829 Three little Millers. Pierson.
 843 Three Margarets. Richards.
 874 Three years behind the guns.
 975 Three years with the poets. Hazard.
 77 Through the farmyard gate. Poulsion.
 186-8 Through the looking glass. Carroll.
 85 Tileston. Sugar and spice.
 895 Timothy's quest. Wiggin.
 254 Ting-a-ling. Stockton.
 875 Tinkham brothers tide-mill. Trowbridge.
 778 Toby Tyler. Kaler.
 440 Told in a boy's pocket. Kennedy.
 761 Tom Brown's school days. Hughes.
 738 Tom Clifton. Goss.
 655 Tom, Dick and Harry. Barbour.
 1410 Tomlinson. War for independence.
 1066 Young Americans in the British Isles.
 1411 Young defenders.
 816 Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. Page.
 516 Tools and machines. Barnard.
 1056 Toothaker. Commercial raw materials.
 71 Topsy and turveys. Newell.
 1507 Torrelle. Plant and animal children.
 1071 Toward the rising sun. Lane.
 452 Town and city. Jewett.
 687 Track's end. Carruth.
 353 Trail to the woods. Hawkes.
 383 Training of wild animals. Bostick.
 1085 Tramp across the continent. Lummis.
 86 Treadwell and Free. Reading literature; primer.
 87 Reading literature; first reader.
 88 Reading literature; second reader.
 861 Treasure island. Stevenson.
 320 Tree-dwellers. Dopp.
 341 Trees every child should know. Rogers.
 875 Trowbridge. Tinkham brothers' tide-mill.
 324 True. Iron star and what it saw.
 876 Morgan's men.
 877 On guard!
 878 Scouting for Washington.
 405 True bear stories. Miller.
 1244 True story of Abraham Lincoln. Brooks.
 1233 True story of Benjamin Franklin. Brooks.
 1219 True story of Christopher Columbus. Brooks.
 1265 True story of George Washington. Brooks.
 1240 True story of Lafayette. Brooks.
 1234 True story of U. S. Grant. Brooks.
 396 True tales of birds and beasts. Jordan.
 259 Turpin. Classic fables.
 454 Tuttle. Primer of public health.
 Twain (*See* Clemens).
 922 Twelve Christmas stories. Dickens.
 1203 Twelve naval captains. Seawell.
 869 Two Arrows. Stoddard.
 679 Two college girls. Brown.
 817 Two little confederates. Page.
 53 Two little runaways. Hix and Hervey.
 853 Two little savages. Seton.
 818 Two prisoners. Page.
 795 Two royal foes. Madden.
 1017 Two years before the mast. Dana.
 321 Two-legs. Ewald.
 1167 Twombly. Hawaii and its people.
 1457 Tyler. Growth and education.
 103 Tynan and Robinson. Little book of courtesies.

- 1030 Type studies from the geography of the United States. McMurry.
 1532 Types and breeds of farm animals. Plumb.
 1147 Ume' San in Japan. McDonald and Dalrymple.
 104 Uncle Henry's letters to the farm boy. Wallace.
 206 Uncle Remus. Harris.
 157 Uncle Sam's business told for young Americans. Marriott.
 148 Uncle Sam's secrets. Austin.
 149 Uncle Sam's soldiers. Austin.
 1063 Under sunny skies. Lane.
 855 Under the cactus flag. Smith.
 635 Under the lilacs. Alcott.
 42 Under the window. Greenaway.
 1173 United States. Winslow.
 372 U. S. Dep't of Agriculture. Fifty common birds.
 902 Unknown to history. Yonge.
 1268 Up from slavery. Washington.
 879 Valle. Orcutt girls.
 880 Sue Orcutt.
 1309 Van Bergen. Story of China.
 1310 Story of Japan.
 1311 Story of Russia.
 1424 Vancouver's discovery of Puget Sound. Meany.
 537 Van Deusen. Beginning woodwork.
 881 Van Dyke book. Van Dyke.
 118 Van Dyke. First Christmas tree.
 119 Story of the other wise man.
 881 Van Dyke book.
 474 Van Norman. First lessons in dairying.
 432 Velvin. Behind the scenes with wild animals.
 80 Verse and prose for beginners. Scudder.
 1159 Views in Africa. Badlam.
 139 Viking tales. Hall.
 1432 Vikings of the Pacific. Laut.
 989 Vision of Sir Launfal. Lowell.
 1527 Vivian. First principles of soil fertility.
 1512 Vocational guidance. Puffer.
 1508 Vocational guidance of youth. Bloomfield.
 1510 Vocations for girls. Laselle and Wiley.
 820 Voyage of the Hoppergrass. Pearson.
 1338 Wade, Mrs. M. H. B. Ten big Indians.
 1206 Wonder workers.
 1168 Wade, Mrs. M. H. B., and others. Our little cousin geographical readers.
 608 Walker. Lady Hollyhock.
 373 Our birds and their nestlings.
 104 Wallace, Henry. Uncle Henry's letters to the farm boy.
 882 Wallace, Lew. Ben Hur.
 345 Walton. Practical guide to the wild flowers.
 1304 Wandering heroes. Price.
 1410 War for independence. Tomlinson.
 937 Ware. Talks about authors.
 938 Warner. A-hunting of the deer.
 939 Being a boy.
 475 Warren, G. F. Elements of agriculture.
 1312 Warren, H. P. Stories from English history.
 89 Warren, M. L. From September to June.
 1268 Washington. Up from slavery.
 961 Washington's birthday. Schaufler.
 102 Waste not, want not and other stories. O'Shea.
 312 Water wonders every child should know. Thompson.
 218 Water-babies. Kingsley.
 325 Waterloo. Story of Ab.
 105 Waterman. "Boy wanted."
 476 Watson. Farm poultry.
 403 Ways of wood folks. Long.
 656 Weatherby's inning. Barbour.
 10 Webster. Collegiate dictionary.
 477 Weed. Farm friends and foes.
 380 Life histories of American insects.
 478 Weed and Emerson. School garden book.
 381 Stories of insect life. 2v.
 1523 Weeds of the farm and garden. Pammel.
 513 Wells. Floor games.
 270 West coast shells. Keep.
 371 Western bird guide. Reed.
 846 Western frontier stories. St. Nicholas.
 1081 Western United States. Fairbanks.

- 1399 Westward with Columbus. Stables.
585 What a girl can make and do. Beard.
1443 What and how. Hendersen and Palen.
897 What Katy did. Woolsey.
898 What Katy did at school. Woolsey.
588 What shall we do now? Canfield.
1518 Wheat culture. Curtiss.
361 Wheeler, F. R. Boy with the U. S. fisheries.
479 Boy with the U. S. foresters.
1339 Boy with the U. S. Indians.
313 Boy with the U. S. survey.
538 Wheeler, C. G. Shorter course in woodworking.
1072 When I was a boy in China. Lee.
1074 When I was a boy in Japan. Shioya.
1057 When I was a girl in Italy. Ambrosi.
1308 When knights were bold. Tappan.
887 When Molly was six. White.
489 When mother lets us cook. Johnson.
465 When mother lets us garden. Duncan.
610 When mother lets us give a party. Yale.
490 When mother lets us help. Johnson.
597 When mother lets us keep pets. Johnson.
496 When mother lets us sew. Ralston.
111 When the King came. Hodge.
1139 Whitcomb, C. E. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal.
940 Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of American literature.
883 White, E. O. Borrowed sister.
884 Enchanted mountain.
885 Little girl of long ago.
886 Only child.
887 When Molly was six.
609 White, Mary. Child's rainy day book.
514 How to make baskets.
411 White patch. Patri.
1477 White, S. E. Adventures of Bobby Orde.
888 Magic forest.
1478 White, W. A. Court of boyville.
552 Whitney. Blackboard sketching.
1006 Whittier. Complete poems.
964 Selections from Child life.
1007 Snowbound.
722 Wide-awake girls. Ellis.
723 Wide-awake girls in Winsted. Ellis.
1026 Wide world. Lane.
1503 Wider use of the school plant. Perry.
905 Widow O'Callaghan's boys. Zollinger.
889 Wiggin. Birds' Christmas Carol.
890 New chronicles of Rebecca.
891 Polly Oliver's problem.
892 Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm.
893 Summer in a canyon.
894 Story of Patsy.
895 Timothy's quest.
260 Wiggin and Smith. Fairy ring.
1008 Golden numbers.
1009 Posy ring.
1471 Story hour.
261 Tales of wonder.
1318 Wigwam evenings. Eastman, C. A. and E. G.
1326 Wigwam stories. Judd.
427 Wild animals I have known. Seton.
342 Wild flowers that every child should know. Stack.
1075 Wild life under the equator. Du Chaillu.
357 Wild neighbors. Ingersoll.
404 Wilderness ways. Long.
1340 Wiley. Mewanee, the little Indian boy.
90 Mother Goose primer.
326 Wiley and Edwick. Children of the cliff.
327 Lodrix.
896 Wilkins. In colonial times.
992 William Tell. McMurry.
444 Williams, Archibald. How it is done.
445 How it is made.
1089 Williams, J. H. Guardians of the Columbia.
1090 Mountain that was God.
499 Williams, M. E., and Fisher. Elements of the theory and practice of cookery.
1207 Williams, Sherman. Some successful Americans.

- 1067 Williamson. John and Betty's Scotch history visit.
 262 Williston. Japanese fairy tales. 2v.
 480 Wilson, A. D. and Mrs. E. W. Agriculture for young folks.
 1528 Wilson, A. D., and Warburton. Field crops.
 553 Wilson, Mrs. L. L. W. Picture studies.
 91 Wiltse. Folklore stories and proverbs.
 1529 Wing. Alfalfa farming.
 100 Winning out. Marden.
 1180 Winning their way. Paris.
 1169 Winslow. Distant countries.
 1170 Earth and its people.
 1171 Europe.
 1172 Our American neighbors.
 1173 United States.
 275 Winter. Sharp.
 1412 Winterburn. Spanish in the Southwest.
 1427 Winthrop. Canoe and saddle.
 288 Wireless man. Collins.
 1076 With Azir Girges in Europe. Perry.
 199 With spurs of gold. Greene and Kirke.
 1335 With the Indians in the Rockies. Schultz.
 1534 Woll. Handbook for farmers and dairymen.
 1548 Woman who spends. Richardson.
 500 Woolman. Sewing course.
 897 Woolsey. What Katy did.
 898 What Katy did at school.
 141 Wonder-book for boys and girls. Hawthorne.
 292 Wonder book of light. Houston.
 293 Wonder book of magnetism. Houston.
 305 Wonder book of the atmosphere. Houston.
 306 Wonder book of volcanoes. Houston.
 219 Wonderful adventures of Nils. Lagerlöf.
 183 Wonderful chair. Browne.
 151 Wonderland of stamps. Burroughs.
 168 Wonder stories for children. Anders.
 557 Wonder tales from Wagner. Chapin.
 1206 Wonder workers. Wade.
 1456 Word study. Taylor.
 1491 Work of the rural school. Eggleston and Bruere.
 40 Work that is play. Gardner.
 11 World almanac.
 1479 Wray. Jean Mitchell's school.
 1208-9 Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American literature. 2v.
 1210 Children's stories of the great scientists.
 277-80 Wright, Mrs. J. M. Seaside and wayside. 4v.
 941-2 Wyss. Swiss family Robinson.
 610 Yale. When mother lets us give a party.
 1080 Yellowstone national park. Chittenden.
 899 Yonge. Chaplet of pearls.
 900 Dove in the eagle's nest.
 901 Prince and page.
 902 Unknown to history.
 780 York and Lancaster Rose. Keary.
 756 Young Alaskans. Hough.
 757 Young Alaskans in the Rockies. Hough.
 758 Young Alaskans on the trail. Hough.
 1066 Young Americans in the British Isles. Tomlinson.
 1411 Young defenders. Tomlinson.
 755 Young farmer. Hill.
 1 Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. Champlin.
 2 Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art. Champlin.
 3 Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history. Champlin.
 4 Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places. Champlin.
 690 Young Macedonians. Church.
 940 Young people's story of American literature. Whitcomb.
 644 Young trallers. Altsheler.
 1341 Zitlaka-Sä. Old Indian legends.
 903 Zollinger. Boy's ride.
 904 Maggie McLanehan.
 905 Widow O'Callaghan's boys.



**HOME USE
CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
MAIN LIBRARY**

This book is due on the last date stamped below.
1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405.
6-month loans may be recharged by bringing books
to Circulation Desk.

Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior
to due date.

**ALL BOOKS ARE SUBJECT TO RECALL 7 DAYS
AFTER DATE CHECKED OUT.**

MAR 24 1976

REC. CIR. MAR 27 '76

LD21—A—40m-8,'75
(S7737L)

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

